

Closing date March 25 2015

# WIN

## A HORNBY 'HALL' TRAIN PACK



### WORTH £200

# HORNBY

KEY

Issue 93 **March 2015** USA \$12.50 · CAD \$11.99 · AUS \$10.95 · UK £3.95

## magazine

### REVIEWS



### GWR '64XX' & 'Hall' in '00'

- PLUS...**
- New Farish '4F' in 'N'
  - Heljan GUV and BG in 'O'
  - BR 20ton hopper in '00'



# EAST COAST IN THE LOFT

Main line and branch line action in Scotland modelled in 4mm scale.



### HOW TO



- Weathering with washes
- Titled train formations
- Static grass basics

### FEATURES



- **Croydon North Street**  
Southern suburbs in the 1990s
- **Steam on the Cambrian**  
Steam on the coast in the 1950s

**PLUS**  
TWIN TRACK SOUND  
DIESELS IN DETAIL

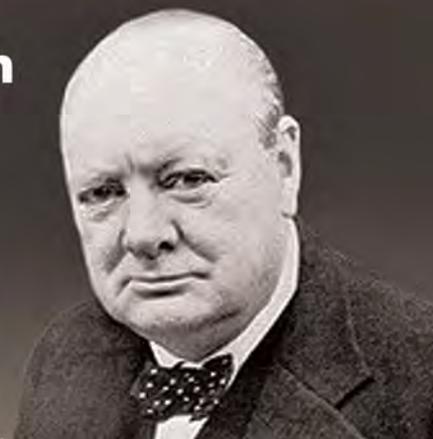
# UPDATE

- >> OXFORD RAIL REVEALS '00' SEVEN-PLANK OPEN
- >> 'N' GAUGE PENDOLINO PROJECT GOES AHEAD

9 771753 246052 03 ▶

# Commemorate this historic event with Sir Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack

- R3300



## Yours to pre-order for just **£239.99**

DCC  
READY

On the 30th January 1965, the train carrying the body of the late Sir Winston Churchill, KG, OM, CH, TD, DL, FRS, RA slowly pulled out of Waterloo Station, London at 1.28pm on its stately journey to Handborough, Oxfordshire where it arrived at 3.23pm. The Battle of Britain Class, 'Sir Winston Churchill' had been specially prepared for this most solemn of occasions, as was the BR Gangwayed Bogie Luggage Van which had been repainted to match the Pullman Cars that made up the remainder of the train.

This limited edition train pack contains not only the Battle of Britain 'Sir Winston Churchill' locomotive but also a representation of two of the Pullman Cars plus the matching BR Gangwayed Bogie Luggage Van.

### Key features include:

- 5-Pole Skew Wound Motor
- Entered Service 1945
- Highly Detailed
- Designer: O.V.S Bulleid
- DCC Ready
- Sprung Buffers
- Pristine Finish



### GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

If any item you order fails to give complete satisfaction, please return it within 7 days of receipt of goods, in the original packaging for a replacement or full refund. Terms and conditions apply. Please see website for more information.

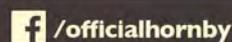
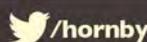
Safety Warning: Detailed Scale model. Not suitable for children under 14 years. Please refer to Safety Notes in enclosed instruction leaflet. Colours and Contents may vary from those illustrated. Please retain these details and the address for future reference.



**This memorable train pack won't be available until the middle of 2015 but is sure to be popular, so don't miss out!**

To pre-order visit

[www.hornby.com/churchill](http://www.hornby.com/churchill)



# EXCLUSIVE FIRST EDITIONS

Limited Editions with Endless Appeal

**NORTH WESTERN**



30715  
AEC RENOWN

**GREEN LINE NBC**



17311  
LEYLAND NATIONAL MKI LONG

**FIRST SOUTHAMPTON**



36709  
SLF DART SERIES 2 ONE DOOR

**MIDLAND GENERAL**



38117  
BRISTOL VRT

**LONDON TRANSPORT**



34003  
AEC 2RT2 BUS

**BIRMINGHAM CORPORATION TRANSPORT**



18013  
PARK ROYAL FLEETLINE

**ARRIVA SOUTH LONDON**



20649  
PLAXTON POINTER DART

**YORKSHIRE RIDER LEEDS**



28909  
GM STANDARD ATLANTEAN

**NORTHUMBRIA**



29632  
LEYLAND OLYMPIAN

**GREY GREEN**



29012  
GM STANDARD FLEETLINE

**KELVIN CUMBERNAULD'S BUSES**



17510  
LEYLAND NATIONAL MKII LONG

**BRISTOL NBC**



29704  
LEYLAND OLYMPIAN

**PICCADILLY LINE**

SOLD SEPARATELY



80403 & 80503  
1959 TUBE TRAIN DRIVING CAR



For EFE Stockists Or To Buy Direct Stop Off At  
**exclusivefirsteditions.com**



# HORNBY magazine

March 2015

**Editor:** Mike Wild

**Assistant Editor:** Mark Chivers

**Senior Designer:** Steve Diggle

**Sub-editor:** Andrew Roden

**Contributors:** Evan Green-Hughes, Trevor Jones, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Mike Bisset, Eric Kidd, Peter Sharps and Frank Collins.

## EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,  
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

**Tel:** 01780 755131

**Email:** hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com

**Website:** www.hornbymagazine.com

## ADVERTISING

**Advertising Manager:** Tom Lee

**Email:** tom.lee@keypublishing.com

**Telephone:** 01780 755131

**Mobile:** 07969 471756

**Sales Executive:** Paige Hayward

**Email:** paige.hayward@keypublishing.com

**Telephone:** 01780 755131

**Advertising Production:** Cheryl Thornburn

**Tel: 01780 755131 Fax: 01780 757261**

**Email:** cheryl.thornburn@keypublishing.com

## ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,  
Po Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire. PE9 1XQ

## SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK

**Tel:** 01780 480404

**Fax:** 01780 757812

**Email:** Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com

**Email:** Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

## PUBLISHING

**Publisher:** Adrian Cox

**Managing Director:** Adrian Cox

**Commercial Director:** Ann Saundry

**Group Marketing Manager:** Martin Steele

**Chairman:** Richard Cox

**Webmaster:** Simon Russell

**Registered Office:** Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate,  
Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

## PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield,  
Telford, Shropshire. TF7 4QQ.

## DISTRIBUTION

Seymour Distribution Ltd.,  
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP

**Tel:** 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine*?  
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.



© Key Publishing Ltd 2015

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk. Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

*HORNBY* is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

**abc** Audit Bureau of Circulation 35,415  
newsstand and digital sales.

*Hornby Magazine* is published on  
the second Thursday of each month  
preceeding the cover date.

ISSN 1753-2469

ISSUE  
**93**

**BIGGER SAVINGS**  
on subscriptions **Turn to p66**  
www.hornbymagazine.com

**HORNBY**  
magazine

# 96 Steam on the Cambrian



## WE SHOW YOU HOW!

### 28 WEATHERING

Tim Shackleton demonstrates how to improve factory weathering on without using an airbrush.

### 34 BACK TO BASICS

Want perfect static grass every time? Nigel Burkin shows you how.

### 38 TRAIN FORMATIONS

Mark Chivers shows you how to model these titled trains in 'OO' using ready-to-run rolling stock.

### 46 SPOTLIGHT

Small details can bring a scene alive - as we'll show in this new series. Mike Wild shows you how and creates a busy garage and builders' yard using readily available products

### 60 WHEEL ANNAH

Nigel Burkin makes ready for Wheel Anna's first exhibition appearance at Model Rail Scotland, finishing scenic details and making the layout presentable for public display.

p28



# Inside...



- 7 EDITORIAL**  
 Hornby has released the first of its Twin Track Sound diesel models this month and they have caught the attention of Mike Wild – and in a very positive way.
- 8 UPDATE**  
*Hornby Magazine* launches the Great Electric Train Show 2015, Oxford Rail reveals its second 'OO' model, a sneak-peek at Hornby's decorated LMS 57ft non-corridor stock and your chance to win Hornby's newly-tooled GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 in our latest competition.
- 16 LONGDREM AND THE PINKHILL BRANCH**  
 Eric Kidd rekindles the glamour and excitement of the East Coast Main Line around Edinburgh in the 1950s in 'OO' with his extensive loft layout.
- 48 HORNBY POST**  
 Your views, opinions and responses from the *Hornby Magazine* postbag.
- 50 CROYDON NORTH STREET**  
 Peter Sharps recreates a small slice of London's bustling commuter network to stunning effect in 'OO' with his fictional take of a suburban branch line in Network SouthEast days.
- 68 REVIEWS**  
 An impressive selection of new models are under the spotlight this month including a GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT from Bachmann, Twin Track Sound Class 37 and Class 40 diesels from Hornby in 'OO', Midland '4F' 0-6-0 from Graham Farish in 'N', a selection of newly-tooled 'O' gauge vehicles from Heljan and more.
- 70 REALITY CHECK**  
 Evan Green-Hughes takes a close look at the Great Western Railway's '64XX' 0-6-0PTs and discovers what made this small class so different.
- 96 STEAM ON THE CAMBRIAN**  
 Frank Collins recaptures the glory days of the Cambrian Coast route with his impressive 'OO' gauge exhibition layout, which started life as a photographic diorama.
- 104 REVIEWS EXTRA**  
 Originally announced in 2013, the first of Hornby's eagerly-awaited Great Western Railway 'Hall' 4-6-0 locomotives has arrived. Mike Wild takes a closer look at this brand new 'OO' gauge model.
- 106 RAILWAY REALISM**  
 Incredibly, development of the diesel shunter began over 80 years ago. Evan Green-Hughes explores the history of these railway workhorses.
- 110 SHOW GUIDE**  
*Hornby Magazine's* comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

## REVIEWED INSIDE



**p78**

- 68 Bachmann's new '64XX' 0-6-0PT**
- 74 Hornby's 20ton hoppers arrive**
- 76 Weathered '03' for 'OO'**
- 78 A new Midland '4F' for 'N'**
- 82 Hornby's TTS Class 37 in detail**
- 84 Upgraded 4-VEP from Hornby**
- 86 Heljan's new parcels vans for 'O'**
- 88 Dapol's Arriva bookset for 'N'**

- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

# DIGITRAINS

**Showroom and shop:**  
 15 Clifton Street,  
 Lincoln LN5 8LQ  
 Tel: 01522 527731  
[www.digitrains.co.uk](http://www.digitrains.co.uk)  
[enquiries@digitrains.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@digitrains.co.uk)

## Everything you need for your digital railway

**DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL** is one of the fastest growing areas of the model railway hobby. As the first new company to set up as a DCC specialist in the UK, DIGITRAINS now has a decade of experience to share. Working in all scales, we are here to guide you through the daunting process of choosing the best equipment. We stock a wide range of products as well as offering free advice, a decoder installation service and, we believe, the best DCC 'test drive' facility around.

**Just starting out in DCC and not sure what's available?  
 Grown out of your system and thinking of upgrading?  
 Getting into sound and want to know the best decoders?**

Don't leave that major purchase to chance! Why not visit us at our new premises in the centre of Lincoln? Our comprehensive library of loco sounds can be demonstrated in front of your very own eyes... and ears!



ZIMO 'Gold Stockist' with the widest range on hand to purchase in the UK. We have the full line of sound decoders, mini speakers and accessories.



Branchline 'OO' locomotives at discounted prices plus all available DCC products including E-Z Command and Dynamis Ultima systems.



A comprehensive range of equipment and accessories as well as the popular PowerCab starter system and the top grade PowerPro.



The ECoS console command station, expansion add-ons like the radio remote handset and, of course, the full range of Loksound decoders.



Novel DCC and wide-ranging products from this Australian company include scenic lighting sets, LEDs, point motors and a range of decoders.



Best known of the American DCC brands, offering three levels of system comprising the 'Zephyr', 'Empire Builder' and 'Super Chief'.

These are just a few of our best-selling brands. We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. And don't worry if you're not digital - we're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines such as Hornby, Heljan and Dapol at great prices. We've got Peco track, Expo tools, Evergreen plastic sheet, Precision paints...



## 'THE DIGITAL MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS'

See us in person at these forthcoming shows (order in advance for collection):

Milton Keynes (February 14th); Glasgow SECC (February 20th to 22nd); Preston (February 28th & March 1st); Huntingdon - East Anglian Exhibition (March 14th & 15th); London Festival of Railway Modelling (March 28th & 29th); York (April 4th to 6th); Crawley (April 11th & 12th).

# WELCOME

## THE EDITOR'S PAGE



IF YOU'VE watched *Hornby Magazine's* exhibition layouts you will know that we are big fans of digital control and, in particular, digital sound. The magazine has been at the forefront of model

railway sound and its performance for several year's now and not least through the influences of Paul Chetter and his superb series of sound installation features.

During January Hornby released the first of its Twin Track Sound (TTS) diesel locomotives and we weren't expecting amazing things from them considering the decoder has been designed to a price - £25 no less. However, what we heard when we fired up the TTS Class 37 was quite simply superb!

The way a diesel engine operates clearly works better with the technology of the TTS decoder as our samples of the Class 37 and Class 40 both operated and drove just like the real thing with realistic power increases - and decreases - together with a plentiful

supply of additional functions to boot.

It is clear that Hornby has invested time, energy and consideration into the diesel TTS decoders. They feature manual notching meaning that they can be driven properly plus they feature overrides for maximum power and idle sounds meaning that as the driver of one of these models you can really simulate heavy loaded trains, downhill gradients and much more.

Digital sound continues to expand its horizons - particularly in the hands of Zimo - but the driveability and play value of the new diesel TTS decoders makes them a very strong contender too. It will be interesting to see how the new Class 47 TTS decoder sounds on release and we're already considering the implications of speaker upgrades and other ways of using this impressive new budget decoder.

You can read our full review and summary of the TTS Class 37 on pages 82-83 of this issue together with reviews of a substantial crop of brand new releases. These include the long awaited GWR Collett 'Hall' 4-6-0 from Hornby and the GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT from Bachmann for 'OO', new BG, GUV and VBA vans from Heljan in 'O' gauge and a busy crop of new 'N' gauge releases

including the Bachmann Farish Midland '4F' 0-6-0 and an Arriva Trains bookset featuring the sublime Class 67 from Dapol.

The start of 2015 has been busy for new releases while new announcements are limited to just Oxford Rail which has revealed its second project for 'OO' gauge. However, the exhibition diary is already hotting up for the year ahead and this issue we are launching the 2015 Great Electric Train Show by revealing the first five layouts for the event and an extra incentive to purchase tickets in advance.

This year looks set to be another great one for the model railway world and we're looking forward to our first event of the year: Model Rail Scotland in Glasgow on February 20-22. Our team will be there with the *Hornby Magazine* trade stand and the debut of Nigel Burkin's Wheal Annah.

Happy modelling.

*Mike Wild*  
Mike Wild  
Editor

## WIN ISSUE GUIDE

WIN! A new Hornby 'Hall' in this fantastic train pack worth £200...

### REVIEWS

**68** GWR double bill: Bachmann releases its '64XX' 0-6-0PT and Hornby the 'Hall' 4-6-0.

### PLUS

- Bachmann's Midland '4F' for 'N' gauge
- Heljan BG, GUV and VBA for 'O' gauge
- Hornby 20ton hopper for 'OO' gauge

### HOW TO

**28** Our team shows you how to weather with washes, detail a garage scene, use static grass and create titled train formations in 'OO' gauge.

### FEATURES

**50** Croydon North Street is Peter Sharps' take on urban London.  
**96** Steam on the Cambrian captures the glory days of this famous line.

**WIN! A HORNBLY HALL TRAIN PACK WORTH £200**

**HORNBY** magazine

Issue 93 March 2015 USA \$12.50 CAD \$11.99 AUS \$10.95 UK £3.95

**REVIEWS**

**GWR '64XX' & 'Hall' in 'OO'**

**PLUS**

- New Farish '4F' in 'N'
- Heljan GUV and BG in 'O'
- BR 20ton hopper in 'OO'

**HOW TO**

- Weathering with washes
- Titled train formations
- Static grass basics

**FEATURES**

- Croydon North Street Southern suburbs in the 1950s
- Steam on the Cambrian Steam on the coast in the 1950s

**UPDATE**

- OXFORD RAIL REVEALS 'OO' SEVEN-PLANK OPEN
- 'N' GAUGE PENDOLINO PROJECT GOES AHEAD

### LAYOUT

**16** Eric Kidd's stunning loft layout models the East Coast Main Line on the approaches to Edinburgh in the 1950s. Featuring 'Pacifics' galore and a superbly detailed branch line this permanent home layout is a fantastic example of the potential of railway modelling.

### DIGITAL SOUND

**82** The release of Hornby's new Twin Track Sound diesel sound decoders has brought with it an unexpected level of quality and driveability. Mike Wild assesses the new sound decoder for the Class 37 in detail.

### UPDATE

**8** Introducing the 2015 Great Electric Train Show, Oxford Rail's second 'OO' gauge project, new samples from Kernow and Dapol plus all the latest model railway news.

## ADVANCE TICKET SALES OPEN FOR THE...

HORNBY  
magazine

**GREAT ELECTRIC**

TRAIN SHOW

OCTOBER 10/11 2015



**P**REPARATIONS are already under way for *Hornby Magazine's* Great Electric Train Show following the phenomenal success of last year's event when over 4,000 people attended the exhibition (HM90).

The third annual *Hornby Magazine* Great Electric Train Show will return on the weekend of October 10/11 2015 at the Heritage Motor Centre in Warwickshire with more than 25 layouts and 30 traders expected to take part in the weekend event.

Advance tickets for the Great Electric Train Show are on sale now and as well as saving you money against on the day admission prices, advance ticket holders will now gain entry to the event 30 minutes before the normal opening time. Priced at £9 adults and £7 children, advance tickets can be booked at [www.grealelectrictainshow.com](http://www.grealelectrictainshow.com) or by telephoning the ticket hotline on 01780 480404.

Layouts announced for the

launch of the show include *Hornby Magazine's* latest 'OO' gauge layout Shortley Bridge and Felton Cement Works, making only its second exhibition appearance since completion last year. Portraying an Eastern Region branch line in the 1960s the layout was built as the annual project for *Hornby Magazine Yearbook No. 7*.

Other layouts lined up to attend include Southampton Model Railway Society's Ackthorpe (HM39) in 'OO'. This 1950s Eastern Region layout features an impressive West Yorkshire colliery scene and is an impressive 38ft long. Redford Junction (HM77), owned by Paul Hopkins, is a 3mm:1ft scale layout portraying BR's Southern Region in the 1960s. Set in rural West Sussex, it features a mix of locomotive hauled steam trains and Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) serving an imaginary junction station where the former London & South Western Railway (LSWR)

THE DETAILS	
<b>Event:</b>	Great Electric Train Show
<b>When:</b>	October 10/11 2015
<b>Where:</b>	Heritage Motor Centre, Gaydon, Warwickshire CV35 0BJ
<b>Times:</b>	Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
<b>Website:</b>	<a href="http://www.grealelectrictainshow.com">www.grealelectrictainshow.com</a>
<b>Advance tickets:</b>	Adults £9, children £7 (Advance ticket holders gain entry 30 minutes before normal opening time)
<b>Tickets (on the day):</b>	Adults £12, concessions £10, children £8, family (2+3) £34

and London Brighton and South Coast Railway (LBSCR) lines meet.

Also confirmed for the event is Redditch Model Railway Club's 'OO' gauge layout Oakenshaw (HM88), based on London Midland Region practice in the 1960s. This is the club's latest exhibition layout to be completed and is based on the Aire Valley line close to Keighley, typifying the end of steam era on British Railways. The fifth

announcement is Scarborough and District Railway Modellers 'N' gauge North of England Line (HM33).

This Eastern Region layout is firmly set in the 1950s and showcases scale length trains running though a typical Northern landscape.

Building on the success of the 2014 event, the *Hornby Magazine* Skills Zone will be expanded this year to include more demonstrations and

**Main image: Hornby Magazine's Shortley Bridge and Felton Cement Works will be making its second public appearance at the Great Electric Train Show.**

*Mike Wild/Hornby Magazine.*

**Right: Redditch Model Railway Club's latest 'OO' layout Oakenshaw is confirmed for the 2015 Great Electric Train Show.**

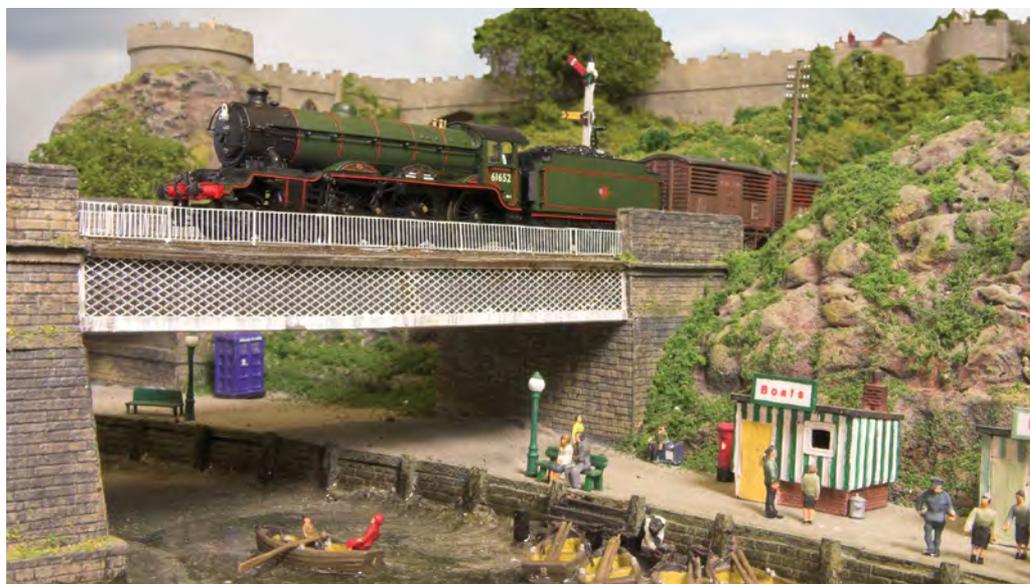
*Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine.*

**Center right: Representing 'N' gauge and the North East is Scarborough and District Railway Modeller's North of England Line.**

*Mike Wild/Hornby Magazine.*

**Below right: Paul Hopkins's Redford Junction will be representing 3mm scale and BR's Southern Region.**

*Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine.*



displays showcasing a wide range of modelling skills. Tim Shackleton and Mick Bonwick will return with their popular weathering demonstrations offering plenty of practical advice, hints, tips and inspiration for improving the appearance of locomotives and rolling stock.

Located just off junction 12 of the M40 at Gaydon, the venue offers free parking, refreshments and disabled access. Once again, a free bus service will operate between Leamington Spa railway station and the Heritage Motor Centre on the Saturday for those travelling to the exhibition by train.

Further details of layouts and demonstrators attending the Great Electric Train Show will be announced in *Hornby Magazine* in the coming months.

● **For more information about the layouts, show and advance ticket booking go to [www.greatelectrictainshow.com](http://www.greatelectrictainshow.com).**

# PENDOLINO PROJECT IS GO!

**T**HE PROJECT to produce an 'N' scale Class 390 Pendolino Electric Multiple Unit saw its Kickstarter crowd funding pledging period come to an end in January falling just short of its target of £210,000.

However, with more than £194,000 of the total pledged, the originators of the scheme

and manufacturing partner Rapido Trains say the project is still very much alive.

Unveiled as 'Plan B', the next step saw those who pledged for models offered the chance to purchase them at the discount Kickstarter price. The order books are now open for modellers who haven't already ordered models to do so, albeit

at a slightly higher price.

Available in 11-car, nine-car and five-car sets together with a two-car intermediate add-on pack, orders can be placed through the 'N' gauge Pendolino project's website.

The specification for the model includes a low friction drive, directional lighting, internal close coupling, removable front

valances and tinted glazing. The models will be available Digital Command Control (DCC) ready and with factory fitted DCC sound. A special model of Virgin Trains' 390103 *Virgin Hero* in its commemorative Royal British Legion poppy livery is also planned.

● [www.revolutiontrains.com](http://www.revolutiontrains.com) for more information.



The Pendolino Project for 'N' gauge is going ahead with Rapido Trains supporting the original initiative. On August 23 2005 390044 thunders through Scout Green heading south. [www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).

## Oxford Rail launches seven-plank wagon

The Railway Clearing House 12ton mineral wagon will be Oxford Rail's second new item in its range of 'OO' gauge rolling stock following on from the announcement of the Adams '0415' 4-4-2T in November 2014 (HM90).

The seven-plank wooden bodied coal wagon has been tooled from new and six versions in private owner liveries are due to be released across the second and third quarters of 2015. Each will have a retail price of £8.95 and feature NEM coupling pockets and tension lock couplings together with turned metal wheels.

The wagon design features a 9ft wheelbase with full 'W' iron, axlebox and brake detail together with an engraved body featuring plank, support, rivet and door detail.

The initial round of releases will



cover Fear Bros of Staines (Cat No. OR76MW001), Leamington Priors Gas (OR76MW002), E Welford and Son of Oxford (OR76MW003),

Weymouth and District Co-op (OR76MW004), Coventry Collieries (OR76MW005) and Arley Colliery (OR76MW006) liveries and the

models will be available through the Oxford Diecast dealer network.

● Visit [www.oxfordrail.com](http://www.oxfordrail.com) for more information.

## IN BRIEF

■ Oxford Rail has confirmed the identities for its first three versions of its new 'OO' gauge model of the Adams '0415' 4-4-2T (HM90). The model will be released as 30583 with late British Railways crests (Cat No. OR76AR001), 30584 with early crests (OR76AR002) and 488 in LSWR green (OR76AR003). The first samples of the new model are expected to be available in April and the retail price has been set at £99.95 for each locomotive.

● Visit [www.oxfordrail.com](http://www.oxfordrail.com) for more information.

■ A feasibility study is being undertaken to gauge interest in a ready-to-run 'OO' gauge model of a Holden 'F5' 2-4-2T as a means of generating additional funding towards the Holden F5 Trust's project to build a 12in:1ft new build 'F5'. The class operated on the LNER and BR Eastern Region networks. A short survey has been devised for interested parties to register their interest at [www.surveymonkey.com/s/YRKGHS3](http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/YRKGHS3)

■ Dates for the 2015 International N Gauge Show have been announced with the event taking place on September 12/13 at the Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, Leamington Spa. More than 30 layouts together with specialist traders are booked to attend.

● Visit [www.ngaugheshow.co.uk](http://www.ngaugheshow.co.uk) for more information.

## DECORATED LMS NON-CORRIDOR STOCK



Hornby has released the images of its first decorated samples of its new London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) non-corridor carriages in lined LMS maroon livery. Announced at the Warley exhibition in November 2014 (HM91) and forming part of the 2015 range the non-corridor stock is being released as a Third, Composite and Brake Third in both LMS and BR maroon liveries. Release is expected in September 2015 with prices set at £40.25 per coach.

● Visit [www.hornby.com](http://www.hornby.com) for more information.



The sole surviving Ivatt '4MT' 43106 has been confirmed as a guest engine for the Great Central Railway's Model Event on June 19-21. The 2-6-0 is a resident of the Severn Valley Railway. Bob Sweet/Great Central Railway.

## Full steam ahead for GCR Model Event

Sole surviving LMS Ivatt '4MT' 2-6-0 43106 is set to star at the Great Central Railway's second Model Event which takes place on June 19-21 2015. The Severn Valley Railway based 'Flying Pig' will be visiting the line for the first time and joining more than 60 model railway layouts together with over 50 traders and demonstrations.

Following the success of the first event last year, the main 35,000sqft event arena will once again be situated alongside Quorn and Woodhouse station.

Supported by *Hornby Magazine*, the event also boasts attractions at other sites along the line specialising in different areas of the hobby including 16mm scale live steam, Gauge 1, Gauge 3 and G Scale models on display together with railwayana stands at Loughborough Central.

The three day show will be the next and only opportunity in 2015 to see *Hornby Magazine's* 34ft long 'OO' gauge BR Southern Region layout Twelve Trees Junction in action. Other layouts

booked to attend include the 82G Model Railway Group's 'O' gauge depot layout 82G (HM74), Scarborough and District Railway Modellers 'N' gauge North of England Line (HM33), Gary Atkinson's Woodhead in 'N' gauge (HM87), Warley Model Railway Club's Broadwater Junction 'N' gauge layout (HM89), John Witts' Gauge 3 layout Warton Road (HM79) and many more.

● Visit [www.gcrailway.co.uk](http://www.gcrailway.co.uk) for more information and ticket details.

## KERNOW'S DECORATED 'O2'

Revised decorated samples of Kernow Model Rail Centre's 'OO' gauge Adams 'O2' 0-4-4T have arrived with the retailer for evaluation before the model moves to the next stage of the production process.

Particular attention has been paid to the pipework and revised cab decoration on these samples. Produced through DJ Models, prices are set at £104.99 for pre-orders with a delivery date yet to be announced.

● Visit [www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com](http://www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com) for more information.



## Dapol's valance fitted 'A4' breaks cover



The first images of Dapol's valance fitted version of its 'N' gauge 'A4' were revealed in January offering a first glimpse of this new version

of the popular model. Liveries and identities for the valance fitted model have yet to be announced together with a release date.



# RETURNS

Hornby and Peco will be represented together with a wide selection of traders including Cheltenham Model Centre, Digitrains, DCC Supplies, Durham Trains of Stanley, Ellis Clark Trains, Gaugemaster, Golden Age Models, Harburn Hobbies, Langley Models, Oxford Diecast, Pennine Models, Train-Tech, The Model Centre and TTC Diecast.

A host of static displays, demonstrations and society stands

have also been arranged for the weekend offering plenty of variety and inspiration. In addition two limited edition Peco 'N' gauge models have been commissioned for the show - a HAA Merry Go Round hopper with blue frames as applied to the prototypes at Ayr depot in Scotland and a box van finished in Lanarkshire-based Tunnocks livery.

● For more information visit [www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk](http://www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk)



THE DETAILS	
<b>Event:</b>	Model Rail Scotland
<b>When:</b>	February 20-22
<b>Where:</b>	Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre, Glasgow
<b>Times:</b>	11am-6pm Fri, 10am-6pm Sat, 10am-5pm Sun
<b>Website:</b>	<a href="http://www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk">www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk</a>
<b>Prices:</b>	Adult £10, child £6, family £25



**Graeme Moyes' stunning Hazelbank is one the 4mm scale layouts booked for the Glasgow event.** *Nigel Burkin/Hornby Magazine.*



**The East Riding Finescale Group's ever popular Hospital Gates will be showcasing 'O' gauge industrial operations.** *Mike Wild/Hornby Magazine.*

**Hornby Magazine** is offering the chance to win a fantastic prize of Hornby's newly released 'OO' gauge Tyseley Connection train pack. This impressive pack contains a brand new Hornby GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 finished as 4953 *Pitchford Hall* and three fully detailed BR Mk 1 carriages using Hornby's newly introduced tooling. To be in with a chance of winning this fantastic prize, all you have to do is answer the following simple question and send your answer to us by March 25 2015.

**QUESTION... Who designed the GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0?**

- a. Bulleid
- b. Collett
- c. Stanier



## HOW TO ENTER

Send your answer in by visiting [www.hornbymagazine.com](http://www.hornbymagazine.com) and fill in the entry form. Or send your answer, subscriber number (if applicable), and full contact details on a postcard to 'Hornby Magazine Tyseley Connection competition', Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ. Alternatively, send the same details by e-mail to [competitions@keypublishing.com](mailto:competitions@keypublishing.com) with 'Hornby Magazine Tyseley Connection competition' in the subject field.

**RULES:** Strictly no multiple entries. The winner will be the first correct answer drawn at random immediately after the closing date. There is no cash alternative, and no correspondence can be entered into. The competition is not open to employees of Key Publishing or Hornby Magazine. The Marketing Manager's decision is final. The winner will be notified by post, and will be published in HM95. The closing date for entries is March 25 2015 and the winner will be notified by April 1 2015 – usually within a week. No purchase necessary.

● By entering this competition you agree to Key Publishing Ltd and/or associated company using your details to advise you of future offers and promotions. Your details will NOT be passed on to third parties.

### DCC CONTROL

#### DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



DCC01 Prodigy Express System £149.95



DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 System £279.95



DCC03 Prodigy Advance2 Wireless System £479.95

**DECODERS**  
 DCC22 CLASSIC 2 Function Micro £24.95  
 DCC23 CLASSIC 8 Pin Plug-In Decoder £24.95  
 DCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder £18.95  
 DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder with Harness TBA  
 DCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder TBA  
 BPDCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder (5) £89.95  
 BPDCC28 OMNI 6 Pin with Harness (5) TBA  
 BPDCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder (5) TBA  
 DCC30 Accessory Decoder 4 Accessories £59.95  
 DCC31 Accessory Decoder Kato UniTrack £15.95

**DCC ACCESSORIES**  
 DCC11 Prodigy Extension Plate £36.95  
 DCC13 Prodigy Adv2 Wireless Walkaround £174.95  
 DCC14 Prodigy Adv2 Backlit Walkaround £125.95  
 DCC40 Auto Reverse Module £39.95  
 DCC49 Prodigy DCC Booster Unit 8 Amp £169.95  
 DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set £259.95  
 DCC55 Prodigy Wired Computer Interface £52.95  
 DCC60 Spare plug for Prodigy £3.25  
 DCC61 Medium NEM 652 Socket (5) £7.95  
 DCC62 Prodigy Universal Lead (2m) £4.95  
 DCC63 Prodigy Adv Power Supply Unit £24.95  
 DCC71 Prodigy Decoder Tester £9.95  
 DCC72 8 to 21 Pin Adaptor £4.50  
 DCC73 25mm JST 9 Pin Short Harness (2) £4.25

### ANALOGUE CONTROL

#### MAINS POWERED CONTROLLERS



GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller £39.95  
 GMC-100M Single Track £34.95  
 GMC-100M2 Single Track Z Scale £104.95  
 GMC-100MO Single Track O Scale £84.95  
 GMC-10LGB Single Track G Scale £99.95  
 GMC-10LGB5F Single Track G Scale Fan £164.95  
 GMC-P Single Track Simulation £99.95  
 GMC-PO Single Track Simulation O Scale £99.95



GMC-D Twin Track £94.95  
 GMC-DZ Twin Track Z Scale £109.95

### ANALOGUE CONTROL

#### GMC-DO Twin Track O Scale £159.95



GMC-DS Twin Track Simulation £164.95  
 GMC-DSZ Twin Track Simulation Z Scale £174.95  
 GMC-TS Three Track Simulation £174.95  
 GMC-TSZ Three Track Simulation Z Scale £184.95



GMC-Q Four Track £169.95  
 GMC-OZ Four Track Z Scale £179.95



GMC-100 Single Track £34.95  
 GMC-100.0 Single Track O Scale £44.95  
 GMC-100LGB Single Track G Scale £54.95  
 GMC-U Single Track Simulation £42.95  
 GMC-UF Single Track Feedback £37.95  
 GMC-UO Single Track Simulation O Scale £57.95  
 GMC-UD Twin Track £52.95  
 GMC-UDF Twin Track Feedback £57.95  
 GMC-UDS Twin Track Simulation £67.95  
 GMC-UTS Three Track Controller Sim. £79.95  
 GMC-UQ Four Track £84.95

#### HANDHELD CONTROLLERS

GMC-W Single Track £37.95  
 GMC-HH Single Track Feedback £39.95  
 GMC-WS Single Track Simulation £59.95



**MAINS POWERED TRANSFORMERS**  
 GMC-M1 Output 2 x 16v AC £47.95  
 GMC-M1DC Output 2 x 12v DC £52.95  
 GMC-M2 Output 1 x 16v AC (2.5a) £52.95  
 GMC-M3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £52.95  
 GMC-M4 Output 2 x 12v AC (1.25a) £52.95  
 GMC-M5 Output 1 x 12v AC (5a) £84.95  
 GMC-M6 Output 1 x 24v AC (2.5a) £84.95  
 GMC-M12S Output 1 x 22v DC (5a) £99.95

#### WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

GMC-WM1 Output 1 x 16v AC or 12v DC £18.95  
 GMC-WM2 Output 1 x 9v DC (0.8a) £18.95

#### OPEN TRANSFORMERS



GMC-T1 Output 2 x 16v AC (1a) £20.95  
 GMC-T1DC Output 2 x 12v DC (1a) £25.95  
 GMC-T2 Output 1 x 16v AC (2.5a) £20.95  
 GMC-T3 Output 1 x 24v AC (1.25a) £20.95  
 GMC-T4 Output 2 x 12v AC (1a) £20.95  
 GMC-T5 Output 1 x 12v AC (5a) £29.95  
 GMC-T6 Output 1 x 24v AC (2.5a) £27.95  
 GMTFK1 Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4 £13.95  
 GMTFK2 Fitting Kit for T2 £13.95

#### MODULES

GMC-S1 Super Shuttle Unit £32.95  
 GMC-S1LGB Super Shuttle Unit G Scale £44.95  
 GMC-S2 Station Stop Unit £37.95

### POINT CONTROL



**POINT CONTROL STARTER SET**  
 GMC-PCSET Point Control Starter Set £49.95  
 Contains Mains Powered CDU, 3 x Point Motors, 3 x Reels of 10m Wire & 3 x Toggle Switches

#### MAINS POWERED POINT CONTROL SYSTEM

GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95  
 GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95



GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95  
 GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95



GMC-PM1 Motor with Built-In Switch £5.25  
 GMC-PM2 Motor No Switch £4.95  
 GMC-PM4 Motor Latching Mechanism £6.25



GMC-EM1 N Electro Magnetic Uncoupler £8.95  
 GMC-EM2 Coupling Adaptor Fret (20) £8.95  
 GMC-TLU OO Tension Lock Uncoupler £10.95

### TRACK

#### ELECTRONIC HIGH FREQUENCY TRACK CLEANERS FOR DC (ANALOGUE) USE ONLY



GMC-HF1 Single Track Unit £38.95  
 GMC-HF2 Double Track Unit £48.95

#### AXLE-HUNG TRACK CLEANING PADS



GMC-M37 OO/HO Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.50  
 GMC-M39 N Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.50

#### TRACK TESTER



GMS2 Multi Scale Track Tester £4.95

### TRACK

#### OO SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK



GM60 600mm Flexible Track (24) £59.95  
 GM90 900mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £299  
 GM91 900mm Steel Flexible Steel (100) £175  
 GM93 900mm N/Silver Blk Flexi Track (24) £79.95  
 GM94 900mm N/Silver Brm Flexi Track (24) £79.95  
 GM95 900mm Steel Flexible Track (24) £47.95  
 GM97 900mm N/Silver Brm Flexi Track (100) £299  
 GM19 Code 100 (OO) Rail Joiners (24) £2.45

#### OO SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM45 OO/HO Re-Railer £5.35  
 GM54 OO Buffer Stop £1.75  
 BPGM54 OO Buffer Stop (5 Pack) £8.25



GM55 OO Lit Buffer Stop £6.95  
 GM56 OO Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95  
 GM13 Pair of Leads (Joiners/Bare Wire) £4.45  
 GM66 Homby Type Track Pins 10mm £2.50  
 GM67 Extra Long Track Pins 15mm £2.50

#### N SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

GM92 730mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £199  
 GM96 730mm N/Silver Flexible Track (24) £54.95  
 GM18 Code 80 (N) Rail Joiners (24) £2.35

#### N SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM45 N Re-Railer £2.95  
 GM53 N Scale Buffer Stop £1.75  
 BPGM53 N Scale Buffer Stop (Pack of 5) TBA



GM57 N Lit Buffer Stop on Track £8.95  
 GM58 N Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95  
 GM17 Pair of Leads (N Joiner/Bare Wire) £3.25

#### OO GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM114 OO/HO Granite Ballast (500g) £3.45

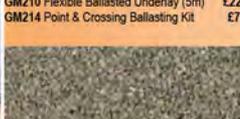


GM117 OO/HO Granite Ballast (200g) £2.25  
 GM200 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95  
 GM204 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

#### OO BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM



GM111 OO/HO Brown Ballast (500g) £3.45  
 GM210 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95  
 GM214 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95



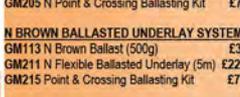
GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.25  
 GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.80

#### N BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM115 N Granite Ballast (500g) £3.45  
 GM118 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.25  
 GM201 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95  
 GM205 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

#### N BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM113 N Brown Ballast (500g) £3.45  
 GM211 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95  
 GM215 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95



GM160 Light Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.75  
 GM161 Dark Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.75

### SCENICS

#### STARTER PACK



GM184 Scenic Starter Pack £26.95

#### GENERAL SCENIC MODELLING PRODUCTS

GM100 Mod Rod (2.75m) £4.45  
 GM119 Fine Plaster of Paris (1kg) £5.75



GM130 1/16 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £6.25  
 GM131 1/8 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £10.25  
 GM167 Balsa Bundle 50 x 76 x 229mm £1.75  
 GM168 Balsa Bundle 75 x 150 x 450mm £8.95

#### GRASS & GRAVEL MATS

GM20 Spring Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95  
 GM21 Summer Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95



GM22 Autumn Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95  
 GM23 Gravel Mat 100cm x 75cm £5.95  
 GM38 Spring Grass Mat 240cm x 120cm £32.95  
 TBA GM135X Mini Mat 45 x 30m (SINGLE) £1.65

#### MEADOW MATS

GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £8.75



GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £8.75  
 GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £11.75  
 GM143 Meadow Mat-Meadow 12mm Grass £11.75  
 GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £8.75  
 GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £11.75

#### STATIC GRASS SYSTEM

GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95  
 GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.65  
 GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95  
 GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.05



GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95  
 GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.65  
 GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95  
 GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.05

#### BUDGET SCATTERS

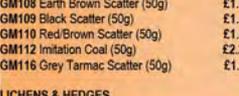
GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £1.80  
 GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.25  
 GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.80



GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95  
 GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.65  
 GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95  
 GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.05  
 GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.05

#### BACKSCENES

GM701 Large Valley Backscene £7.95  
 GM702 Large Countryside Backscene £7.95  
 GM703 Large Open Field Backscene £7.95



GM704 Large Village Backscene £7.95  
 GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95  
 GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95  
 GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95  
 GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95  
 GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95  
 GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95  
 GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95  
 GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95

#### LICHENS & HEDGES

GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95  
 GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95  
 GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95  
 GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95



GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95  
 GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95  
 GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95  
 GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95

### SCENICS

#### GM164 Light Green Lichen (80g) £4.75

GM165 Dark Green Lichen (80g) £4.75  
 GM166 Assorted Lichen (80g) £4.75

#### FOLIAGE

GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.05  
 GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.05  
 GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.05  
 GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.05  
 GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.05

#### STANDARD TREES

GM180 Plum Trees (3) £6.95  
 GM181 Plum Trees in Blossom (3) £6.95  
 GM182 Fruit Trees (3) £6.95  
 GM183 Apple Trees (3) £6.95  
 GM184 Birch Trees (3) £6.95



GM185 Weeping Willow Trees (3) £6.95  
 GM186 Poplar Trees (3) £6.95  
 GM187 Pine Trees (3) £8.50  
 GM188 Beech Trees (2) £7.50

#### VALUE TREES

GM128 Spring Tree Assortment (10) £9.95



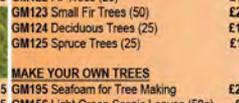
GM129 Summer Tree Assortment (10) £9.95

#### BULK TREES

GM120 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95  
 GM121 Mixed Trees (25) £19.95  
 GM122 Fir Trees (25) £19.95  
 GM123 Small Fir Trees (50) £29.95  
 GM124 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95  
 GM125 Spruce Trees (25) £19.95

#### MAKE YOUR OWN TREES

GM195 Seafarm for Tree Making £20.50  
 GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £3.55  
 GM157 Mid Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.55  
 GM158 Dark Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.55



GM175 OO/HO Garden Flowers £9.25  
 GM176 OO/HO Water Plants £9.25  
 GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £9.25  
 GM178 OO/HO Wild Flowers £9.25

#### FLOWERS

GM139 Flowerbeds £11.95



GM175 OO/HO Garden Flowers £9.25  
 GM176 OO/HO Water Plants £9.25  
 GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £9.25  
 GM178 OO/HO Wild Flowers £9.25

#### GRASS TUFTS

GM136 Spring Grass Tufts £10.95  
 GM137 Summer Grass Tufts £10.95  
 GM138 Flowering Grass Tufts £11.95



GM136 Spring Grass Tufts £10.95  
 GM137 Summer Grass Tufts £10.95  
 GM138 Flowering Grass Tufts £11.95

#### BRICKWORK

GM30 Plain Stone Wall Grey £9.25  
 GM31 Grey Stone Wall & Buttresses £9.25  
 GM32 Grey Stone Wall & Arches £9.25  
 GM197 Stone Tunnel Wall £7.75  
 GM198 Single Tunnel Mouth & Walls £14.95  
 GM199 Double Tunnel Mouth & Walls £19.95



GM704 Large Village Backscene £7.95  
 GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95  
 GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95  
 GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95  
 GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95  
 GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95  
 GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95  
 GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95  
 GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95



GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95  
 GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95  
 GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95  
 GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95



HIGHWAYS

- T000131 French Travel Posters £1.95
- T000132 French Travel Posters £1.95
- T000133 German Travel Posters £1.95
- T000134 German Travel Posters £1.95
- T000137 London Transport Posters £1.95
- T000138 London Transport Posters £1.95
- T000139 London Transport Posters £1.95

N SCALE REPLICA SIGNS

- TSN9E BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN9E BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN9E BR (Northern) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN9E BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN9E BR (Scottish) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN9W BR (Western) Station Signs £1.95
- TSN21 Street Signs £1.95

OO SCALE WIDE ROAD SYSTEM

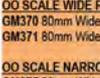
- GM370 80mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM371 80mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO SCALE NARROW ROAD SYSTEM

- GM375 68mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM376 68mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

N SCALE ROAD SYSTEM

- GM390 40mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM391 40mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95



OO SCALE VEHICLE LIGHTING KITS

- GM385 Vehicle Lighting Kit £9.95
- GM386 Emergency Vehicle Kit (Blue) £12.95
- GM387 Orange Vehicle Kit (Orange) £12.95

TINY SIGNS

- TS009E BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Northern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Scottish) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009W BR (Western) Station Signs £1.95
- TS0022 Street Names £1.95
- TS0022 BR Modern Image Station Signs £1.95
- TS0023 Cornish Riviera Boards 1 £1.95
- TS0024 Cornish Riviera Boards 2 £1.95
- TS0025 Early Station Signs £1.95
- TS0026 GWR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0027 LMS Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0028 LNER Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0029 Southern Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0030 BR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0040 SR (Target) Sevenoaks/Oxford £1.95
- TS0041 BR (Midland) Preston/Rugeley £1.95
- TS0042 BR (Western) Truro/Taunton £1.95
- TS0043 BR (Eastern) Hitchin/Grantham £1.95
- TS0044 BR (NE) Durham/Morpeth £1.95
- TS0045 BR (Scottish) Falkirk/Cranlich £1.95
- TS0046 BR (Southern) Woking/Axminster £1.95
- TS0059 Carriage Prints £1.95
- TS0060 Modern Image Road Signs £2.95
- TS0067 Pub Signs £1.95
- TS0070 Old Time Road Signs £2.95
- TS0072 Pre-Grouping Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0073 GWR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0074 LMS Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0075 LNER Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0076 Southern Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0077 BR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0078 BR Modern Image Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0079 Trackside Notices £1.95
- TS0081 Enamel Advert Signs 1 £1.95
- TS0082 Enamel Advert Signs 2 £1.95
- TS0083 Enamel Advert Signs 3 £1.95
- TS0084 Enamel Advert Signs 4 £1.95

OO SCALE REPLICA SIGNS

- TS009E BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Northern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Scottish) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009W BR (Western) Station Signs £1.95
- TS0022 Street Names £1.95
- TS0022 BR Modern Image Station Signs £1.95
- TS0023 Cornish Riviera Boards 1 £1.95
- TS0024 Cornish Riviera Boards 2 £1.95
- TS0025 Early Station Signs £1.95
- TS0026 GWR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0027 LMS Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0028 LNER Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0029 Southern Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0030 BR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0040 SR (Target) Sevenoaks/Oxford £1.95
- TS0041 BR (Midland) Preston/Rugeley £1.95
- TS0042 BR (Western) Truro/Taunton £1.95
- TS0043 BR (Eastern) Hitchin/Grantham £1.95
- TS0044 BR (NE) Durham/Morpeth £1.95
- TS0045 BR (Scottish) Falkirk/Cranlich £1.95
- TS0046 BR (Southern) Woking/Axminster £1.95
- TS0059 Carriage Prints £1.95
- TS0060 Modern Image Road Signs £2.95
- TS0067 Pub Signs £1.95
- TS0070 Old Time Road Signs £2.95
- TS0072 Pre-Grouping Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0073 GWR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0074 LMS Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0075 LNER Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0076 Southern Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0077 BR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0078 BR Modern Image Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0079 Trackside Notices £1.95
- TS0081 Enamel Advert Signs 1 £1.95
- TS0082 Enamel Advert Signs 2 £1.95
- TS0083 Enamel Advert Signs 3 £1.95
- TS0084 Enamel Advert Signs 4 £1.95

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

- GMK001 House £4.25
- GMK002 Shop £4.25
- GMK003 Bungalow £3.35
- GMK004 Church with Porch £5.65
- GMK005 House/Shop Unit with Glazing £6.45
- GMK006 Two Shop Unit with Glazing £6.45
- GMK007 Four House Unit £6.45
- GMK008 Country Station £6.45
- GMK009 Station Buildings £6.45
- GMK010 Island Platform with Flat Canopy £7.95
- GMK011 Flat Canopy £5.65
- GMK012 Small Signal Box £6.15
- GMK013B Farm Rail Fencing Brown £2.85
- GMK013W Farm Rail Fencing White £2.85
- GMK014 Telegraph Poles £2.85
- GMK015 Windows Doors & Guttering £4.05
- GMK016 Platforms £2.55
- GMK017 Platform Ramps (2) £2.25
- GMK018 Station Yard Huts £3.05
- GMK019 Weighbridge & Office £4.25
- GMK020 Coal Office £3.05
- GMK021 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage £5.65
- GMK022 Four Greenhouses £2.85
- GMK023 Two Domestic Garages £2.85
- GMK024 Water Tower £3.55
- GMK025 Corner Shop £4.35
- GMK026 Corner Pub £4.35
- GMK027 Three Storey Townhouse £5.65
- GMK028 Three Storey Town Shop £5.65

OO SCALE REPLICA SIGNS

- TS009E BR (Eastern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Midland) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Northern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Southern) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009E BR (Scottish) Station Signs £1.95
- TS009W BR (Western) Station Signs £1.95
- TS0022 Street Names £1.95
- TS0022 BR Modern Image Station Signs £1.95
- TS0023 Cornish Riviera Boards 1 £1.95
- TS0024 Cornish Riviera Boards 2 £1.95
- TS0025 Early Station Signs £1.95
- TS0026 GWR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0027 LMS Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0028 LNER Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0029 Southern Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0030 BR Poster Boards £1.95
- TS0040 SR (Target) Sevenoaks/Oxford £1.95
- TS0041 BR (Midland) Preston/Rugeley £1.95
- TS0042 BR (Western) Truro/Taunton £1.95
- TS0043 BR (Eastern) Hitchin/Grantham £1.95
- TS0044 BR (NE) Durham/Morpeth £1.95
- TS0045 BR (Scottish) Falkirk/Cranlich £1.95
- TS0046 BR (Southern) Woking/Axminster £1.95
- TS0059 Carriage Prints £1.95
- TS0060 Modern Image Road Signs £2.95
- TS0067 Pub Signs £1.95
- TS0070 Old Time Road Signs £2.95
- TS0072 Pre-Grouping Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0073 GWR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0074 LMS Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0075 LNER Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0076 Southern Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0077 BR Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0078 BR Modern Image Travel Posters £1.95
- TS0079 Trackside Notices £1.95
- TS0081 Enamel Advert Signs 1 £1.95
- TS0082 Enamel Advert Signs 2 £1.95
- TS0083 Enamel Advert Signs 3 £1.95
- TS0084 Enamel Advert Signs 4 £1.95

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

- GMKD2000 Station Set £15.25
- GMKD2001 Town Set £13.25
- GMKD2002 Suburban Set £15.25
- GMKD2003 Farm Set £17.25

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

- GM08 Modelstrip (15mm) £6.95
- GM26 Track Rubber £2.95
- GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber £5.50
- GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
- GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
- GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
- GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
- GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM606 Side Cutters £6.75
- GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.75
- GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM609 S-Sheet Tweezers (4) £7.95
- GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £8.45
- GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle £8.45
- GM613 Trim-away Knife £5.15
- GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM616 Cutting Knife & Blades £6.15
- GM617 Pick-Up Tool £2.85
- GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £2.85
- GM621 Locking Forceps Curved £2.85
- GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £4.05
- GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action £2.55
- GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action £2.25
- GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action £4.25
- GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £3.05
- GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £5.65
- GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel £2.85
- GM632 Budget Needle File Set £2.85
- GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm £2.85
- GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £3.55
- GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £4.35
- GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £4.35
- GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0 £5.65
- GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock £5.65

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

- GM08 Modelstrip (15mm) £6.95
- GM26 Track Rubber £2.95
- GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber £5.50
- GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
- GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
- GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
- GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
- GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM606 Side Cutters £6.75
- GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.75
- GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM609 S-Sheet Tweezers (4) £7.95
- GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £8.45
- GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle £8.45
- GM613 Trim-away Knife £5.15
- GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM616 Cutting Knife & Blades £6.15
- GM617 Pick-Up Tool £2.85
- GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £2.85
- GM621 Locking Forceps Curved £2.85
- GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £4.05
- GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action £2.55
- GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action £2.25
- GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action £4.25
- GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £3.05
- GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £5.65
- GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel £2.85
- GM632 Budget Needle File Set £2.85
- GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm £2.85
- GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £3.55
- GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £4.35
- GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £4.35
- GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0 £5.65
- GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock £5.65

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

- GM08 Modelstrip (15mm) £6.95
- GM26 Track Rubber £2.95
- GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber £5.50
- GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
- GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
- GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
- GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
- GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM606 Side Cutters £6.75
- GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.75
- GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM609 S-Sheet Tweezers (4) £7.95
- GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £8.45
- GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle £8.45
- GM613 Trim-away Knife £5.15
- GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.15
- GM616 Cutting Knife & Blades £6.15
- GM617 Pick-Up Tool £2.85
- GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £2.85
- GM621 Locking Forceps Curved £2.85
- GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £4.05
- GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action £2.55
- GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action £2.25
- GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action £4.25
- GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £3.05
- GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £5.65
- GM631 Slitting Discs (10) & Mandrel £2.85
- GM632 Budget Needle File Set £2.85
- GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm £2.85
- GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £3.55
- GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £4.35
- GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £4.35
- GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0 £5.65
- GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock £5.65

TOOLS

- GM641 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.5 (6) £7.75
- GM642 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.8 (6) £5.35
- GM643 HSS Jibbs Drills 1.0 (6) £6.15
- GM644 HSS Jibbs Drills 1.2 (5) £6.95
- GM645 HSS Jibbs Drills 1.5 (5) £6.15
- GM646 HSS Jibbs Drills 1.8 (5) £3.85
- GM647 HSS Jibbs Drills 2.0 (5) £3.35
- GM648 Microbox Drills 0.3-1.6 £5.85
- GM649 Microbox HSS Twist Drill Bits 61-80 £7.15
- GM650 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.3 (5) £7.15
- GM651 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.4 (5) £5.65
- GM652 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.6 (5) £6.95
- GM653 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.7 (5) £3.05
- GM654 HSS Jibbs Drills 0.9 (5) £2.75
- GM655 Spare Blades for GM616 £7.45
- GM656 Spare Blades for GM616 £17.25
- GM660 Pick n Place Twin Pack £20.25
- GM664 Economy Sprue/Plastic Cutter £6.66
- GM666 Clip On Magnifying Eye Glass £6.66
- GM669 Pin Pusher with Depth Stop £15.25
- GM670 Deluxe Paintbrush Set £13.25
- GM693 Value Model Railway Drill £15.25
- GM695 Model Railway Screwdriver Set £17.25
- GM696 Masking Tape 6mm x 18m (2) £10.95
- GM697 Masking Tape 10mm x 18m (2) £10.95
- GM698 Masking Tape 18mm x 18m (1) £2.50

RAZOR SAWS

- GM672 Razor Saw Superfine £10.95
- GM673 3 in 1 Saw Set £13.95
- GM674 Razor Saw Fine £10.95
- GM675 Razor Saw Medium £10.95
- GM676 Aluminium Mini Box £14.95
- GM677 Fine Woodcraft Saw £10.95
- GM678 Flush Cutting Saw £14.95
- GM679 Universal Razor Saw £11.95

SOLDERING IRONS & BITS

- GM680 15W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
- GM681 25W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
- GM682 40W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
- GM685 15W No.6 Tip £6.95
- GM686 15W No.8 Tip £6.95
- GM687 25W No.6 Tip £6.95
- GM688 25W No.7 Tip £6.95
- GM689 25W No.8 Tip £6.95
- GM690 40W No.6 Tip £6.95
- GM691 40W No.7 Tip £6.95
- GM692 40W No.8 Tip £6.95

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

- GM01 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g) £6.95
- GM02 Solder 180 degrees (20g) £6.95
- GM03 White Metal Flux £6.95
- GM04 Brass Flux £6.95
- GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux £6.95
- GM06 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £6.95

SWITCHES

- GM501 Slide Switch DPDT £1.65
- GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (Cioff) £1.65
- GM503 Toggle Switch SPST £2.60
- GM504 Toggle Switch DPDT £2.60
- GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (Cioff) £3.10
- GM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT £2.70
- GM507 Mini-Toggle SPST £2.40
- GM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT £2.40
- GM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (Cioff) £2.40
- GM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors £6.75
- GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors £6.75
- GM512 Push to Break Block (5) £3.95
- GM513 Push to Make Block (5) £3.95
- GM514 Push to Make Blue (5) £4.75
- GM515 Push to Make Green (5) £4.25
- GM516 Push to Make Red (5) £2.75
- GM517 Push to Make White (5) £2.75
- GM518 Push to Make Yellow (5) £2.75
- GM519 Rotary Switch 1 Pole 12 Way £7.50
- GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 6 Way £9.50
- GM521 Rotary Switch 3 Pole 4 Way £6.50
- GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way £13.50
- BPGM501 Slide Switch DPDT (25) £5.95
- BPGM502 Slide Switch DPDT (Cioff) (25) £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.95
- GM98 3 Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.75
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.50

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

- GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire) £4.45
- GM15 Crimped Pin Terminals (6) £1.95
- GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin) £4.35
- GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair £1.60
- GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots £2.75
- GM40 1.5a Rectifier £3.75
- GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp £3.95
- GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp £3.95
- GM75 PS5 6-Way Din Plug/Socket £2.75
- GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block £1.95
- GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5) £2.55

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

- GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire) £4.45
- GM15 Crimped Pin Terminals (6) £1.95
- GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin) £4.35
- GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair £1.60
- GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots £2.75
- GM40 1.5a Rectifier £3.75
- GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp £3.95
- GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp £3.95
- GM75 PS5 6-Way Din Plug/Socket £2.75
- GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block £1.95
- GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5) £2.55

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

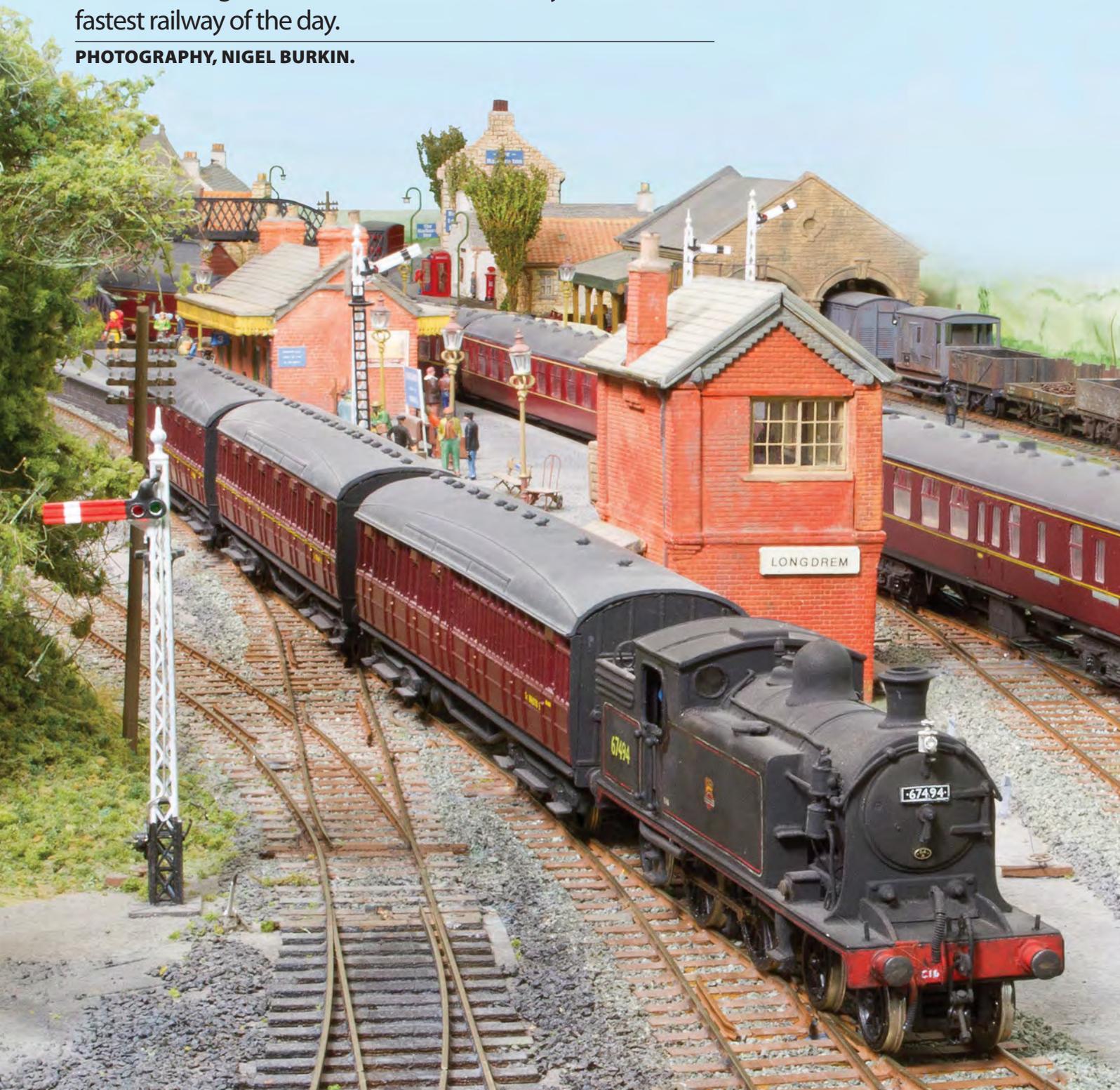
- GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire) £4.45
- GM15 Crimped Pin Terminals (6) £1.95
- GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin) £4.35
- GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair £1.60
- GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots £2.75
- GM40 1.5a Rectifier £3.75
- GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp £3.95
- GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp £3.95
- GM75 PS5 6-Way Din Plug/Socket £2.75
- GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block £1.95
- GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5) £2.55

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

# Longdrem AND THE PINKHILL BRANCH

The East Coast Main Line around Edinburgh in the late 1950s exerts an endless pull, and **ERIC KIDD'S** 'OO' layout rekindles the glamour, excitement and variety of Britain's fastest railway of the day.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, NIGEL BURKIN.**

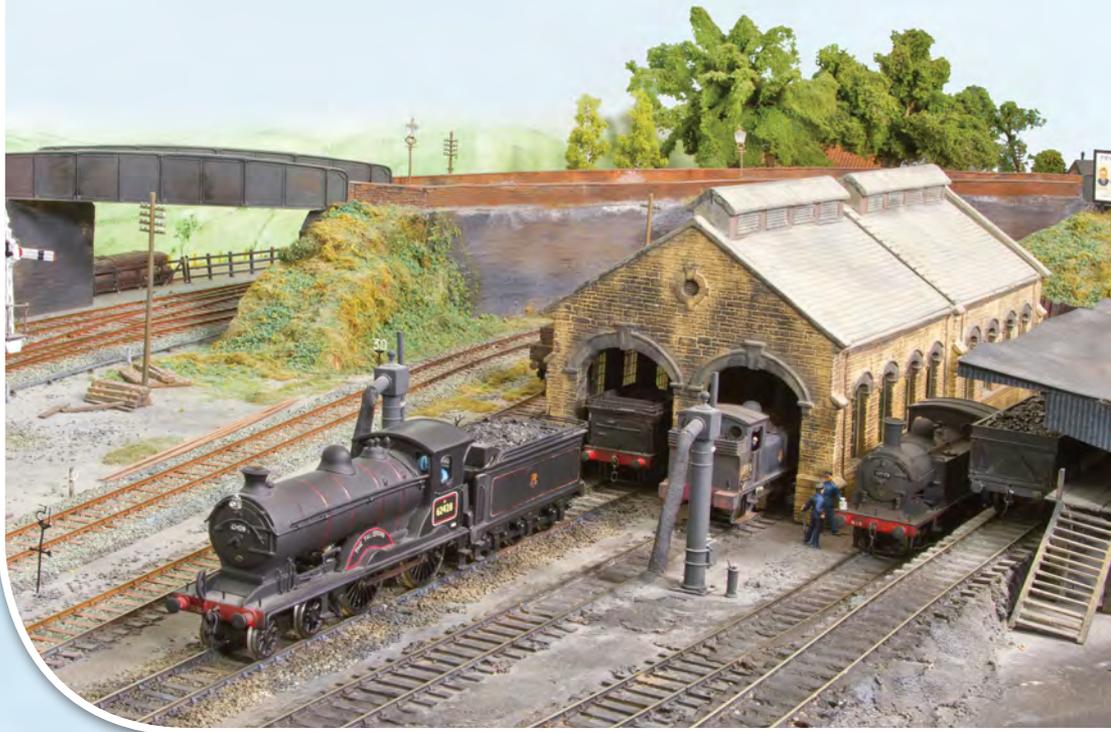


## STATISTICS

<b>Owner:</b>	Eric Kidd
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Length:</b>	18ft
<b>Width:</b>	13ft
<b>Track:</b>	SMP with handbuilt points
<b>Control:</b>	Analogue
<b>Period:</b>	BR Scottish Region, ECML, late 1950s

**1** Right: Reid 'D30' 4-4-0 62428 *The Talisman* simmers in the shed yard in the company of 'J88' 0-6-0T 68320 and Reid 'N15/1' 0-6-2T 69173.

**2** Below: A train has arrived at Longdrem on the Down main and now that all passengers have either decanted or boarded their trains 'C16' 4-4-2T 67494 departs on the branch for Pinkhill. 'D34' 4-4-0 62471 *Glen Falloch* stands in the goods yard with a pick up freight.



**W**ORK ON THIS layout commenced a few decades ago and continues to this day – proof if ever it was needed, that if you want to keep adding to a layout you can do so for a very long time! When planning the layout with my friend Tommy Mann, three of the main requirements were that it had to be Scottish East Coast Main Line (ECML) set in 1957-1961 to suit the locomotives and rolling stock, that the area had to be one with which I was familiar as I much prefer modelling something I know, and that a branch line be incorporated for extra operational interest.

We looked at various locations in and outside the Edinburgh area but we always came up against the problem of not having sufficient straight length to do a chosen location justice. Whilst the length of the scenic area is about 35ft it is not all in a straight line as it goes round three sides of the room. I would have preferred to model an exact location but a pragmatic approach was the realistic and practical option.

By not modelling an exact location the objective was to give a flavour of many parts of the railway activity on the Scottish section of the ECML. This involved attempting to achieve a blend of track design, locomotives, rolling stock, buildings and scenery to create a picture of the overall scene at that time.

The layout is for enjoyment first and foremost, which is why the particular general location and time period was chosen. Even now it is amazing to comprehend the variety of locomotives, rolling stock, buildings and lines all within a relatively short distance from each other when compared to the present day. Recently when looking through my old Ian Allan ABCs the number of >>>



 Left:  
**Thompson**  
**'A2/1' 4-6-2 60509**  
**Waverley** runs  
through at a fair pace  
on a parcels for the  
south. Meanwhile  
the teddy boys  
on the platform  
are engrossed in  
conversation.

 Below:  
**Peppercorn**  
**'A1' 60161 North**  
**British** leads an ex-  
**Aberdeen** fish train  
for the south, this  
being a regular No. 2  
Link turn.



different classes seen in the area in the late 1950s came to approximately 56 which includes ex-London Midland & Scottish (LMS)/Caledonian Railway, London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) types including many North British Railway (NBR) survivors, and of course, the British Railways Standards.

We took it all for granted as, when spotting at the busy quadruple ECML to Glasgow and Aberdeen in the west of the city, you did not have to wait long for trains to pass by - and of course the Haymarket steeds were in abundance. For a bit of variety I change things about from time to time and run the correct stock for the ECML lines on the coast road to Newcastle, the Glasgow Queen Street line and the Aberdeen line.

Naturally quite a few of the same classes can be used on most of the lines which gives the opportunity to have different locomotives from the same class running on the layout during a year which gives them all some regular

running. Obviously the exact scenery in the real world differs a bit from location to location but the overall whole area still has a certain constant character.

### **INSPIRATION IS DRAWN**

The track plan of Longniddry in East Lothian was used as a general but not exact guide as it also was the junction for the Haddington branch. The junction for the branch means a branch line train can leave the main line and then run round the inside of the layout leading on to a baseboard housing the branch station and goods yard. This gives added realism for running sessions as it allows a variety of smaller locomotives and more local trains in addition to the main line activity. These branch trains can run from either Longdrem station or the fiddle yard to Pinkhill station as an end to end.

The influence of the Corstorphine branch in the west of the city was used for the branch baseboard, not only in the

station name, but also the platform length. Corstorphine station had long platforms and I decided to put in a platform as long as practical to add to the character of the scene. Whilst the real location had regular 'Pacific' turns I limit the biggest locomotive on branch trains to a 'B1', but usually it is the haunt of ex NBR types. The main line of course is a different matter where these NBR classes also have the 64B 'glamour boys' of Haymarket for company plus the St Margarets regulars and occasionally a few from Dalry Road.

The ECML route used most in proper running sessions is the Edinburgh to Aberdeen line just past Saughton Junction in the western suburbs of the city towards the Forth Bridge as that is what I have the most coaching stock for and more importantly it offers a greater number of different locomotives for running passenger and freight trains, giving a nice variety of workings ranging from Haymarket 'A4s' on Number 1 Link turns to 'J36' 0-6-0s on >>





**'J36' 0-6-0 65235 Gough** – named in 1926 after service in the First World War – climbs the bank from Pinkhill as it heads a pick up goods towards Longdrem. This 'J36' was a Haymarket resident and was withdrawn on October 31 1961.



**'D30' 4-4-0 62428 The Talisman** heads a local from Waverley on the approach to Longdrem.



**Gresley 'J38' 0-6-0 65914** heads up the gradient on an empty mineral working as Gresley 'K3' 2-6-0 61881 has the easier time of it going downhill with a freight for the south. The 'K3' is an Anchoridge kit from a long time ago.



pick up goods and so much in between even including a few light engine movements.

I have always concentrated on Haymarket, my local shed. To many lads in the western suburbs it was the place, with locomotives being maintained to high standards of engineering, turnout and performance. Quite a number of the employees there lived locally which gave the railway a personal touch making it part of everyday life. There is always much to be learned from books written by someone who really knows his subject and the two Haymarket books by Harry Knox come into that category. They are well used as they contain first rate information and photographs about the operations of a big main line steam shed which assists me in trying to get the right look of the locomotives.

Haymarket diagrams covered the four ex NBR/LNER lines out of the city with more emphasis on the passenger turns whether express or local services. Having a large fleet of 37 'Pacificals' made it a great attraction to enthusiasts and in the late 1950s out of its allocation of 80 locomotives, 53 were named including its two NBR 'J36s'. Add in to that the daily visits of the ECML 'Pacificals', 'V2' 2-6-2s, 'B1' 4-6-0s from Gateshead,



Heaton, Carlisle Canal, Aberdeen and Dundee plus other classes from locations such as Eastfield, Dunfermline, Thornton and Perth and you have an extremely busy place. Of course during the summer there was also the overnight stay of the King's Cross 'A4' on the 'Elizabethan' a few days each week. They were wonderful railway times - days never to be forgotten!

### A MINIATURE MAIN LINE

The track is SMP as are the points, which Tommy expertly built whilst residing in Devon. Teamwork came into its own then as these points were posted up here a batch at a time, for me to put in place and during the consequent tracklaying my wife helped out with the ballasting and the ginger tom cat took on the dual role as supervisor and permanent way inspector.

I have kept the track to a minimum radius of 3ft on the narrowest curve in the fiddle yard approaches with 4ft or greater radii used on the main lines to make it look more realistic. From the fiddle yard to the branch station involves a run of just under twice round the layout which gives the locomotives a good run, and I timed one of the 'J88s' a while back and it took about

seven minutes to complete the journey.

Three trains can be operated simultaneously once the branch train leaves Longdrem station heading for Pinkhill or vice versa in addition to the Up and Down main line trains having a clear run through the station. Some nimble footwork dashing between the controllers is required if you're operating solo though!

I use Gaugemaster controllers plus an H&M Duetto for the turntable corner of the fiddle yard. Another H&M controller, a Powermaster, puts in useful work for many tasks at the workbench.

A major change was effected about four years ago when the layout was completely rewired along with a simpler design of control panels to make operation easier. With wiring not being my strong point Tommy called at the house monthly to advise what wiring was required for the next month which I then carried out and before long this was completed. It reminded me of the old painting by numbers sets, the different coloured wires being far easier to follow whilst crawling underneath the baseboards. I also took advantage of this window of opportunity by removing all the point motors, most

of which were past their best. Tortoise point motors were used as replacements and have proved a great success.

There are three control panels - one for the Up and Down main lines/fiddle yard, another for the junction and the last for the branch. This allows for four people to operate the layout if one person works the Up main and another the Down main lines plus two others for the junction and the branch. Usually though, in the main, it is a solo effort, hence the long time to get the layout and stock built.

### CREATING THE SCENE

The scenery, whilst practically complete, is adjusted here and there if I see any interesting materials and demonstrations at exhibitions which can be incorporated into the general layout atmosphere.

When commencing the scenery my main point of reference was Barry Norman's book on scenic modelling. Over the years various trees, hedges and other things have either disappeared, appeared or have been altered in shape. In fact, when tidying up the layout in preparation for this feature I decided to clean the trackbed and in a few seconds of distraction managed to Hoover >>

 **Great activity as Haymarket's 'A3' 4-6-2 60097**  
**Humorist eases into Longdrem bound for**  
**Dundee with St Margarets allocated Gresley 'V2'**  
**2-6-2 60873 Coldstreamer hammering by on a**  
**southbound fitted freight. The 'V2' is a Nu-Cast kit**  
**and the 'A3' is a Hornby with much added detail**  
**including 60097's unique smoke deflectors.**



up the foliage on a tree which now looks entirely different with the new foliage hastily put in place! No doubt changes will continue as I quite fancy trying static grass which looks impressive and most realistic.

This is now added to the list of jobs which never seems to decrease in number, no doubt a familiar position with most modellers. A recent alteration was the replacement of the Peco sleeper style buffer stops with the new NBR type from LMS Models which capture the right look and have made for a great improvement adding to the local atmosphere.

The houses and cottages are from the excellent Harburn Hobbies range and as they are all based on local buildings they fit in just fine. Whilst I toned down the exteriors a bit, the roofs did not require too much weathering as the real thing retains most of its colour. Having this range available certainly saved me from attempting to build them as it would have added some years on to get the layout to this stage.

The signals are from the Ratio LNER range being purchased about 20 years before I got round to building them while the NBR water columns in the shed and stations are from Mikes Models. Once again they were purchased when they first appeared many decades ago as I thought that I had better get them when available along with some Caledonian Railway (CR) types. Lately I have been adding to the figures scattered about the platforms and

have found that the Dart Castings people are just right. The teddy boys are a great piece of work, being spot on for the time period in these exciting early days of rock.

## THE FLEET

As is the case for most modellers the locomotive and rolling stock fleet has grown steadily. When I started building kits in the 1960s my objective was to build a kit of each locomotive class which was either based in one of the three Edinburgh sheds or seen on a regular basis visiting the city in the late 1950s. There was not much available for this area then - some kits from Wills, Jamieson and one or two from Ks and Bec - with nothing decent ready-to-run. However things took off in the mid 1970s with suitable kits coming on to the market especially from Gem, Norrie Blackburn, Nu-Cast and Sutherland. This was mirrored 30 years later in the ready-to-run field although only for the bigger classes - the smaller classes running around here still rely on these and other kits with some of the older ones, unfortunately, being difficult to obtain.

The locomotives and rolling stock are a mixture of kits and ready to run, though, up to about ten years ago practically all the locomotives were kit built. The introduction of superdetailed ready-to-run has increased this number as there are now some classes produced that are suitable for the area I model. Fortunately with kits for the NBR and the CR a realistic balance of stock can be maintained - it wasn't all

'Pacifics' running about, even on the ECML.

All the ready-to-run locomotives are detailed to match the kit built examples and all of them have been renumbered and renamed. I particularly make sure that the locomotives are fitted out correctly with the proper combinations of detail to fit the late 1950s period using the Railway Correspondence and Travel Society Green Book, many other books and photographs for guidance. They are also closer coupled than their standard setup as I prefer to see the locomotive and tender as one entity rather than running around with a long gap of daylight between them.

The Hornby 'A3s' and 'A4s' can cause many an interesting and frustrating dilemma with the variations in tenders, boilers, and fireboxes when trying to get the right combination for a particular locomotive. Fortunately the Bachmann Peppercorn 'A1s' and 'A2s' do not have quite the same number of variations but still have the need for further detail work. The lack of spare bodies and tenders these days certainly does not help.

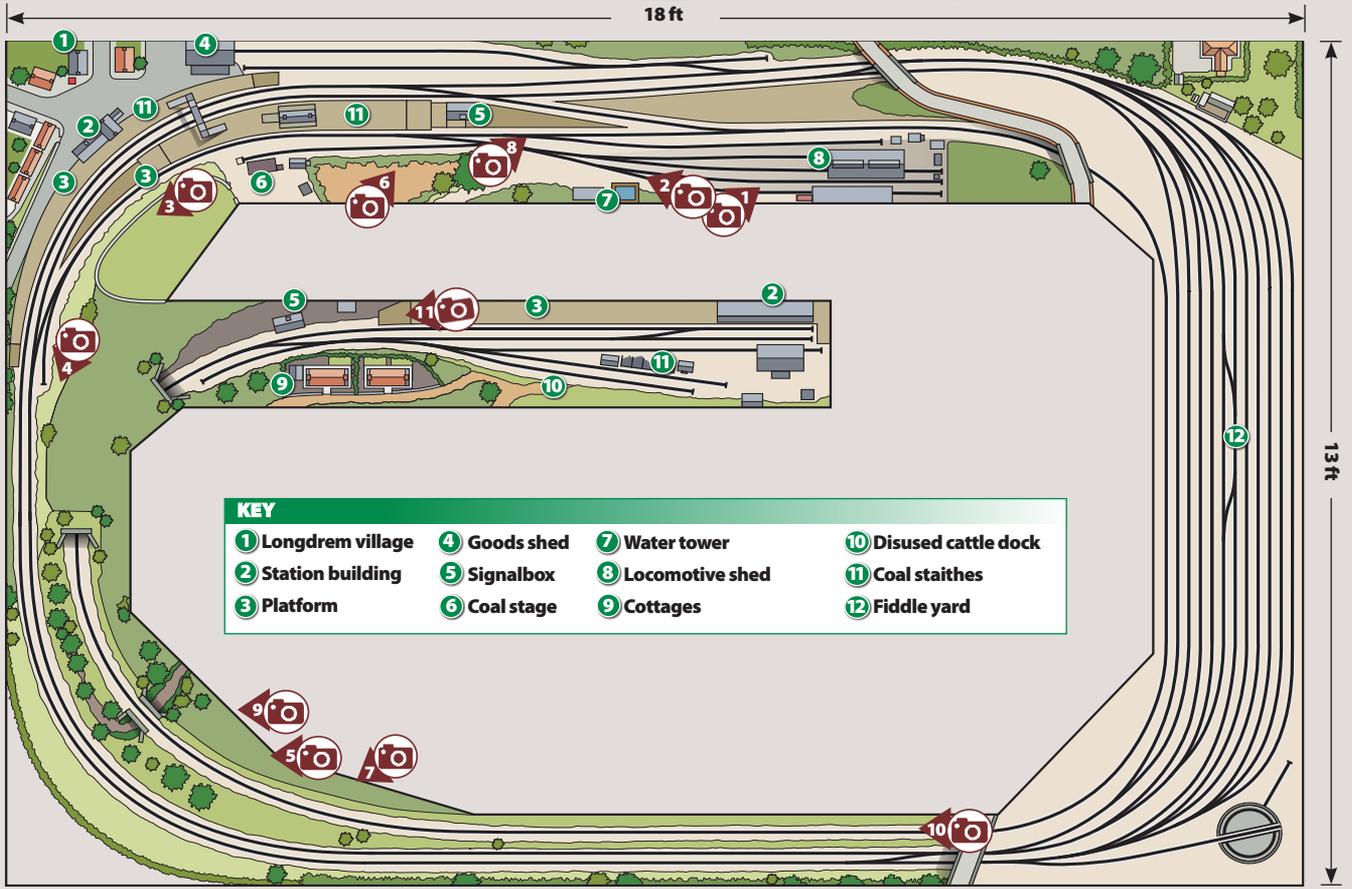
There has been a good deal of swapping of locomotive bodies and tenders as well as replacing chimneys to get the right variant. In addition all the 'A4s' and 'A3s' are fitted out with the excellent Brassmasters etched details frets which greatly enhances their appearance. This took a lot of time, but to me it was well worth it to achieve that bit more realism without compromising the running. >>



**Peppercorn 'A2' 60537 Bachelors**  
**Button heads the 4.00pm**  
**Waverley-Perth. This working was a**  
**favourite of the great photographer, the**  
**late WJV Anderson, who usually took**  
**photographs of it at Glenfarg.**



# LONGDREM AND THE PINKHILL BRANCH TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)





**A4 60031 Golden Plover** with empty stock on a running in turn following repairs to the front end after a run away 'J36' ran into the 'A4' at Haymarket shed.

By modelling a period of a few years rather than a particular year enables some extra variety in detail as, for example, I can have a few 'A3s' with single chimneys as opposed to them all with double chimneys, or fitted, or not, with Advanced Warning System and so on. It all works out fine as the various alterations never happened to all the locomotives in a class overnight. In addition all of the locomotives and stock must run well and if a problem arises then the model goes on the workbench for remedial action.

Most of the locomotives are slightly weathered whilst the Haymarket 'Pacifics' are maintained in a cleaner fashion as was 64B's practice. Some of the NBR locomotives built in the 1970s have been weathered for a second time in the last couple of years just to change their appearance a bit. Most of the locomotives are from St Margarets (64A), Haymarket (64B) and Dalry Road (64C), but there were plenty of regulars each day from other sheds and an effort was made to model a few of them to help create the overall atmosphere of the time.

The coaching stock is mostly Kitmaster and Bachmann BR Mk1s and Ian Kirk Gresleys with Hornby non-gangwayed Gresleys and Thompsons being recent and most welcome additions. Even though the Kitmaster and Ian Kirk coaches are fairly old they still look the part in my view. All the coaches are close coupled and gangway connections are fitted where appropriate giving the train an overall complete look. I always dispense with the factory couplings and fit wire hooks and bars to the buffer beams which I have found greatly improves the running by leaving the bogies free from the stresses of housing the couplings. The wagons are a mixture of kits from Parkside, 3H, Ratio and Airfix plus a fair few from the Bachmann Blue Riband range. All are fitted with three-link couplings and are weathered to suit with quite a few of the ready-to-run wagons also re-fitted with Romford/Jackson wheels.

So there we have it, hopefully the photographs convey a flavour of these great days on this part of the ECML with 64B to the fore – a time long gone, but recreated in model form. 





'C16' 67494 arrives at Pinkhill Station. The two West Highland Terriers in the garden are oblivious to this as they are more interested in getting in to the cottage, no doubt it is meal time.



# METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

## MAIL ORDERS:

Metcalfe Models, Bell Busk  
Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 4DU

## PHONE ORDERS:

# 01729 830072

## POSTAGE

up to £19.99 - £2.50  
£20 and over - £4.50  
**We are now only taking UK orders.**



## RAILWAY



### Single Track Engine Shed

Available in 00 and N scale in either red brick or stone styles. A detailed kit both inside and out with fine laser cut components.

- 00 Red Brick / PO331 / £15.99
- N Red Brick / PN931 / £10.99
- 00 Stone / PO332 / £15.99
- N Stone / PN932 / £10.99

## RAILWAY



### Stone Wayside Station

One for Great Western fans, but will sit well in any small town or rural location.

- 00 / PO238 / £16.99
- N / PN138 / £9.50

## RAILWAY



### Wayside Station Shelter

Designed to sit alongside PO238 Wayside Station

- 00 / PO239 / £11.99
- N / PN139 / £9.50

## RAILWAY



### GWR Signal Box

Die cut card kit featuring fine laser cut components. Can be built either brick or stone.

- 00 / PO330 / £14.99

## TOWN & COUNTRY



### Semi-Detached Houses

A pair of inter-war Voysey stylehouses.

- 00 / PO266 / £12.50
- N / PN166 / £8.50 (2pairs in this kit)



### Low Relief Cinema

Cinema and two shops. Ideal for high street backdrop scene.

- 00 / PO206 / £9.20
- N / PN170 / £6.50

## TOWN & COUNTRY



### Service Station

Small garage facility with showroom, service bays and petrol pumps. Features plastic components. Cars not included.

- 00 / PO281 / £13.99

## RAILWAY



### Platform Kit

Can be built to any shape: curved, straight, islands, bays.

- 00 Red Brick / PO216 / £10.75
- N Red Brick / PN110 / £8.25
- 00 Stone / PO235 / £10.75
- N Stone / PN135 / £8.25

## MINI KIT

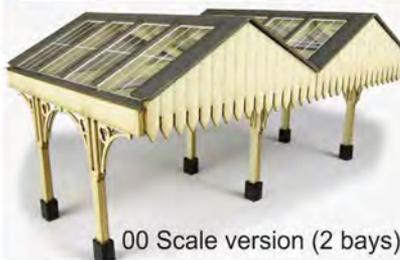


### Platform Underpass

Two stairways that disappear in to an imaginary subway.

- 00 / PO400 / £6.50
- N / PN816 / £5.50

## RAILWAY



00 Scale version (2 bays)

N Scale version (4 bays)



### Platform Canopy

A detailed laser cut canopy, ideal for all platforms. Add more kits to extend the length or width. **Important:** Requires use of Ultra Fine Glue Applicators.

- 00 / PO340 / £14.99
- N / PN940 / £16.50



find us on

**Facebook**

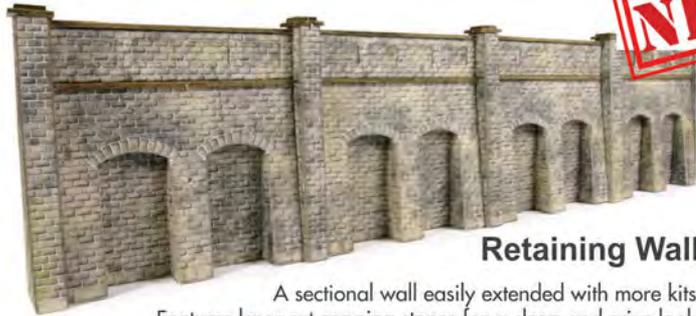
# METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

www.metcalfemodels.com

**NEW!**

RAILWAY



### Retaining Wall

A sectional wall easily extended with more kits. Features laser cut capping stones for a clean and crisp look.  
**N Codes:** PN144 Stone - PN145 Brick **£8.99**  
**00 Codes:** PO244 Brick - PO245 Stone **£11.99**

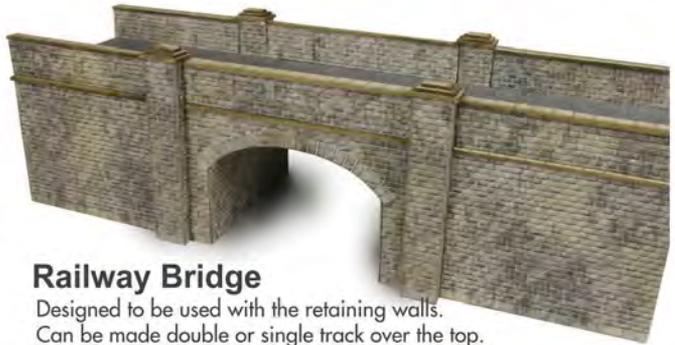


### Tapered Retaining Walls

A pair of sloping walls designed to stand either end of retaining walls. Can also be built to make a ramped roadway up to the bridge height.  
**N Codes:** PN148 Brick - PN149 Stone **£8.99**  
**00 Codes:** PO248 Brick - PO249 Stone **£12.99**

**Note:** Two tapered walls kits are needed to make a ramp for either side of the bridge as shown here.

RAILWAY



### Railway Bridge

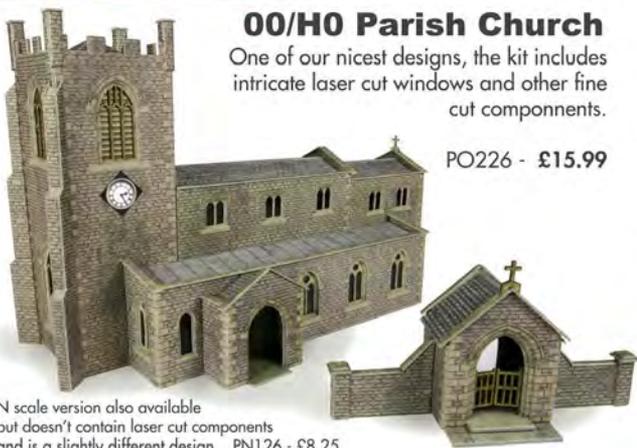
Designed to be used with the retaining walls. Can be made double or single track over the top.  
**N Codes:** PN146 Brick - PN147 Stone **£11.99**  
**00 Codes:** PO246 Brick - PO247 Stone **£13.99**

Three new style kits made to go together to create all kinds of split level scenes without the need for lots of custom building.

**ALL THREE KITS AVAILABLE IN BRICK OR STONE STYLES**



TOWN & COUNTRY



### 00/H0 Parish Church

One of our nicest designs, the kit includes intricate laser cut windows and other fine cut components.

PO226 - £15.99

N scale version also available but doesn't contain laser cut components and is a slightly different design. PN126 - £8.25

TOOLS

### Ultra Fine Glue Applicators

Ultra fine applicators for precise flow of liquid glue, an essential tool when building our finer scale kits. Pack of 3 (glue not included).  
 MT907 / £3.50



Follow us @MetcalfemodelsT



MIDI KIT



### Wooden Pavilion

A sports or cricket clubhouse. Ideal for the edge of a village green.  
 00 / PO410 / £6.50

MINI KIT



### Picnic Tables

Pack contains three table with umbrellas. Note: Umbrella poles not included. Made from paper clips. Only in 00.  
 00 / PO510 / £5.50

RAILWAY

### Footbridge

A covered bridge detailed inside and out. Includes extra lower steps for non platform height.

00 / PO236 / £10.35  
 N / PN136 / £9.50



Span 170mm.



Easily add on extra kits to extend the bridge over more tracks.

**Visiting Skipton?** You will find the full range of Metcalfe kits at Craven Model Centre, Mount Pleasant, Skipton High Street, BD23 1JZ

# Factory 'Footballer'

Factory weathered models have become popular both with manufacturers and modellers.

**TIM SHACKLETON** improves the factory weathering on a Hornby 'B17' 4-6-0 – and does it all without once using an airbrush.

**T**HERE IS NO DOUBT in my mind that the best and most subtle weathering effects generally come not from airbrushing alone but from using hand applied powders and pigments. Some of my modelling friends have never picked up an airbrush in their lives but can produce a weathered finish that's at least as good as anything as I can achieve. That, I now realise, is because they are gifted with a rare degree of artistic skill – it's not insignificant that each of them is also an accomplished artist.

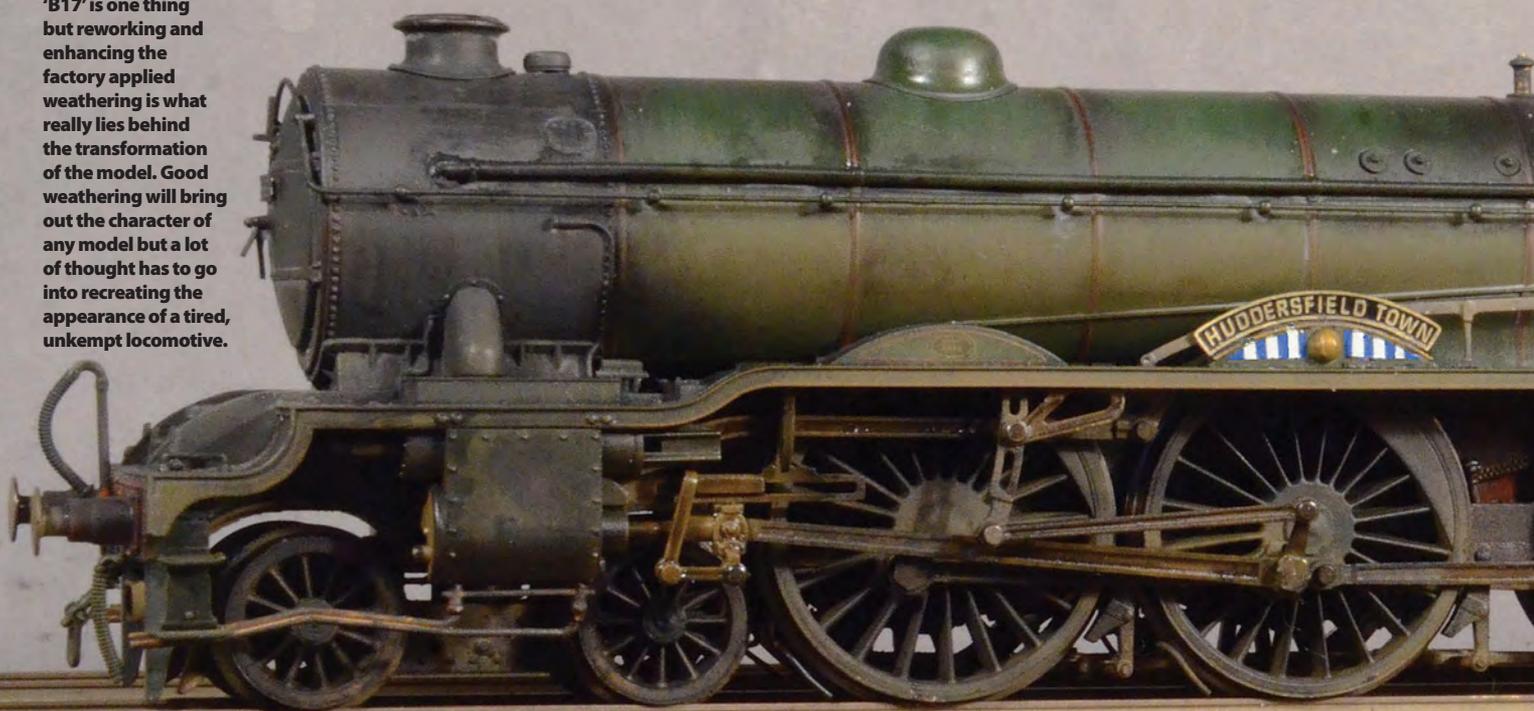
Most of us – myself included – don't have that level of ability. For us, an airbrush is generally an easier tool to use than a paintbrush, and more likely to create the kind of results we

aspire to. Working with an airbrush is quicker and easier, and the outcome is generally more certain – especially in the critical early stages when we're putting on the basic weathering.

Most hand finishing methods call for a high degree of artistic talent, which not everyone has – the ability to manipulate paint and other media, to show sensitivity to colour, to use advanced technical skills in the actual application. People who would be rubbish at dabbing on paint and powders with sticks and fingertips can usually get a reasonable result with an airbrush, so that's what they use. It has to be the right kind of airbrush, as I found when I did my piece in HM91 using a budget airbrush. It was incredible how difficult it was to use, how limited the options, how unpredictable the results.

I mostly use my airbrushes in the initial stages of weathering, and then go over to hand applied effects. Once the bulk of the job has been done, it becomes easier to adopt more artistic methods using powders, washes and paintbrushes. I thought it would be interesting, then, to take a factory weathered model as the basis and go straight over to hand finishing techniques. This not only shows what can and perhaps should be done by hand, but also demonstrates how you can improve the simple factory applied weathering on an out of the box model using simple techniques that don't involve an airbrush. The subject was *Hornby Magazine's* limited edition Hornby 'B17' 4-6-0 61662 *Manchester United* – a model, which as a Huddersfield Town supporter, I wanted to rename to my own club too. **HM**

**Renumbering and renaming this 'B17' is one thing but reworking and enhancing the factory applied weathering is what really lies behind the transformation of the model. Good weathering will bring out the character of any model but a lot of thought has to go into recreating the appearance of a tired, unkempt locomotive.**



## STEP BY STEP DETAILING A FACTORY WEATHERED 'B17' BY HAND



**1** We couldn't have a more appropriate weathering subject than this 'B17' 4-6-0. It is a handsome model of a handsome locomotive but the factory applied weathering is nothing exceptional. It shows the limitations of one coat weathering – real weathering builds up over time in highly visible layers and that can only really be created on an individual basis.

**2** It is possible to remove the brown weathering with T-Cut and start again but it's a fantastically laborious process and I'd prefer to work with what I'd got. This is what we're going to use to get the process underway.

These are washes of thin enamel paint from the Adam Wilder Nitroline range, specifically Black Smoke (NL01), Brown Shadow (NL03), Grey Shadow (NL04), and Dark Rainmarks (NL32).



**3** You can use the washes straight from the bottle, having given them a good stir. I use a broad, flat brush, working the wash to avoid obvious build ups and ensure an even spread. The results are very subtle but they are present nevertheless – a gentle discoloration that we can build up with successive applications. Allow the paint an hour or two to dry between coats, though.



## STEP BY STEP **DETAILING A FACTORY WEATHERED 'B17' BY HAND**



I've been dabbing Black Smoke Wash on to the boiler and now I'm putting some on the tender rear as well as the side sheets. Generally you can let it find its own way around but you need to watch out for streaks and runs. If you get any, just flick them away with your brush. Colour washes are very forgiving but paint brushed on straight from the pot is not, which is why I rarely use it in weathering.



A change now to the more brown-tinged Dark Rainmarks, which actually dries a light brownish grey. Here I've brushed it on to the smokebox and running plate but I've also worked some on to the cab roof and tender sides. Let the colours blend with one another but avoid making everything monochromatic.



Areas that catch the light such as the cab roof and the footplate need a slightly different treatment. They are anything but black on the real thing – if not on models – and a thin wash of Grey Shadow immediately starts to transform their appearance.



The coal bunker and the area around the tank fillers are always subjected to heavy corrosion. A wash of Adam Wilder's Dark Rust Effect (NL07) gives us a good start. If you simply dabbed on rust coloured paints straight from the tin, they would look lumpy and heavy handed. Thin washes give a much more plausible effect, all the more so when you subsequently enhance them with layers of weathering powder.





8



Locomotive and tender frames are always coated in reddish brake block dust as well as the road dirt that's represented by the brown factory applied weathering. I got the process of discoloration under way with a wash of Old Rust Effect (NL05), again from the Adam Wilder range. Later on I will complement this with the appropriate weathering powders.



9

The great glory of enamel washes is that, until they dry thoroughly, they are anything but permanent. There is a fair margin for error, so you can brush away unwelcome streaks and tide marks such as this random smudge on the dome. Dip your brush into clean white spirit and carefully remove the offending blemish. If you've been over-enthusiastic in applying the initial washes, you can simply rework it with a moist brush or even remove it altogether.



10

Here we see the still wet locomotive with the one dimensional factory finish on the bodywork broken down by the use of washes that help create the effect of gradual dirt build up. Even at this stage, we have lost the smooth and implausible airbrush finish and replaced it with something far more naturalistic. Some of it is overdone, some is a bit patchy, but it can easily be rectified – colour washes are infinitely malleable, and rough edges can readily be smoothed out. If it collects in corners – at the bottom of the firebox in this shot, and along the tender side – then remove it with the tip of your brush before it's fully dry.



Prior to renumbering and naming the weathering effects are building up well on this 'B17' representing months of accumulated dirt and grime.

## STEP BY STEP **DETAILING A FACTORY WEATHERED 'B17' BY HAND**

**11**



It's always handy to have a selection of weathering powders to hand in order to increase your options and help create the impression of layers of weathering built up over time. For the most part I go for subdued browns and dark greys, and don't bother much with the strident rust shades that have only limited use in railway modelling. These products are from the Adam Wilder Gunpowder range – there is sufficient pigment in each 50ml bottle to last me years, since I use very little powder each time.

**13**



More Old Grease goes on the wheels and is worked well into and around the spokes. Centrifugal force ensures the wheels of steam locomotives are constantly coated in oil from the valve gear, which blackens them and attracts dirt. Be sure to give the wheels a half turn under power or you will end up with shadow areas where the spokes have been hidden by the motion.

**12**



Old Grease (GP11) is one of my favourites, a dark grey with a warm tinge that has many applications around locomotives and rolling stock. Pure black, on the other hand, has very little use in my weathering palette. Here I've been stroking the powder on to the boiler, smokebox and cab roof both to build up tone and to lose – but not entirely eradicate – any rough around the edges areas left over from the enamel washes. I use stiffish flat brushes with rounded bristles for weathering powders.

**14**



Returning to the tender top, I've used some more of the brown rust powders on the bunker area and around the sideframes. The axleboxes have been given that caked on oil look with Old Grease. From now on weathering is all about looking hard at your model and working out which areas still need attention – such as the vacuum pipes and the cab doors – and which can be left alone. Taking photographs as you go along – ideally under a strong, unforgiving light – helps you decide what looks good and what doesn't.

### USEFUL LINKS

- Wilder washes and powders [www.airbrushes.com](http://www.airbrushes.com)
- AK-Interactive paints and powders [www.ak-interactive.com](http://www.ak-interactive.com)

### WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	MANUFACTURER	CAT NO.
Black smoke wash	Wilder	NL01
Brown shadow wash	Wilder	NL03
Grey shadow wash	Wilder	NL04
Old rust effect	Wilder	NL05
Dark rainmarks wash	Wilder	NL32
Old grease powder	Wilder	GP11
Tyre grey powder	Wilder	GP23
Desert sand powder	Wilder	GP28
Dark steel powder	AK-Interactive	AK086
Fuel stains	AK-Interactive	AK025





15

I decided more greys needed to be used to enhance the weathered effect on black painted areas and get away from the unconvincing factory finish. I've used tiny quantities of Dark Steel pigment (AK-086) from the AK-Interactive range to produce a metallic sheen, then gone over it again with a much darker Adam Wilder grey. Most brands offer these metallic powders but they need to be used with great care. You only need a touch!



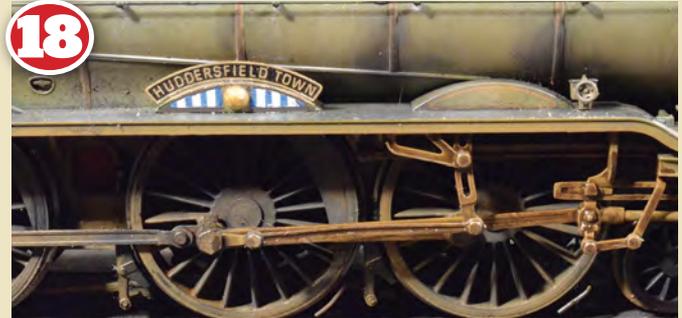
16

To lighten the running plate and front platform – these areas are always grubby on the prototype – I brushed on small, random quantities of Desert Sand (GP28) from the Adam Wilder range. The slightly pinkish tone is important in this application – if you try and lighten darker colours using pale greys, the result can look very cold and out of keeping with the 'warm' nature of steam locomotive weathering.



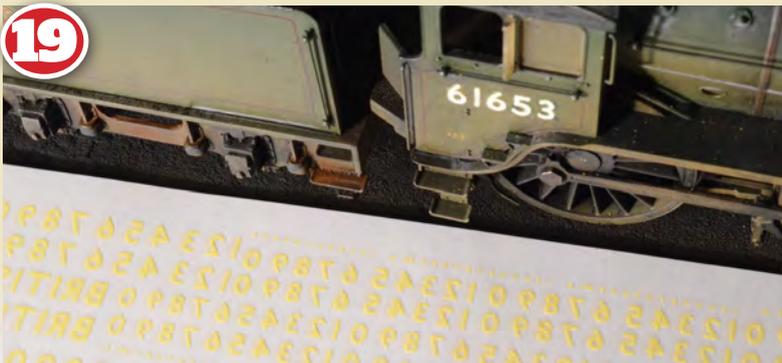
17

Most brands of weathering products offer a representation of oil but my preference is to use AK-Interactive Fuel Stains (AK025) which can be brushed on to motion, mechanical lubricators, axleboxes and so on to produce a most convincing effect. Working steam locomotives are very far from being dead matt all over – the closer you look, the more shiny bits you will discover.



18

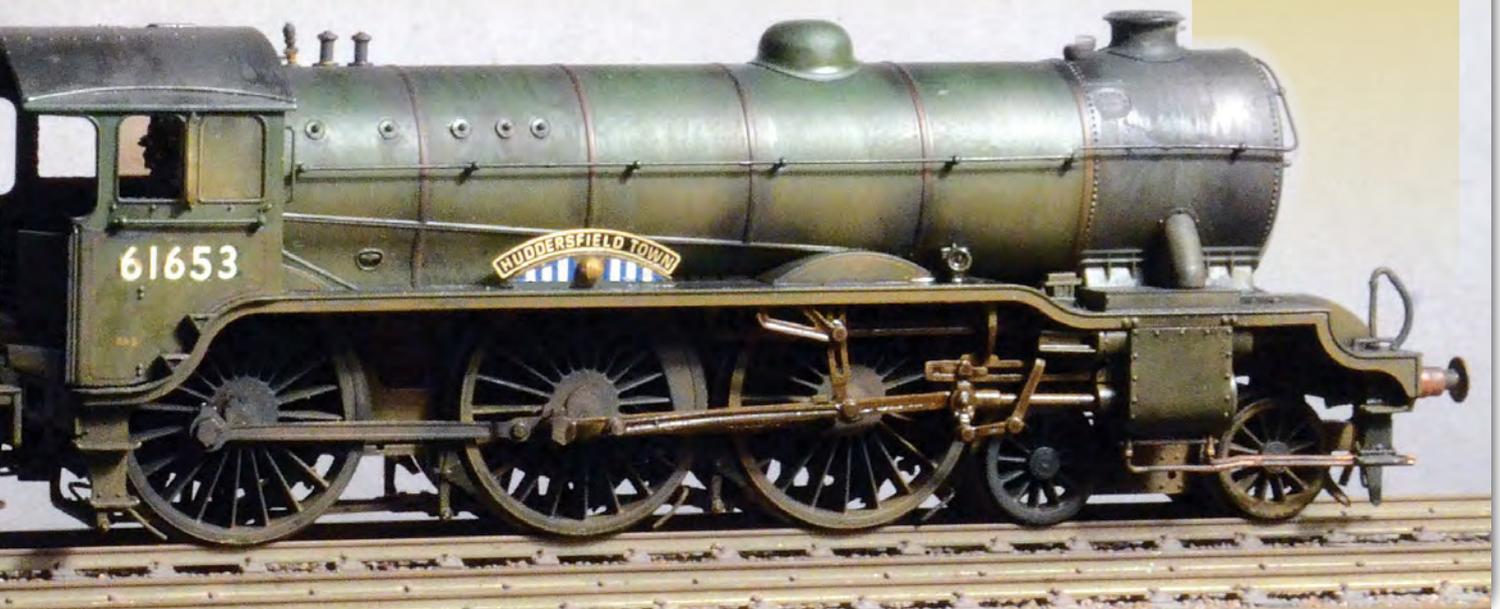
Tribal allegiances run deep in football, and owning a locomotive named Manchester United was out of the question for me! I renamed my 'Footballer' using etched brass plates from 247 Developments ([www.247developments.co.uk](http://www.247developments.co.uk)). The dub colours were done using a combination of Revell No. 52 and tiny slivers of white striping intended for 16ton mineral wagons. Building up the nameplate was probably the most difficult and painstaking part of the whole project.



19

When renumbering an engine, always replace the whole of the numberset rather than just one or two characters. It's very difficult to get them to match exactly and even if they're only 0.5mm smaller or larger – or are a slightly different colour – it will immediately be obvious. Do the whole lot and give yourself peace of mind. I've been using PC Models transfers since the early 1980s – they're now available from HMRS – and I don't think they've ever really been equalled.

20 The finished model of 61653 *Huddersfield Town* looks every inch a tired but hard working locomotive - and it hasn't used a single moment of airbrush painting. All of the effects are applied by hand using washes and powders. Combined with the work stained BR Mk 1 carriage in BR's smart carmine and cream livery it's a scene from the past that can be replicated through patience and observation.



# Static grass ESSENTIALS

Static grass is a great way of creating realistic scenery. **NIGEL BURKIN** demonstrates how to apply static grass and suggests some simple enhancements.



**S**CENERY modelling has long moved away from coloured sawdust to represent grass and weeds. Even dyed ground foam scatter has taken a back seat to the growing popularity of static grass which is available from a number of manufacturers and in a variety of natural colours ranging from the bright to the subtle.

Static grasses are simple to use. They are scattered onto the landscape surface after coating with either scenery adhesive, PVA glue or artists matte medium. A special electric applicator is used to charge the grasses with static electricity, enabling the grasses to stand upright in the adhesive in a natural looking way. Static grass applicators can be expensive to buy depending on the model and some modellers build their own static applicators or find a suitable plastic bottle to charge and scatter the grass fibres (Noch offers a low cost static grass bottle). However, the results speak for themselves and the devices are similarly priced to a new locomotive. The upside is that they produce grass which matches the detailing of the locomotives which we can now buy ready-to-run.

Static grass is produced in a variety of lengths from 1mm to 6mm depending on the manufacturer. I have a preference for the range by MiniNatur which offers an 'Early Fall' and 'Late Fall' colour in various lengths which works well for dry summer grasses in the context of British landscape modelling.

Static grass is also produced by Noch, Woodland Scenics and War World Scenics.

### APPLYING STATIC GRASS

Firstly, protect the track, ballast and any lineside features from spray adhesive and grass fibres with masking tape and newspaper. Damp paper towels will protect buildings and structures from stray fibres which can be the very devil to remove – glue or no glue! Backdrop boards are covered in newspaper for the same reason.

The Noch applicator I use is supplied with a variety of screens and a narrow funnel. Before selecting a screen, the applicator is filled to about one third with static grass material teased out so it is loose. I usually use a fine mesh screen fitted to the end of the applicator, as demonstrated in the photographs, when working on larger areas. For smaller or more confined areas, the mesh screen can be replaced with the funnel which directs the static grass to where it is needed. Typically, I will work on about 2ft<sup>2</sup> of landscape at a time unless treating awkward spots.

I spray thinned PVA glue or Scenic Cement on to the painted hard shell before charging up the applicator. The Noch applicator I use relies on a grounding pin which is inserted into the wet area before the grass is sprinkled from the applicator onto the landscape. I hold the applicator an inch or two from the surface and listen for the ticking noise of the fibres leaving the applicator and hitting the landscape surface.

It is worth scattering an undercoat of

## Back to BASICS

green 'Fine Turf' by Woodland Scenics onto the hard shell to disguise the painted hard shell before the first layer of grass is applied when lush growth is needed. Grasses can be applied directly to the hard shell, especially if thin grass over soil or compacted ground is the desired effect. Be sure to achieve the right ground colour and texture first!

Remove protective materials before the glue hardens completely. Once the glue has dried, the grass fibres should be standing upright. When longer grasses are needed, apply more protection to layout features if necessary and scatter a second layer of grass. I use firm hold hairspray to hold any second application. This can be done in patches or evenly across the treated area for variety.

When you have developed your technique, remember to take a record of the exact process, including products and colours so you can repeat the process in the future. 



**Static grass makes a huge difference to the appearance of a scenic model railway. A Class 205 DEMU draws into the bay platform at Twelve Trees Junction – the grass alongside is static grass detailed with fine turfs.**

Mike Wild.



## STEP BY STEP STATIC GRASS TECHNIQUES

1



Static grasses usually end up where you do not want them! Protect track, ballast and scenic details with masking tape and newspaper. Cover trees and structures with damp paper towels.

2



One option is to apply an underlying layer of fine ground foam scatter before scattering static fibres. Note how the backdrop boards have been covered in newspaper to protect them from scenery glue.

3

Dilute matte PVA is brushed onto the landscape surface for the first layer of scenery materials. Static grass could be directly applied to this if desired.



4



I prefer to apply a layer of fine turf by Woodland Scenics first. It is left to dry before spraying on a coat of scenic cement or matte medium for the static grass.

5



Load up the applicator with static grass material, mixing colours and length for variety. If the material is balled, as seen in this picture, take a few minutes to tease it out.

6



The applicator is turned on and the fibres discharged from a height of an inch or two. Note the grounding lead to the left.

7



Spray on more scenic cement or dilute matte medium to further secure the grasses if necessary. A second application of grass could be made at this stage before the glue sets.

# Back to BASICS

8



Texture can be added before the glue completely dries by sprinkling some fine scatter onto the surface of the grasses to represent weeds. Coloured scatter, when applied very sparingly, gives the impression of wild flowers such as poppies.



9 Carefully remove the protective masking tape before the scenery glue completely dries out and make any minor repairs to the edge of the grassy area.

10 Static grass has grown in popularity in recent years, despite the relatively high price of electric applicators. The uniformity of static grass can be broken up using pinches of fine ground foam scatter to add the impression of weeds and flowers.

## Adding texture

Some of the most effective scenery I have seen has been created using a mixture of materials and techniques which adds texture and prevents unnatural-looking uniformity. Here's a summary of possibilities:

- Make a second hit of static grass patchy to create texture
- Mix fibres of different sizes in the applicator
- Mix different colours and makes of static grass for variety
- A second application of short fibres could be of yellow or 'dry' grasses representing the longer grasses with seed heads which dry out in summer and autumn whilst the lower part of the grasses remains green
- Brush your fingers gently through some areas of grass to make them look flattened after heavy rain or strong wind. Grasses which all stand uniformly upright do not look convincing
- Sprinkle a pinch of fine turf material onto the grass in a random manner to represent weeds growing through the grass
- Summer flowers can be represented by using Woodland Scenics T48 'Flowers' scatter which includes red, white and yellow suitable for many British wild flowers.

## Real world grasses

Two images of the 'Highland Chieftain' (Inverness-Kings Cross) passing the same stretch of railway (Forteviot in 2013 on different days, Perthshire) taken in the same year (2013) at the same time of the day but on different days. One picture was taken in May, the other at the end of July with notable differences in the growth of the grass on the line side. Static grasses are perfect for creating both scenic effects, especially the long summer grasses of the July picture. Some grasses can grow long enough to cover lineside fencing!



# Titled Trains

Trains have been named from the earliest days of the railways, and British Railways introduced a host of new ones in the 1950s and 1960s. **MARK CHIVERS** examines their formations and shows how to model some of the more famous trains in 'OO'.

**T**ITLED TRAINS have featured on Britain's railways since the mid 1800s, but became particularly prolific in the British Railways (BR) era. The railway operating and marketing departments had long recognised that titled trains were a great tool to highlight certain routes and encourage the public to sample the railway, and as well as old stalwarts, some exciting new developments took place. Whilst most BR titled trains carried a headboard on the front of the locomotive, there were

exceptions, such as some inter-regional trains. Names such as the 'Atlantic Coast Express', 'Cornish Riviera Express', 'Coronation Scot', 'Flying Scotsman', 'Red Dragon' and 'Silver Jubilee' exuded excitement and anticipation for the journey ahead. The names also instilled a sense of pride amongst staff with their polished headboards and appropriately coloured carriage destination roof boards proudly displaying the route the train would be following. Each region had its own take on the shape and style of the locomotive headboards

– some being more ornate than others – but all operated named trains.

Most titled trains operated to express timings but a few, whilst express by name, weren't necessarily so by nature. A good example was the Southern Railway's 'Atlantic Coast Express' (ACE) which operated between London Waterloo and Ilfracombe with numerous portions which would split from the main train along the way for destinations including Sidmouth, Exmouth, Padstow, Torrington and Bude.



Some portions of the train would be formed of just one coach, a Corridor Brake Composite (BCK), and as a result the bulk of the ACE featured multiple BCK vehicles in its consist, together with restaurant facilities that operated between London and Exeter only. The formation of the ACE would fluctuate according to the time of year, naturally being much busier in the Summer.

## TOP LINK POWER

British Railway's titled crack expresses were hauled by top link steam locomotives including former Great Western Railway 'Castle' and 'King' 4-6-0s on the Western Region, Bulleid 'Battle of Britain', 'Merchant Navy' and 'West Country' 4-6-2s on the Southern, Stanier 'Princess Coronation' and 'Princess Royal' 4-6-2s, 'Black Five' and 'Royal Scot' 4-6-0s on the Midland and ex London and North Eastern Railway 'A1', 'A2', 'A3' and 'A4' class 'Pacifics' on the Eastern Region.

As new locomotive designs came through during the 1950s and 1960s so the motive power changed to include Class 40, 42, 45, 47, 52, 55 diesels and Class 85 electric locomotives on the electrified section of the West Coast Main Line.

Many of the train formations primarily featured BR Mk 1 standard stock as the railway was keen to utilise its most modern coaches on these named premier services from the

1950s, although some older stock was still kept in front-line service for many years including Bulleid, Collett, Gresley, Hawksworth, Maunsell, Stanier and Thompson stock. New the Mk 1s may have been, but it is doubtful if they rode anywhere near as well as the best of the 'Big Four' designs, with the Gresley and Stanier vehicles being particularly smooth.

## NAMING IN MINIATURE

The modeller is certainly well catered for when it comes to locomotive headboards and coach destination roofboards with a good selection of small manufacturers producing suitable items in 2mm, 4mm and 7mm scales.

Locomotives and suitable rolling stock are also available from the main ready-to-run model railway manufacturers although not every variant of carriage is produced which means there are inevitably holes that need to be filled either through the use of kit-built stock or modeller's licence.

This particularly applies to catering vehicles which are few and far between. Bachmann's prolific range of 'OO' gauge Mk 1s features a Restaurant Unclassed (RU), Restaurant First Open (RFO) and a Restaurant Mini Buffet (RMB), Hornby produces 'OO' gauge models of the ex-Airfix LMS 68ft dining car and the more recent LNER Gresley buffet car while Replica Railways

produced the former Mainline/Palitoy BR Mk 1 Restaurant Buffet (RBR) in a selection of liveries. Other useful coach types currently 'missing' from the manufacturers' ready-to-run ranges include the Bulleid Corridor Brake Composite (BCK) and BR Mk 1 Open Brake Second (BSO) vehicles.

## MINIATURE COMPROMISES

Whilst compiling the accompanying tables of titled train formations, it became apparent that many of these premier trains featured vehicles that are currently unavailable in ready-to-run form. Not only that, many of them featured in excess of 12 coaches which in 'OO' gauge form would make them too long for most layouts.

To combat this and make more of the titled train formations suitable for simple replication in 'OO' scale we have adopted an element of compromise with slightly shortened formations together with alternative catering vehicles substituted where necessary from the range of ready-to-run models available. Where coaches have been removed from the formations, these are generally multiples of the same coach designation maintaining the percentage balance of first and second class accommodation to represent the particular train. Whilst not fully accurate, the essence of these crack expresses can still be modelled using readily available rolling stock. **FORM**

**Stanier 'Duchess' 4-6-2  
46224 Princess Alexandra  
approaches Carstairs with  
the up 'Royal Scot' on a March  
morning in the late 1950s.**

W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail  
Archive Stephenson.



# FORMATIONS

## WESTERN REGION



GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BCK, SK, SK, RB, FK, FK, BCK - BR chocolate and cream  
The 'Bristolian' - 1959 London Paddington - Bristol Temple Meads



GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BCK, FK, BSK, SK, FK, RU, FK, SK, BSK - BR chocolate and cream  
'Cambrian Coast Express' - 1959 London Paddington - Pwllheli/Aberystwyth



Class 42 BR plain green (Bachmann), Collett SK, SK, BR Mk 1 BSK, FK, RU\*, SK, SK, BSK - BR maroon livery except \* BR chocolate/cream  
'Cornish Riviera Express' - 1962 Penzance - London Paddington



Class 42 BR maroon with small yellow panel (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BSK, CK, SK, SK, BSK, SK, SK - BR maroon  
'Cornishman' - 1967 Penzance-Bradford Exchange



Class 52 BR maroon (Dapol), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, SO, RU, FK, FK, BCK, BSK\* - BR maroon except\* BR chocolate and cream  
The 'Golden Hind' - 1964 London Paddington - Plymouth

## SOUTHERN REGION



Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK\*, CK\*, BSK\*, CK, RB, SK, SK, BSK, CK, BSK - BR green except \* BR carmine and cream  
The 'Man of Kent' - 1958 London Charing Cross - Dover/Margate



Rebuilt Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, CK, CK, BSK, CK, BSK - BR green  
The 'Royal Wessex' - 1960 London Waterloo - Weymouth (Swanage/Weymouth portions)



Rebuilt Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), Maunsell BCK, SK, BCK, BCK, BR Mk 1 BSK, BCK, RB, RU, Maunsell BCK, BCK - BR green  
'Atlantic Coast Express' - 1960 London Waterloo - Ilfracombe



Air smoothed Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), Maunsell SK, BCK, BCK - BR green  
'Atlantic Coast Express' - 1960 Exeter Central - Ilfracombe/Torrington portion



Rebuilt Bulleid 'West Country' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), SR Van B, SR PMV, BR Mk 1 BSK, SO, SO, FK, CK, SO, SO, BSK - BR green  
'Ocean Liner Express' - 1964 London Waterloo - Southampton Docks

# TIP

Keeping the proportions for First and Second class carriages the same means you can shorten these formations without losing too much authenticity.



## SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE READY-TO-RUN STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0	Western
GWR 'King' 4-6-0	Western
SR 'Battle of Britain' 4-6-2	Southern
SR 'King Arthur' 4-6-0	Southern
SR 'Schools' 4-4-0	Southern
SR 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2	Southern
SR 'West Country' 4-6-2	Southern
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0	Midland/Scottish
LMS 'Coronation' 4-6-2	Midland/Scottish
LMS Rebuilt 'Royal Scot' 4-6-0	Midland/Scottish
LNER 'A1' 4-6-2	Eastern/Scottish
LNER 'A2' 4-6-2	Eastern/Scottish
LNER 'A3' 4-6-2	Eastern/Scottish
LNER 'A4' 4-6-2	Eastern/Scottish
BR 'Britannia' 4-6-2	Western/Southern/Midland/Eastern
BR Standard Five' 4-6-0	Scottish



## MIDLAND REGION



LMS 'Patriot' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, SO, SO, FO, FO, RK, FO, BCK, FK, FK - BR maroon  
The 'Mancunian' - 1958 Manchester London Road - London Euston



BR 'Britannia' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, SO, SO, SK, RKB, FO, FK, CK, BSK - BR maroon  
'Thames-Clyde Express' - 1960 Glasgow St Enoch to London St Pancras



Class 45 BR plain green (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BSK, SO, SO, SK, RKB, FO, FK, CK, BSK - BR maroon  
'Thames-Clyde Express' - 1961 London St Pancras - Glasgow St Enoch



Class 85 BR electric blue (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, SO, SO, FO, RK, FO, FK, CK, BSK - BR maroon  
The 'Red Rose' - 1962 London Euston to Liverpool Lime Street



Class 40 BR green (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BSK, SO, SO, SO, RKB, FO, FK, BSK - BR maroon  
The 'Royal Scot' - 1962 London Euston - Glasgow Central

## EASTERN REGION



BR 'Britannia' 4-6-2 BR lined green, early crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, CK, CK, Gresley RB, BR Mk 1 CK, CK, SK, BSK - BR carmine/cream  
The 'Fenman' - 1952 London Liverpool Street - Hunstanton



Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, CK, FK, FO, RKB, SK, SK, SO, TSO, BSK - BR maroon  
The 'Northumbrian' - 1959 Newcastle to London King's Cross



Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Bachmann/Hornby), BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, SO, RKB, SO, FO, CK, SO, BSK - BR maroon  
The 'Norseman' - 1961 Tyne Commission Quay - London King's Cross



Gresley 'A3' 4-6-2 BR lined green, late crests (Hornby), BR Mk 1 BCK, SK, RMB, SK, TSO, SO, SO, FK, FK, SK, BCK - BR maroon  
The 'Heart of Midlothian' - 1961 London King's Cross - Edinburgh



BR Class 55 BR two-tone green with yellow panel (Bachmann), BR Mk 1 BCK, SK, RMB, TSO, SK, SO, SO, FK, CK, BSK - BR maroon  
The 'Flying Scotsman' - 1963 London King's Cross - Edinburgh

### TITLED TRAIN HEADBOARD AND ROOFBOARD SUPPLIERS

247 Developments	<a href="http://www.247developments.co.uk">www.247developments.co.uk</a>
CGW Nameplates	<a href="http://www.cgwnameplates.co.uk">www.cgwnameplates.co.uk</a>
Fox Transfers	<a href="http://www.fox-transfers.co.uk">www.fox-transfers.co.uk</a>
Modelmaster Decals	<a href="http://www.modelmasterdecals.com">www.modelmasterdecals.com</a>
Pacific Models	<a href="http://www.pacificmodels.co.uk">www.pacificmodels.co.uk</a>
Precision Labels and Decals	<a href="http://www.precisionlabels.com">www.precisionlabels.com</a>
Sankey Scenics	<a href="http://www.sankeyscenics.co.uk">www.sankeyscenics.co.uk</a>

## TIP

It is always worth looking at images of train formations as there are some surprising variations from the documented listings for titled trains and other workings too.



## CARRIAGE DESIGNATIONS

<b>BCK</b>	Corridor Brake Composite
<b>BFK</b>	Corridor Brake First
<b>BSK</b>	Corridor Brake Second
<b>BTK</b>	Corridor Brake Third
<b>BSO</b>	Open Brake Second
<b>CK</b>	Corridor Composite
<b>FK</b>	Corridor First
<b>FO</b>	Open First
<b>RB</b>	Restaurant Buffet
<b>RBR</b>	Restaurant Buffet (refurbished)
<b>RFO</b>	Restaurant First (no kitchen)
<b>RK</b>	Kitchen Car
<b>RKB</b>	Kitchen Buffet
<b>RMB</b>	Miniature Buffet
<b>RSP</b>	Pantry Second
<b>RU</b>	Restaurant Unclassed
<b>RUO</b>	Restaurant Unclassed (kitchen)
<b>RSO</b>	Restaurant Second (no kitchen)
<b>SK</b>	Corridor Second
<b>SO</b>	Open Second
<b>TK</b>	Corridor Third
<b>TO</b>	Open Third
<b>TSO</b>	Tourist Open Second

## SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

<b>Class 40</b>	Midland/Eastern
<b>Class 42</b>	Western
<b>Class 45</b>	Midland
<b>Class 46</b>	Midland
<b>Class 47</b>	Midland/Eastern
<b>Class 50</b>	Midland
<b>Class 52</b>	Western
<b>Class 55</b>	Eastern

## USEFUL LINKS

<b>Bachmann</b>	<a href="http://www.bachmann.co.uk">www.bachmann.co.uk</a>
<b>Dapol</b>	<a href="http://www.dapol.co.uk">www.dapol.co.uk</a>
<b>Heljan</b>	<a href="http://www.heljan.dk">www.heljan.dk</a>
<b>Hornby</b>	<a href="http://www.hornby.com">www.hornby.com</a>
<b>Replica Railways</b>	<a href="http://www.replicarailways.co.uk">www.replicarailways.co.uk</a>



# MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk



www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk  
OVER 30,000 ITEMS IN STOCK  
www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

## N GAUGE



Graham Farish 379-014  
Graham Farish 2014/15  
Catalogue  
£ 6.75

FREE UK DELIVERY



Graham Farish 372-245  
Class 47/7 47710 Sir Walter  
Scott BR ScotRail  
£93.46 £109.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAY  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-139  
Class 5 45216  
BR Lined Black Early Emblem  
Weathered  
£118.96 £139.95

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-246  
Class 47/7 47715 'Haymarket'  
BR Network SouthEast  
£93.46 £109.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAY  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-186  
Princess Coronation Class  
46226 'Duchess of Norfolk'  
BR Express Passenger Blue E/E  
£127.46 £149.95

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-604  
Class 42 Warship D832  
Onslaught BR Green  
£93.46 £109.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-060  
Midland Class 4F 43924 BR  
Black Late Crest Fowler Tender  
£84.96 £99.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-385  
Class A2 A H Peppercorn 525  
LNER Apple Green  
£127.46 £149.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-605  
Class 42 Warship 810  
Cockade BR Blue Weathered  
£99.41 £116.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-061  
Midland Class 4F 3851  
LMS Black Johnson Tender  
£84.96 £99.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-386  
Class A2 Bachelors Button  
60537 BR Brunswick Green  
Early Emblem  
£127.46 £149.95

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-110  
Class 31 D5563  
BR Green  
£93.46 £109.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-079  
Class B1 1040 Roedeer  
LNER Lined Black  
£107.06 £125.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-387  
Class A2 60527 Sun Chariot  
BR Lined Green Late Crest  
£127.46 £149.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-112  
Class 31 BR  
Blue 31173  
£93.46 £109.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-138  
Class 5 5190  
LMS Plain Black  
£110.46 £129.95  
You Save 15%

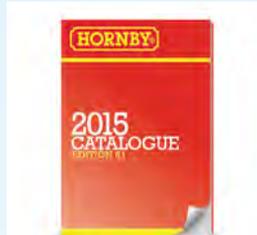
NEW  
APR  
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-653  
BR Standard Class 4MT 76079  
BR Lined Black Early Emblem  
£100.26 £117.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAY  
DCC READY

## OO GAUGE



Hornby R8150  
Hornby 2015 Catalogue  
£ 8.00

NEW  
JAN

FREE UK DELIVERY



Bachmann 32-927  
Class 150/1 2 Car DMU  
I50128 First Great Western  
£127.46 £149.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Bachmann 36-2014  
Bachmann 2014/15  
Catalogue  
£ 7.50

FREE UK DELIVERY



Bachmann 32-938  
Class 150/2 2 Car DMU  
I50204 Northern Rail  
£127.46 £149.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
JAN  
DCC READY



Bachmann 31-364  
Class 03 BR D2383  
Green Wasp Stripes Weathered  
£70.51 £82.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



Hornby R3261  
Network Rail  
Class 150/2 2 Car DMU  
£91.99 £99.99  
You Save 8%

NEW  
FEB  
DCC READY



Bachmann 31-365  
Class 03 03170 BR Blue  
Wasp Stripes and Air Tanks  
Weathered  
£70.51 £82.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



Hornby R3262  
DCR Class 31  
Class 08 417  
£149.27 £162.25  
You Save 8%

NEW  
FEB  
DCC READY



Bachmann 31-366  
Class 03 D2016  
BR Green  
£65.41 £76.95  
You Save 15%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



Hornby R3269  
BR Eastern Region HST  
£193.19 £209.99  
You Save 8%

NEW  
MAR  
DCC READY



GIFT VOUCHER



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Unable to decide what to buy? Our Gift Vouchers provide the perfect answer; available in multiples of £5, they can be redeemed on-line or in-store. With over six and a half thousand products to choose from it makes the ideal present! Gift Vouchers for £25 and over are shipped free of charge with a complimentary gift card.



# UK POSTAGE £3.99 FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.



## Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2  
Phoenix Way  
Portishead  
Bristol BS20 7GP

**Tel 01275 774 224**

[sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk](mailto:sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk)

## Opening Hours

10am - 5pm  
Tuesday to Saturday  
Closed Bank Holidays



**Hornby R3271**  
BR Intercity Executive Livery  
Original 1989  
£193.19 ~~£209.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
MAR  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 35-076**  
Class E4 0-6-2 473  
Southern Green  
£84.96 ~~£99.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 37-478**  
I Plank Wagon  
LMS Bauxite  
£8.46 ~~£9.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAR



**Hornby R4597**  
FGW  
Night Riviera Sleeper  
£26.21 ~~£28.49~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB



**Hornby R3220**  
Tyseley Connection  
Pitchford Hall Train Pack  
£183.99 ~~£199.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
JAN



**Hornby R3281**  
NRM Class 08  
£34.16 ~~£36.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB



**Bachmann 35-077**  
Class E4 0-6-2 32556  
BR Black Early Emblem  
£84.96 ~~£99.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 37-479**  
I Plank Wagon  
BR Bauxite Late  
£8.46 ~~£9.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAR



**Hornby R4597A**  
FGW  
Night Riviera Sleeper  
£26.21 ~~£28.49~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB



**Hornby R3221**  
LMS Duchess Of Sutherland &  
Support Coach  
£156.39 ~~£169.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB

## WAGON ESSENTIALS



**Bachmann 31-188**  
Jubilee 45565 Victoria BR Lined  
Green Late Crest Weathered  
£118.96 ~~£139.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
FEB  
DCC READY



**Hornby R3195**  
BR Green Duchess  
City of Liverpool  
£124.19 ~~£134.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 38-750**  
Long Tube Wagon  
BR Grey  
£21.21 ~~£24.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY



**Wagon Essentials WE046**  
Stone load for all styles of Hornby  
PGA Wagons with Central Dividers  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Wagon Essentials WE072**  
Lumped Coal load for all styles  
of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Bachmann 31-635**  
Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank  
6407 GWR Green  
£69.66 ~~£81.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
APR  
DCC READY



**Hornby R3229**  
BR 2-6-0 British Monarch  
4-6-0 Star Class  
£124.19 ~~£134.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 38-751**  
Long Tube Wagon  
BR Bauxite Early  
£21.21 ~~£24.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY



**Wagon Essentials WE006A**  
Imitation load of ballast for all styles  
of Bachmann MFA open wagons  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Wagon Essentials WE003**  
Imitation load of coal for all styles  
of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Bachmann 31-637**  
Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier  
Tank 6400 BR Lined Green  
Late Crest  
£69.66 ~~£81.95~~

**NEW**  
APR  
DCC READY



**Hornby R3241**  
BR Maroon Duchess  
City Of Bradford  
£130.41 ~~£141.75~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB  
DCC READY



**Bachmann 38-752**  
Long Tube Wagon  
BR Bauxite Late  
£21.21 ~~£24.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY



**Wagon Essentials WE021**  
Lumped Coal load for all styles  
of Bachmann MEA open wagons  
£1.85  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Wagon Essentials WE008A**  
Imitation load of ballast for all  
styles of Hornby Clam open wagons  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Bachmann 35-075**  
Class E4 0-6-2 579  
LBSU Umler  
£84.96 ~~£99.95~~  
You Save 15%

**NEW**  
MAY  
DCC READY



**Hornby R3286TTS**  
BR Class 40 Empress of  
Canada with TTS Sound  
£78.19 ~~£84.99~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
FEB  
DCC SOUND



**Hornby R4463B**  
BR Intercity Swallow  
Mk2d Open Standard  
£26.10 ~~£28.49~~  
You Save 8%

**NEW**  
JAN



**Wagon Essentials WE061A**  
Iron Ore load for all styles of Hornby  
27T Iron Ore wagon  
£1.75  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



**Wagon Essentials WE018**  
New Ballast loads for all styles  
of Bachmann JJA Autoballaster  
£1.85  
Wagon not included

**NEW**



FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid until 28th February 2015 and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted. Full terms and conditions shown on our website.



# GARAGE SCENE

Detailing brings model scenes to life. **MIKE WILD** explains how this busy garage and builders yard was developed using readily available products and spares.

**1** Harburn Hobbies long wooden planks (Cat No. FL101) and bricks (FL161) provide handy corner fillers. On close inspection you can also see a shovel and pick leaning against the bricks and a handsaw on top of the planks all sourced from our 'spares' box.

**2** Harburn's wooden workshop (Cat No. FL187) is an ideal office for the small builders merchants which has set up alongside the garage. The roof has been repainted with Lifecolor roof grey (UA722) to remove the original silver finish from the building.

**3** Bedding the ground in against the rear retaining wall are small clumps of Woodland Scenics light green fine leaf foliage (Cat No. F1132). These pieces are fixed in place with neat PVA glue and help disguise the joint between the ground and wall.

**4** The man and barrow (Cat No. MSV24) are from Dart Castings' range of white metal figures. Supplied unpainted these are great signature items for detailing a scene.

**5** Period posters add atmosphere and a sense of time to a model. These are from Trackside Signs.

**6** Noch's garage figures set is a fantastic collection of people and details (Cat No. 15109). Equipment includes items such as a trolley jack, tyres, gas cylinders, fitters working, oil cans and more. Plus they are all pre-painted too.

**7** As well as tyres in the Noch set we also raided a couple of Oxford Diecast road vehicles for their wheels and tyres. Included in the scene are two from a Land Rover and four from a Mini.

**8** The main building in this scene is TMC's limited edition model of Scripps Garage (Cat No. 44-076Z) which was produced exclusively by Bachmann Scenecraft for the weathering specialist. Our version has had all the factory applied signs removed to reduce its recognisable appearance as the garage in Goathland. New signs have been added from the Sankey Scenics range.

**9** The dog is from a set by Dart Castings (Cat No. A35) with its pose chosen to suit an animal at rest outside the garage. Like all Dart Castings products it was supplied unpainted in cast white metal.

**10** The fitter with a wheel spanner has been posed next to the garage front. It is from the Noch garage figures set which also includes the toolbox in front of the fitter, mechanic's creeper and the oil can on top of the oil drum.





USEFUL LINKS	
Gaugemaster (Noch products)	<a href="http://www.gaugemaster.com">www.gaugemaster.com</a>
Oxford Diecast	<a href="http://www.oxforddiecast.co.uk">www.oxforddiecast.co.uk</a>
Harburn Hobbies	<a href="http://www.harburnhobbies.co.uk">www.harburnhobbies.co.uk</a>
John Ayrey (Busch products)	<a href="http://www.ayrey.co.uk">www.ayrey.co.uk</a>
Sankey Scenics	<a href="http://www.sankeyscenics.co.uk">www.sankeyscenics.co.uk</a>
Woodland Scenics	<a href="http://www.bachmann.co.uk">www.bachmann.co.uk</a>
Dart Castings	<a href="http://www.dartcastings.co.uk">www.dartcastings.co.uk</a>
International Models	<a href="http://www.internationalmodels.net">www.internationalmodels.net</a>
The Model Centre	<a href="http://www.themodelcentre.com">www.themodelcentre.com</a>
Trackside Signs	<a href="http://www.tracksidesigns.co.uk">www.tracksidesigns.co.uk</a>

The builders yard is made up from Harburn Hobbies items together with Oxford Diecast road vehicles, a pallet loaded with sacks and a selection of handtools.

**11** Discarded car parts are all part of a garage scene. Robbed from spare models a bumper and a Land Rover windscreen have been stacked against the side of the garage in the weeds.

**12** The twin seat motor scooter is from the Dart Castings range (Cat No. L66). Most car garages in the 1960s attended to motorbikes as well.

**13** At the rear of the garage we have added a small stores building using a Hornby lamp hut (R9783).

**14** A stack of pallets, tyres and other detritus hides a Standard Vanguard which has been parked down the side of the garage. These items have been positioned so that the vehicle can be removed and changed.

**15** Ground cover is made up of chinchilla dust for the main surface fixed in place with PVA glue, scratched with car tyres while still wet to create marks. Around the edges grass textures have been built up using MiniNatur 6.5mm autumn and winter static fibres to blend the ground to the walls and add more realism to the scene.



# DON'T BE AFRAID OF DIGITAL

READ WITH INTEREST HM90 and HM92 and readers' comments about Digital Command Control (DCC) sockets and the apparent complexity of the subject. Whilst I understand their points, I feel modellers who shy away from DCC operation are losing out on a real railway control experience. It is not as complicated as you think!

For example what's the difference between DCC sockets? I won't go into this in depth, but put simply there is not a lot of difference in basic terms except one has 6 pins, one has 8 pins and one has 21 pins. They all achieve the same result – control of the locomotive – and it is up to you as to which you use depending upon what socket a particular model has.

For example I am now in my 80th year and not afraid to embrace DCC. I decided to build my seventh layout recently and the criteria I set out for this new layout was that it had to be a single man operation and controlled from one seated position and able to control up to three locomotives at a time. My research found in favour of DCC operation.

To start wiring the layout was straightforward – just two bus wires under the layout base to the controller with track feeds at intervals to the bus wires. The control unit of choice was the Gaugemaster Prodigy Wireless.

This layout is now complete and fully DCC controlled, using Peco code 100 track with live frog points and continuity to the

frog controlled by Hexagon Frog Juicers wired to the frogs which gives seamless smooth running through the point.

Whilst analogue systems have stood the test of time, and suit larger and club layouts with several operators, for single operator control, in my opinion, DCC is much easier to control and gives you the full railway control experience.

At the moment the price of DCC is slowly coming down, and with Hornby now introducing Twin Track Sound into its locomotive range for both steam and diesel locomotives priced under £100 brings more realism to your layout at minimum cost.

Try DCC, you will enjoy the experience.

**Mal Guthrie, by e-mail.**

## The end of the 'Bournemouth Belle'

I was very interested in the informative feature on Pullmans in HM91. The photographs show the 'Bournemouth Belle' when it was turned over to diesel haulage. The last official day of steam haulage for this train was in January 1967 from then until July 9 1967 it was rostered for Brush Type 4 (Class 47) although steam still made an appearance when the '47' failed or Nine Elms found a way to roster a Bulleid 'Pacific'.

**Roger Lunn, Portsmouth.**



## Tim inspired me to weather

After much deliberation, and spurred on by the many articles from Tim Shackleton in *Hornby Magazine*, I've taken the weathering 'plunge'. Going back through past issues I was particularly inspired by the articles in the November and December 2012 editions which rekindled many memories of long rakes of empty and loaded work weary ex-private owner wagons being swapped over at Newdigate Exchange sidings by equally weary, wheezing 'Super Ds'.

One of the features that really stood out to me was the coal load and Tim's comments about the different types of coal in different wagons, an aspect that I particularly remember. My first ex-private owner

weathering attempt is nearing completion and to finish it off I'd like to run it loaded. The coal load in the photo is a very good representation of what I recall and I would like to try to create a similar effect for my wagons, so I would be very grateful if you could tell me what Tim used to create the coal load.

**David Atkins, by e-mail.**

*Hi David, Tim uses real coal dust from the bottom of his coal scuttle or crushed lumps. It can then be sieved into different grades. Great to hear you are working on weathering projects too – we're all hooked on the subject here in the Hornby Magazine office! – Ed.*

### HEADCODE OMISSIONS DETRACT FROM THE SPECTACLE

I am a regular reader of your magazine and enjoy your constructional articles as I am currently building a loft layout featuring Okehampton and Dorchester South! I have noticed on many occasions that a lot of feature layouts are sadly lacking in locomotive headcodes, whether disc as per Southern Region practice or lamps for other regions. As a steam engineman myself I feel that when this very important part of running trains is missing it detracts from the finish of these usually amazingly detailed and impressive layouts. Maybe an article on headcodes and where you can get lamps from would help?

**Henry Mowforth, Kent.**

## Where did the 'Garratt' sounds come from

Having read the interesting article about fitting DCC sound in a Hatton's Beyer Garratt locomotive, I do wonder if the sound is a true representation of one of these giants working hard against the collar.

Where did the sound file come from? The last Garratt was withdrawn in March 1958 and I can vividly remember in the late 1940s seeing one stopped at St Albans South down home signal with 80 empties in tow. When it got away the column of exhaust smoke and steam went approximately 200ft in the air and as it reached the entrance to the station the engine was roaring – there weren't any distinct puffs!

Although you mention about the difference in wheel diameters through wear and the occasional slipping causing desynchronisation

of the exhaust, one thing you had not mentioned was the length of the exhaust steam pipes from the cylinders to the blastpipes, which I suspect was responsible for the roar. Each exhaust puff was catching up the previous one before it reached the blastpipe.

**Geoff Dore, Orpington.**

*Hi Geoff, the sounds for the LMS Garratt decoder produced by Paul Chetter were based on suitable recordings of existing Midland locomotives which were then blended together to create the final result. Unfortunately in the case of the Garratt, as you state, none have been preserved where as under all previous circumstances Paul's sound recordings have been taken from real locomotives to create the decoder sound files – Ed.*

# Some shunters for Shortley Bridge

IT WAS WONDERFUL to see so much coverage of the North Eastern Region in the latest *Hornby Magazine Yearbook*, based on your latest layout Shortley Bridge and the emphasis on freight operations.

Given the motive power links with Darlington Shed, I wondered if you had also considered the inclusion of smaller shunting locomotives, such as the 'J72' 0-6-0T or a 'J94' 0-6-0ST? A Sentinel 'Y1'/'Y3' vertical boyled locomotive might also be equally at home on the layout, as one could regularly be seen at Leyburn, a sub shed of Northallerton Shed (51J),

working with milk tank wagons bound for the Northallerton dairy, which was established with the help of the North Eastern Railway in the early 1900s.

In regards to branch line traffic, I note the inclusion of various 'visiting' locomotives in recognition of their appeal, but it is also indicative of the current paucity of North Eastern locomotives in the ready-to-run market, and a Worsdell 'G5' 0-4-4T, 'J21' 0-6-0 or 'J27' 0-6-0 would equally lend appropriate support to the forthcoming DJM Raven 0-8-0 for North Eastern Region supporters.

**Mike Leonard, York.**



## Quick notes...

■ Train crews in cabs can still look acceptable on shed depending on their pose - even shovelling coal on it will look fine but a driver doesn't need to concentrate on the road ahead in such a scene. Passengers look good too - unless your stock runs empty to shed like on my layout, slowly edging through the carriage washer? That would be a surprise for them!

**Dennis Rapley,  
Freshwater, Isle of Wight**

■ Welcome as Hornby's reliveried Eurostar is, how much better still to be able to look forward to it being accompanied by an additional pair of intermediate coaches so that it no longer runs at the same length as a six-car Class 395? Many years ago they appeared in a price list but never in the shops.

**Rog Laker, by e-mail.**

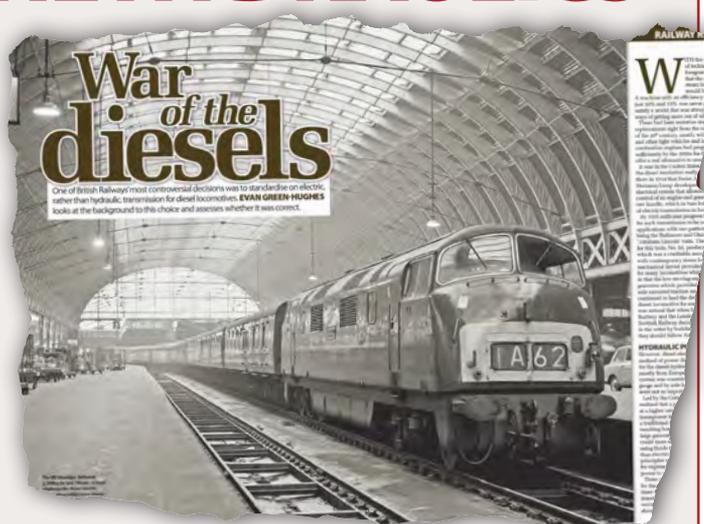
## Engines, not transmissions... **HURT THE HYDRAULICS**

I am writing a response to the 'War of the Diesels' article in HM89. I am the publicity officer and a working member for the Western Locomotive Association based on the Severn Valley Railway.

With my experience working on the 'Westerns' I think that the use of hydraulic transmissions should have been further developed within BR.

The 'Westerns', 'Warships' and 'Hymeks' made a big impact on the Western Region when they were first introduced, showing their immense haulage power which is all down to their hydraulic transmissions. The 'Westerns' were the most powerful of the classes - being twin engined, they have twice the pulling power of a 'Castle' steam locomotive so over the Cornish banks there was no need for banking assistance.

The hydraulic transmissions were not the downfall for



the 'Westerns' though - it was down to the high maintenance Maybach MD655 engines. I believe that the locomotives would have been more successful if more time had been spent developing the knowledge on how to maintain the MD655.

This is clearly shown in Germany with the V200s, where the same transmissions were kept but the locomotives were fitted with modernised diesel engines. I feel that this is the direction BR should have taken with the Class 52s.

**Jack Walker, by e-mail.**

# Croydon North Street

London's bustling commuter network was rarely more colourful than in the days of Network SouthEast.

**PETER SHARPS** set out to recreate a small slice of it in 'OO' on a layout just 18 inches wide.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD.**

**W**ELCOME to Croydon North Street' proclaims the running-in board as the train arrives into Platform 2. Quite

why, nobody's sure. No-one's arriving here on holiday and there is certainly no excitement. Those arriving in the morning will be spending the day at work in one of the many high rise offices or shopping centres and those arriving in the evening are just keen to get home after a hard day at work in the city. Perhaps the only ones with a smile on their face are those arriving just after the morning peak to spend cash in one of Croydon's many retail areas.

Croydon North Street is my first attempt at a 'proper' model railway after quite a break from the hobby. Previous attempts have included 'N' gauge on a flush door using sectional track – valuable knowledge >>



## STATISTICS

<b>Owner:</b>	Peter Sharps
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Length:</b>	12ft
<b>Width:</b>	18in
<b>Track:</b>	Peco code 75
<b>Control:</b>	DCC, NCE PowerCab
<b>Period:</b>	BR Southern Region, 1980s-1990s

 **Right:** The car park is relatively quiet as a 2-EPB stands in the platform, compressors running, awaiting departure time.

 **Below:** Pullman liveried Class 73 73101 *The Royal Alex* leads a short parcels working into Croydon North Street.





**In the depot a 'Jaffa Cake' liveried MLV stands alongside a 2-EPB.**



was gained with wiring, scenics and so on until I felt confident enough to try and make something a little more realistic. I also threw myself into the deep end by committing to Digital Command Control (DCC) with the NCE PowerCab system. Layout electrics have long been a mystery to me and I naively believed that DCC was literally just two wires to the track. A

quick peek under the baseboards reveals that I couldn't have been more wrong! I am pleased to have made the move though.

North Street is entirely fictional, but as with most fictional model railways, there is a grain of truth in there somewhere! In the 1860s, a short branch from the main Brighton line at East Croydon was opened by the London Brighton & South Coast Railway

to Central Croydon station in an attempt to bring passengers closer to Croydon's growing high street, market and shopping areas. Underused, this station lasted barely three years before being mothballed. It reopened a few years later but lasted only another four years before disappearing for good. Croydon was growing so fast that the shops and offices were now spreading towards West Croydon and East Croydon stations. With better London connections at the other Croydon stations, Central Croydon station just could not compete.

North Street assumes that Central Croydon station survived to the present day. There had been a plan to extend the line, curving around to meet up with the West Croydon to Sutton line. Had this been built, it would have provided a handy diversionary route and the line may actually have survived. Beyond the platform on the layout, the line does continue, but only as a lightly used freight only stub reaching just as far as the industrial estates of the Purley Way, the site of the old Croydon Airport. I chose to model it in the 1980s when Chris Green's Network SouthEast was painting everything in red, white and blue and bringing a much needed splash of colour to the hitherto blue railway.



**The mainstay of passenger services are BR 2-EPB units. Network SouthEast 6225 draws to halt in platform 2.**





A busy moment at North Street with a pair of EPB units occupying the platforms and a Class 33/0 at the head of an engineers' train.



## BUILDING THE LAYOUT

The layout measures 12ft x 18in on two identical 6ft long baseboards. 12mm plywood has been used to create a box section frame and the top is the best quality 9mm plywood I could find.

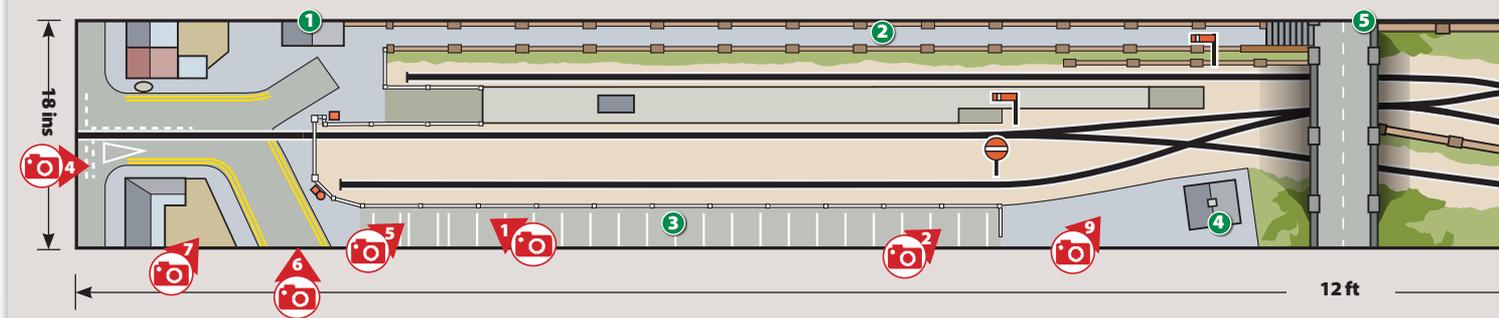
As there is obviously no high speed main line running on a branch line terminus, I didn't see the need for a visible ballast shoulder, so 4mm cork tiles were laid over both boards rather than cutting cork strip to fit just under the track. At the moment the main scenic board sits on height adjustable trestles and the fiddle yard board simply piggybacks off this and has its own set of legs at just one end.

At the baseboard ends, the plywood has been beefed up with some 19mm softwood and the boards are aligned with brass dowels before being clamped securely with coach bolts and wing nuts. As a relative beginner, previous layouts have relied on little more than luck when I've tried to join one board to another, so this time I decided to do things properly and the rail is soldered to copper-clad strip.

Track is Peco Code 75 throughout after deciding with some trepidation to use live frog points and crossings. There is one short diamond crossing on the layout and I had read that there could be issues with locomotives stalling on a dead frog crossing when using DCC. Layout wiring is far from my strong point and I admit to being nervous when it came to switching polarity. After a little head-scratching, I decided for an easy life to install a couple of Tam Valley Hex Frog Juicers under the layout to take care of frog polarity automatically. I'm delighted to say that they work perfectly and I wouldn't hesitate to use them on a future project.

Points are controlled by Peco solenoid point motors hidden under the baseboard »

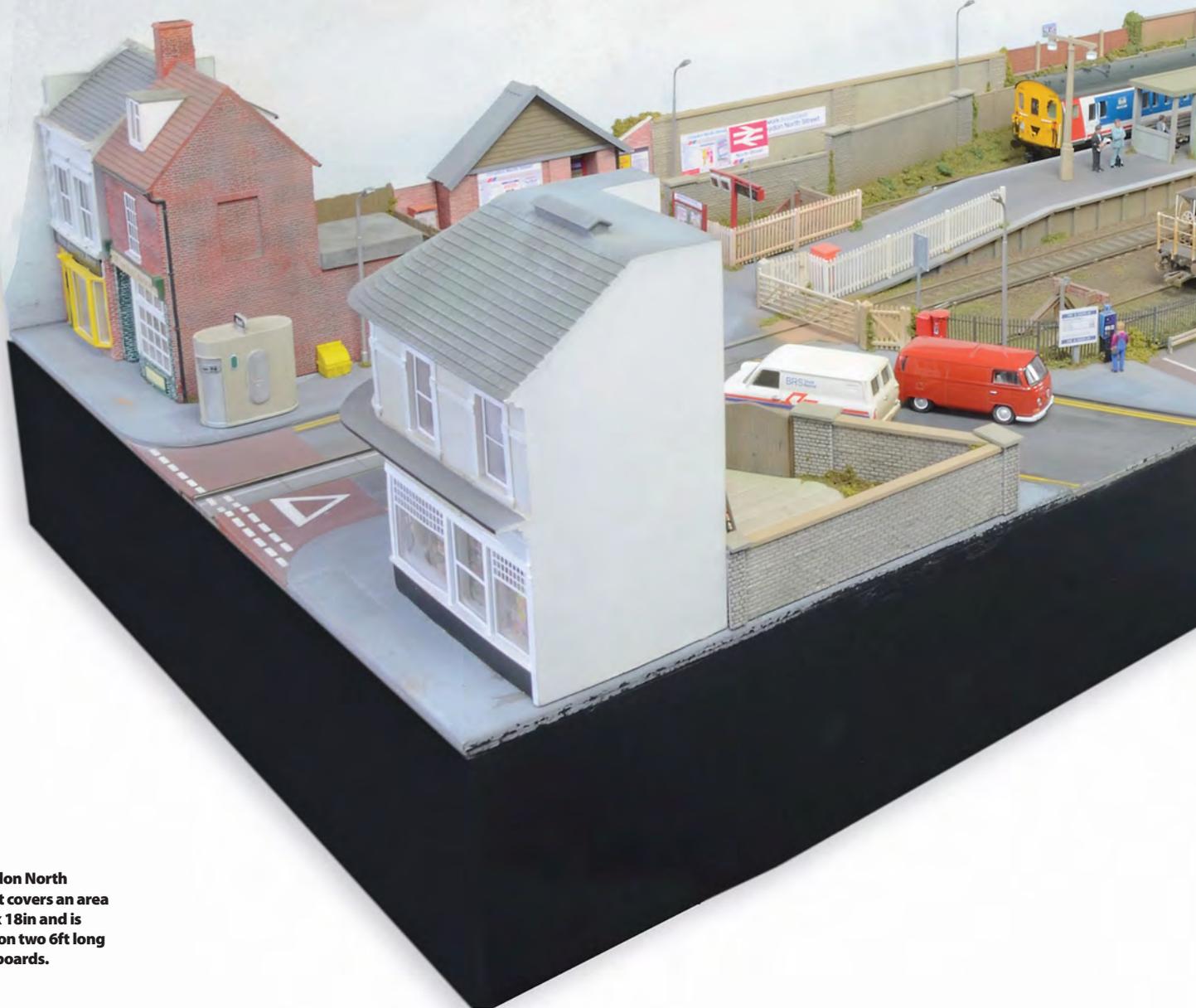
## CROYDON NORTH STREET TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)



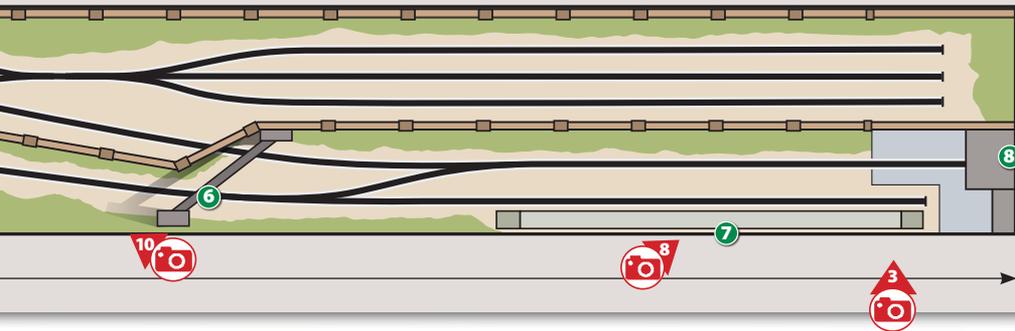
**6** Croydon North Street is a hive of activity for local businesses.



**7** The station building has been scratchbuilt. The Network SouthEast era is in full flow at North Street with details such as station signs, monitors and clock all in evidence.



**Croydon North Street** covers an area 12ft x 18in and is built on two 6ft long baseboards.



**KEY**

- 1 Low relief station building
- 2 Pedestrian walkway
- 3 Station car park
- 4 Shunters mess room
- 5 Road bridge/baseboard join
- 6 Pipe bridge
- 7 Carriage servicing platform
- 8 Low relief depot



 Below: A Britannia Pacific Models track machine stables on the depot road in the company of a Class 03 diesel shunter.



except in the fiddle yard where, for convenience, I've surface mounted them using adapter plates. Points are controlled by simple little mimic panels and the whole layout is designed to be operated from the front. All of the point motor and associated switch wiring together with multiple droppers running up to all sections of track from the DCC bus, makes the underside of the layout look a little wiring intensive but everything seems to work well and I can't ask for more than that. Slow running (essential on an end to end layout) appears greatly improved and constant lighting is a nice bonus, as well as not having to worry about isolating sections. DCC sound may feature in the future.

With all track laid, wired and thoroughly tested, thoughts turned to making it look like a model railway rather than a carpentry project and so work began on the scenic side.

I haven't bothered to brush paint the rail sides, instead spraying everything with Humbrol 29 Dark Brown for a universal grimy look. The track was then ballasted with Woodland Scenics fine ballast and the traditional PVA and water mix with a drop of washing up liquid used to secure everything in place. Once dry, another light dusting of Humbrol 29 followed and weathering powders were then used to highlight certain areas.

I sometimes think I go a little over the top when weathering track but unless a section in real life has recently been relaid, everything usually appears filthy, not least from the build-up of brake dust. Third-rail was then installed using Peco chairs and

code 60 bullhead rail. The code 60 rail was chemically blackened before being fixed in place. From memory and photographic evidence, third rails have an almost oily black look and certainly never appear shiny!

**SETTING THE SCENE**

To those that know Croydon, or indeed any urban location, obviously green fields and rolling hills are less likely than grubby brickwork and retaining walls. I've always liked the look of Wills brick sheets and together with their retaining wall and bridge abutment kits, these were used almost exclusively on North Street.

The first proper scenic job was to build the road overbridge to disguise the join between the two baseboards and to hide the exit to the fiddle yard. With clearances tested, the road surface was added which is a sheet of 3mm MDF. This was given several coats of grey primer and then lightly >>



**A Class 09 shunts an empty steel wagon as an MLV rumbles into the main platform.**



weathered with Humbrol weathering powders. The road markings are a set of cut vinyl graphics. I'd never used these before, but they were a joy to work with albeit a little shiny once applied. Another light weathering soon cured that problem. A few lamp posts and the odd road sign or two finished the bridge. The bus stop is from the excellent EFE range.

As I was limited to a baseboard width of just 18in, I didn't really have the space required for a row of low relief terraced houses along the backscene, so I decided to make do with a pedestrian walkway leading from the road bridge down to the station. The gentle slope of this walkway was formed from leftover Knaufboard foam insulation sheets. A fine gravel surface was used for the walkway and with little room for anything else, a motley selection of back garden fences and walls, some with garden gates, were glued direct to the backscene.

The station platform came next. Now in reality, a location like Croydon which is only around eight or nine miles from London would be able to handle more than a two coach train (I would say at least eight), but with limited layout length, I decided that as long as the platform could comfortably hold a 2-EPB Electric Multiple Unit (EMU), that would have to do.

The platform was built using Peco concrete platform edging and household filler mixed with a little grey paint was spread evenly between the edging to represent a tarmac surface. When dry, this was lightly sanded and coloured. I've used masking tape and various different shades of grey paint to represent various repairs and patches to the platform surface. Then it struck me, I had just enough room to extend one side of the island platform to allow a four car EMU to use Platform 1 (it is a very tight fit, though). The platform extension was made from nothing more than scrap plastic

sheet using, of all things, Lego to form the platform supports. A surprising choice, but when painted to look like concrete and weathered, it seems to work well!

At the far left-hand end of the layout, the lightly used freight only line disappears across Croydon High Street and the road around this track was built up from plastic sheet sprayed grey and weathered. The pavements were formed from styrene square section strip infilled with more household filler to represent tarmac. I had planned to make the pavements from York Stone sheets but I did quite like the way the platform had turned out.

### **BUILDINGS FROM SCRATCH**

Prior to beginning North Street, I'd never scratchbuilt a thing and the low relief station building was intended to be modified from a Scalescenes download. In the end, I used the dimensions from the Scalescenes kit and built the structure from plastic sheet, brickpaper and various odds and ends from the bits box. If you look carefully through the door, you can just make out a representation of the ticket counter inside. In the past, I've exclusively used ready painted resin structures, but maybe I now have the confidence to build the odd small structure from scratch. Station signs and posters are again printed from a Scalescenes download. Little details like the ticket machines, station monitors and car park pay stations are from the Bachmann Scenecraft range.

The three shops lining what little of the High Street is visible are all from the Hornby Skaledale range. Unusually, it's the backs of these buildings which are most visible, so I've made a little effort to detail the back yards. The back of the corner shop is part way through a repaint, for example. I always think it's nice to add a personal touch to a building that's fresh out of the box, even if it's just a little weathering. Station and car



**Class 33/1 33108 propels its set of TTA tanks back into the station after running round at the depot.**



park fencing is courtesy of Ratio and I think the gate that crosses the freight only line came from a kit for an occupation crossing.

With work progressing on the main scenic board, it was painfully obvious that I hadn't done a thing to the small scenic portion of the fiddle yard board. I decided early on that a small run-round loop would be handy for short ballast trains arriving at North Street and the only way I could achieve this in the space available was for the arriving locomotive to propel the train back onto the scenic section of the fiddle yard and then run round by disappearing back under the road bridge and reappearing mid-way along the fiddle yard board.

This proved a difficult scenic break to disguise and the pipe bridge is there simply to help draw the eye away from the track that appears at an oblique angle through the backscene. Finishing off this small scenic section (just six inches wide) is a carriage servicing platform that can just hold a 2-EPB and a concrete locomotive hardstanding in front of a low relief depot entrance, again scratchbuilt with left over Wills sheets.

This was a relatively quick layout to build, work beginning back in September 2014. My

main desire was to use this layout to get to grips with DCC and to practice track laying and various different scenic techniques. I have learnt an awful lot during construction and made plenty of mistakes along the way.

## DEVELOPMENTS

Would I do things differently next time? Of course I would. For example, I would love to experiment with static grass rather than simply using the old tried and tested PVA and scatter method. If starting the layout again, I would almost certainly include working street and station lamps as I think that always adds an extra dimension to a layout.

Croydon North Street still needs a little extra clutter here and there and I'm woefully short of rolling stock, owning just a pair of Bachmann 2-EPBs and a Heljan Class 33 in 'Dutch' livery together with a few ballast wagons. A Hornby 4-VEP is

almost guaranteed as a future purchase and I'm eagerly awaiting the new Class 73 from Dapol. I have borrowed an old Lima Class 73 but it would need to be re-wheeled as the overscale wheel flanges bounce over the Peco Code 75 chairs making for a somewhat comical sight!

What next for Croydon North Street? Well it needs more variety of stock and one major plan for the future is to construct a lighting rig and associated fascias. Although portable, even if this layout never leaves home, I'd still like it to be presented neatly. We're planning to move home later this year once we've finished renovating the old Victorian house we currently live in, but thankfully the layout fits neatly in the back of my small van. At just 12ft long, I should be able to find room for it in a spare room. I am actually itching to begin a new project, maybe in 'N' gauge this time, but my wife would clearly prefer that I got on with some decorating... 





visit our  
**NEW!**  
website

## Re-creating History...

**DCC Chip Fitting Service**  
TMC now offer a comprehensive chip fitting service for N & OO Gauge.  
For non DCC ready & DCC ready models

Don't forget you can bring or send us your standard models to be expertly customised.

We can rename and renumber (including crest and shed code changes), as well as weather your models to a degree of your liking.

We can fit both regular DCC as well as DCC sound (using high quality speakers).

To really bring your models to life we can fit cab crews, lamps, screw link couplings, real coal, parts pack and even cab tarpaulin.

### N GAUGE



**371-165** Graham Farish, Class 37/4 37407  
'Loch Long' BR Blue, large logo, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £129.95 (You save £15.45)  
TMC Selling Price £114.50



**372-182** Graham Farish, 46235 'City of Birmingham' BR Green, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £174.95 (You save £22.45)  
TMC Selling Price £152.50



**372-183** Graham Farish, 46240 'City of Coventry' BR Crimson, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £174.95 (You save £22.45)  
TMC Selling Price £152.50



**371-167** Graham Farish, Class 37/5 37514  
Railfreight Metal Sector weathered by TMC  
RRP - £129.95 (You save £15.45)  
TMC Selling Price £114.50



**371-285** Graham Farish, Class 55 D9007  
'Pinza' BR Green, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £134.95 (You save £16.50)  
TMC Selling Price £118.45



**371-286** G Farish, Class 55 D9002 'The Kings Own  
Yorkshire Light Infantry' weathered by TMC  
RRP - £134.95 (You save £16.50)  
TMC Selling Price £118.45



**371-466Z** Graham Farish, Class 37/0 37027  
'Loch Eil' faded and weathered by TMC  
RRP - £134.99 (You save £20.00)  
TMC Selling Price £114.99



**372-137K** Graham Farish, Black 5 No. 45157  
'Glasgow Highlander' weathered by TMC  
RRP - £132.50 (You save £16.00)  
TMC Selling Price £116.50



**372-181** Graham Farish, 46229  
'Duchess of Hamilton' weathered by TMC  
RRP - £174.95 (You save £22.45)  
TMC Selling Price £152.50



**372-425** Graham Farish, WD Austerity  
90732 'Vulcan' real coal & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £169.70 (You save £24.75)  
TMC Selling Price £144.95



**372-800A** G Farish, Class A1 60163 'Tornado'  
nameplates fitted & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £182.35 (You save £23.85)  
TMC Selling Price £158.50



**372-481** Graham Farish, Jubilee Class 45572 'Eire'  
nameplates fitted & enhanced weathering by TMC  
RRP - £174.95 (You save £26.00)  
TMC Selling Price £148.95



[www.themodelcentre.com](http://www.themodelcentre.com)

MasterCard Verified by VISA VISA VISA VISA Now Accepting PayPal

#### CONTACT US

E: [websales@tmc-direct.com](mailto:websales@tmc-direct.com)  
T: 01947 896040

#### OPENING HOURS

Monday - Friday: 8am - 5pm  
Saturday: 8am - 4pm  
Sunday: By Appointment

#### VISIT US

The Model Centre,  
Hill Farm,  
Beck Hole,  
Goathland,  
Nr Whitby,  
North Yorks  
YO22 5LF

#### STAY WITH US

HILL FARM  
HOLIDAY COTTAGES  
BECK HOLE GOATHLAND  
WHITBY YO22 5LF  
Tel: 01947 896421  
[www.hillfarmholidaycottages.co.uk](http://www.hillfarmholidaycottages.co.uk)

Please make cheques payable to:  
**'The Model Centre'**

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER AT TIME  
OF GOING TO PRESS, PRICES MAY BE SUBJECT  
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E & OE.

\*TMC Price Match Promise. TMC match all  
major model retailers prices wherever possible  
subject to availability & our own T&Cs.  
Pre-Orders subject to price ruling at date of  
despatch.

# Model Shop

**TMC**  
Custom Finish



come & visit our  
**NEW!**  
SHOWROOM

...with Every Model

Buy pristine or ready weathered models from stock, or pre-order new releases at competitive prices.

We stock the full Woodland Scenics range, as well as Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Peco, Ratio, Wills, Gaugemaster, Humbrol, Noch, LHL Loveless, Slater's Plastikard, Evergreen, First Gear and Exclusive First Editions.

Our **TMC Price Match\*** ensures you the best possible quality & value. For regular updates, more information & *Custom Finish* prices, see our **NEW** website.

## OO/HO GAUGE



**R3019** Hornby, Grange Class 'Paviland Grange' heavily weathered & enhanced by TMC  
RRP - £158.75 (You save £14.76)  
TMC Selling Price £143.99



**32-859** Bachmann, BR Standard Class 9F 92233 real coal, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £205.90 (You save £15.91)  
TMC Selling Price £189.99



**R3290** Hornby, BR 2-HAL (BR Green), weathered by TMC  
RRP - £160.45 (You save £14.95)  
TMC Selling Price £145.50



**31-086** Bachmann 3200 Earl Class 9017, preserved, real coal & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £163.55 (You save £18.60)  
TMC Selling Price £144.95



**90065** Bachmann, WD, real coal, parts crew, expertly weathered & renumbered by TMC  
RRP - £214.90 (You save £19.91)  
TMC Selling Price £194.99



**31-465** Bachmann, C Class 31579, black, real coal, parts pack & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £167.95 (You save £17.00)  
TMC Selling Price £150.95



**R3243A** Hornby, BR (late) Class K, real coal & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £164.99 (You save £10.04)  
TMC Selling Price £154.95



**39-777** Bachmann, LMS 50ft Inspection Saloon, BR Blue & Grey, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £79.96 (You save £9.01)  
TMC Selling Price £70.95



**R3114A** Hornby, BR (late) B1 61267, weathered by TMC  
RRP - £159.99 (You save £14.74)  
TMC Selling Price £145.25



**31-319** Bachmann, Robinson J11 64311, real coal & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £124.95 (You save £13.45)  
TMC Selling Price £111.50



**31-628 DC** Bachmann, 3F 43620 (DCC Fitted), parts pack, real coal & weathered by TMC  
RRP - £179.95 (You save £18.00)  
TMC Selling Price £161.95



**R3280** Hornby, Railroad LNER Class A4 'Golden Shuttle' weathered by TMC  
RRP - £106.99 (You save £11.00)  
TMC Selling Price £95.99



**NEW!**

**37-235Z**  
Bachmann OO/HO scale, six pack, 16T steel mineral wagons, BR grey, factory weathered. TMC Limited Edition. Era 4/5. All wagons have different running numbers: B100605, B562301, B103891, B130741, B137671 & B84118. Two wagons have split spoke wheels and four have 3 hole disc wheels. Each wagon has welded construction end door and top flap.  
**£74.99(+p&p)**



Next day delivery on 'in stock' items, for the flat rate of £4.95 up to 5kg. Highlands and islands are subject to surcharge and will be sent via Royal Mail.



# Wheal Annah



In the conclusion of his 'N' gauge shunting layout, **NIGEL BURKIN** reveals how to make a layout ready for the exhibition circuit.

**C**OLLECTING PACKETS of small detailing parts is great fun to do. Hours and hours can be spent looking over trade stands at shows to find white metal, resin and brass details which will add to the character of a layout. Even a small layout can swallow several hundred pounds of detailing parts with ease and it is easy to get carried away.

One thing I was keen to avoid with Wheal Annah was the 'detailing trap' by over indulging or adding just too much to a scene; a phenomenon described by Lance Mindheim, a well-known modeller in North America respected for his carefully detailed models of industrial branch lines in the Miami area.

So how to avoid the 'detailing trap'? Use reference photographs of the area you are modelling to get a feel for the required level of detail and stick to it. Scratchbuild if you have to and avoid one of everything from detailing part catalogues, as good as they are.

I turned to my reference photographs and books once again to see how much (or little) clutter I would have to add to the layout to reasonably portray china clay country. It is surprisingly sparse country with little

industrial debris around the works buildings. My personal visits to Cornwall over the years have shown that there are few vehicles and even fewer people wandering about on a day to day basis in areas such as this. In essence, it is a relatively remote rural area with open spaces and a great deal of vegetation. The local roads are narrow and not fit for heavy vehicular traffic – hence the dominance of the railway and pipelines over road haulage.

Apart from a vehicle or two and a couple of figures, I completed most of the detailing of Wheal Annah very simply, if slowly. Railway features were built using brass strip and rod; styrene card and strip material together with anything else I could find in the railway room. Few actual commercial details were employed because they were either unsuitable for the area or too heavy in appearance. Building my own lamp posts and making wire and post fencing made this phase of the project very time consuming indeed!

## THE CAMERA NEVER LIES

Taking pictures was an intrinsic part of building the layout, not only for publication but also as a record of the project. It is a valuable



D6318 propels wagons for loading down the works branch. I need a suitable figure or two to represent ground staff working the manual level crossing gates.

modelling tool because it picks out detail that the eye misses. Several areas of the layout had perspective issues which had to be resolved before continuing with the project. For example, the lane running towards the left side panel of the backscene appeared to come to an abrupt end. From most viewing angles, it was not noticeable, but the camera revealed how unsatisfactory it was. That area of the layout was remodelled to improve the perspective.

Another poor area of perspective I picked up is the manner in which the tracks lead off the left side of the layout through the side panel. They disappear through a hole in the panel which is currently poorly disguised. One small 'scenic break' was added – a slurry pipeline on concrete supports which partly disguises the exit from the scenic area of the layout. Further examination of the photographs taken for this article shows that the effect can be further mitigated by partially repainting the side panel backscene to lessen the impact of the hillsides and doing more finishing to the inside

For its small size, Wheal Annah packs a lot of operational interest and can legitimately host a variety of locomotive classes including Class 52 'Westerns'. The train reporting codes need to be changed from those representing express passenger trains to something more suitable.



**SEE IT AT...**  
 > MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND, GLASGOW  
 FEBRUARY 20-22 2015

edge of the opening in the side panel itself.

Digital photography picks out other visual inconsistencies such as unsightly gaps between buildings and the ground, misaligned brick courses in buildings, stray static grass fibres, lamp posts and telegraph poles standing at strange angles and broken details. Dust and fingerprints in backscene painting suddenly leap out at you when viewed on a computer screen. Hitherto undetected shiny areas (shiny fencing wire has been noted!) needing treating with a matting agent - matte medium or varnish - provide a further example of the value of using digital photography as a modelling tool.

### EVERYDAY FEATURES

Fencing is a very ordinary everyday feature which actually adds dramatically to the appearance of a layout simply because it is such a common feature. The railways are characterised by miles of fencing of various types and that can take many hours of work to complete satisfactorily. It's worth the time

and effort to make your fencing look as neat as you can - spend more time on good fencing rather than special features - it will have more impact. There are three types of fencing on Wheal Annah - spear fencing along the platform, wire and concrete post fencing on the lineside and a line of industrial railings on one of the clay works buildings.

I used Ratio Great Western Railway fencing at the rear of the platform - a delicate product in 'N' gauge which took some time to install. I carefully marked in the post holes with pencil, drilled through the platform top with a 0.6mm drill and fitted the fencing with tiny quantities of superglue. Care was taken to fit it completely upright and as straight as possible. Once set, the fencing was painted dirty black acrylic paint from the Railmatch range. There is the option of adding a little rusting at a later date.

Lineside fencing was built up the hard and time consuming way - although it can take hours, try to enjoy the process and take your time. Several lengths of 30 thou square

styrene strip (Evergreen) was painted a suitable concrete colour, again using acrylic paint for speed, and left to dry for a day before being painstakingly drilled through with a 0.4mm drill in three places - at the top of what will become the fence post and at 3mm spacing from the top before being cut into 15mm lengths. The top of the post was profiled with a curved top. Once sufficient posts had been manufactured, 0.3mm nickel silver wire was threaded through and the posts planted in the desired location. Holes of 0.6mm were drilled into the baseboard, taking care not to spread drill debris onto surrounding scenery and the fencing fitted - a fiddly job to get it straight and upright. Photography will soon show if it has been successful! The posts are blended into the scenery using grass tufts and the tops touched in with concrete coloured paint.

### STATION FITTINGS

The station is to be finished as one that has just been closed to passengers and still

**Test running is an important part of preparing a layout for its exhibition debut. The short branch has been enhanced with 2mm static grass to further distress its appearance; a feature which has to be compatible with smooth running of locomotives and rolling stock.**



retains the main fittings and features, but is slowly being overgrown and showing signs of neglect. The local civil engineers are more than likely to use it as a convenient loading bank. The difficulty is retaining a neat finish to the layout, yet make parts of the railway appear weed infested and neglected as such a branch line would appear in the 1970s.

I chose not to use commercial models of lamp posts but soldered up some old style lamp posts which I observed in a 1970s photograph of Roche station. They consisted of concrete posts and metal fittings. I soldered them up using a mix of 0.45mm wire, 0.3mm wire and square brass rod. A scrap of styrene was used to make the light fittings.

Roche also provided the inspiration for a simple station shelter – the best features of which actually face away from the viewing side of the layout! It was built up using offcuts of styrene sheet and strip – leftovers from various 4mm scale projects!

## LEVEL CROSSING

Rosemellyn crossing located on the now lifted Carbis Wharf branch is the inspiration for my gated level crossing scene. The gates were measured from photographs using known dimensions as a guide – they are surprisingly large details. Constructed from 1mm square section brass rod they are a little on the chunky side for 'N' gauge because I needed a good degree of durability so they could be made operational. Purely cosmetic

gates could be constructed from finer section styrene but at the cost of strength.

The gate posts are simple pieces of styrene strip, cut to length and shaped at the top. Each post was fitted to a mounting spigot of 0.45mm brass wire mounted in the baseboard top. As small details are added to the layout, they have to be blended in with the existing scenery. A batch of static grass clumps and tufts was prepared ready for the task of hiding mounting holes and to conceal glue spots and other evidence of detailing. The same tufts were used to enhance works buildings by adding grasses to the rain gutter and to help conceal unsightly gaps between the ground and features such as fencing and structures.

## PREPARING FOR THE SHOW

The layout was built for exhibiting and with that comes the need to make it presentable for display to the public – something I take seriously. The fascia was rubbed down with fine sandpaper and painted a neutral beige colour so not to detract from the layout itself. Several coats of tough household acrylic paint were applied with some rubbing down with sandpaper between coats to remove rough edges and achieve a neat finish. The same paint was used to coat other visible panels to give the layout a neat appearance.

A lightbox was constructed from plywood and square planed timber which was cut to span the length of the layout. Side pieces were added to complete the box which was

glued and screwed together for strength. The box was rubbed down thoroughly to remove rough edges before being painted blue on the exterior and white on the interior to reflect the light. Ordinarily, it will be permanently fixed to the layout with two screws making the box easy to remove when work has to be undertaken to scenery, track or the buildings.

A single under cupboard strip light fitted with a cool white tube is all that is needed to illuminate the layout in the dimmest exhibition hall and with minimal shadows. The combination of back and side panels and lighting box frames the scenic part of the layout and adds to its presentation.

In keeping with the low cost of the layout project, I decided to reuse two trestles from an older project which were extended by five inches to improve the viewing height of the layout – always something of a compromise with layout design. Height was influenced by the position of the lighting box, the height of the bar stool I take to shows and the height that provides the best view of the layout for exhibition visitors. It won't suit everyone, but a decision has to be made at some point!

A drape of black cloth completes the presentation of the layout and this is attached to the lower edge of the fascia to allow access to the turnout controls. The drape conceals mains wiring, stock boxes stored under the layout and the trestles themselves. There are various ways of attaching drapes to the layout – I use the simplest method imaginable – drawing pins!



It is interesting to compare the layout as it is now with this view of it from a few months ago when bare plywood dominated the scene.



A plan view of Wheal Annah showing the position of works buildings and the track layout.

## THE NEXT STEPS

A layout is never finished until the day you scrap it or sell it. Detailing can go on for years as better materials, products and techniques emerge. To complete Wheal Annah beyond what you see today, I need to find a 1970s fork lift truck or two, make up some pallets and locate a couple of other road vehicles either in kit form or as ready to use products. As I study the layout, I am increasingly conscious of some shortcomings which will need more attention – some of which are easy to remedy – I must make a list! The dry stone wall can be enhanced with better colouring and more bushes and shrubs added. There's a lot more wire and post fencing to add to the model together with weathering of the lane surface and structures.

My objective was to bring the layout up to a good consistent standard by the end of 2014 with scope to upgrade and improve detail over the next couple of years. As it stands, it is ready to make its exhibition debut which will take place at Model Rail Scotland at the SECC in Glasgow on February 20-22 as part of the *Hornby Magazine* stand. I'll be there along with Assistant Editor Mark Chivers and we're both looking forward to putting Wheal Annah on display for the first time. With the layout essentially complete I can now turn my attention to detailing and weathering locomotives and rolling stock. [FHM](#)



The sole Class 25 currently used on the layout is an older Graham Farish model with a split frame chassis making it challenging to convert to DCC. Nonetheless, it is a useful model that benefits from detailing and weathering. It has arrived at the crossing gates and waits for ground staff to arrive to open them.

## STEP BY STEP DETAILING A LAYOUT

1



Digital photography is an excellent modelling tool which can be used as a layout is built and scenery applied. Photographs can be examined at leisure for good or bad composition and perspective resulting in changes such as those made to the lane where it meets the side panel.

2



At the same time, improvements to the opening in the side panel can be made by disguising it with a scenic feature. I chose to install a slurry pipeline as a scenic break and will repaint the backscene to lessen the impact of the hillsides.

3



Digital photography also pointed out some shortcomings with the station platform which were corrected before GWR spear fencing was applied.

4



Ratio 'N' gauge fencing is delicate, needing care in its installation to avoid breaking it. The post holes are marked in position with a soft pencil.

5



A length of masking tape helps to ensure the post holes are drilled in a straight line. The holes have to be completely vertical too!

6



The fencing was supported on pieces of 30thou styrene to hold it clear of the platform surface while the glue set.

7



Lamp posts for the local roads and the station were built from a variety of materials including 0.3mm and 0.45mm wire together with styrene rod and strip.

8



The station scene is simple with a shelter constructed from offcuts of styrene sheet. The shelter was inspired by the example at Roche station on the Par-Newquay line.

9



Good presentation is important if the layout is to be displayed in the home and at exhibitions. The fascia and other areas of bare wood was rubbed down with fine sand paper between coats of paint for a clean, smooth finish.

10



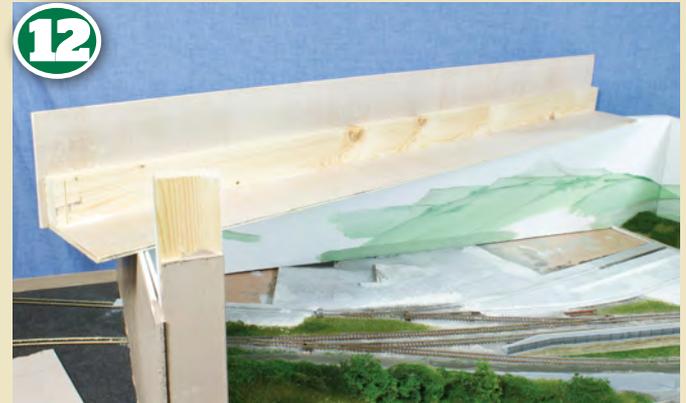
Acrylic household paint was used on the fascia and was applied to the underside of the layout too to seal the wood and eliminate rough spots and splinters. This makes it much more comfortable to handle.

11



A lightbox spanning the length of the layout was constructed from plywood and planed timber – the assembly is shown being test fitted to the uprights installed during an earlier stage of layout construction.

12



The second piece of plywood was glued at right angles to the first using the same piece of planed timber to give the box strength.

13



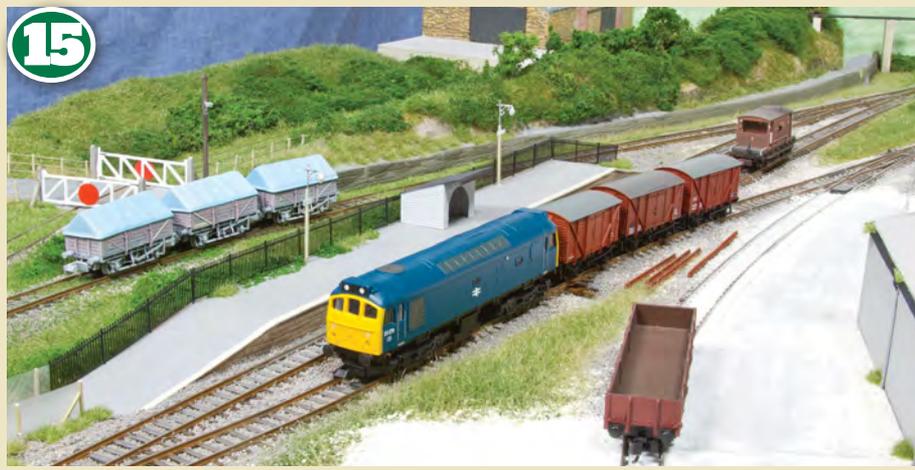
The lightbox was finished with side pieces and the whole assembly slots neatly on the upright supports creating a frame for the scenic section of the layout.

14



This photograph is interesting because it shows how one of the side panels has been designed to be removed to allow photography from the end of the layout. It also shows the completed lightbox before it was painted.

15



A view from the end of the layout (with end panel and back scene removed) showing the Class 25 (which will become 25216) shunting 12ton vans for loading with bagged clay.

## NEXT MONTH



With Wheel Annah complete Nigel Burkin shows how he built working crossing gates.

# FREE STOVE R MODEL

Claim your **FREE** Stove R Model when you take out a 2 year or Direct Debit subscription to

# HORNBY

magazine



ONLINE

[www.hornbymagazine.com](http://www.hornbymagazine.com)



PHONE

UK 01780 480404  
OVERSEAS +44 1780 480404  
FAX UK 01780 757812 OVERSEAS +44 1780 757812



POST

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:  
HORNBY MAGAZINE, KEY PUBLISHING LTD,  
PO BOX 300, STAMFORD, LINCS,  
PE9 1NA, UNITED KINGDOM

**3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER...** THIS FANTASTIC SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

## STOVE R MODELS

HM001 ~~OUT OF STOCK~~

HM002 ~~OUT OF STOCK~~

HM003 BR crimson livery

HM004 BR maroon livery

HM005 BR blue livery



Please see [www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop) for running number details

**WORTH  
£25.65**



097/15

# SAVE EVEN MORE

when you pay by easy Direct Debit - just **£8.99 quarterly** or **£37.50 annually**

**YES**, I would like to subscribe to Hornby Magazine

### PAYER'S DETAILS

Title  First name  Surname

Address

Postcode  Country

Email address

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

### DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title  First name  Surname

Address

Postcode  Country

Email address

Please send gift card tick here

**FREE GIFT CHOICE** HM00

### SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

	12 FOR THE PRICE OF 10	BEST OFFER - 24 FOR THE PRICE OF 19 PLUS FREE STOVE R MODEL
UK	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £39.50	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £75.00
Europe	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> €57.99	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> €104.99
USA	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$83.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$149.99
Rest of the World	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £91.00

### PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £/\$/€ ..... made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard  Visa  for £ / € / \$ .....

Expiry date Security Code (3 digit code on reverse of card)

**OFFER CLOSE DATE: 31 MARCH 2015 PLEASE QUOTE: HM0315**

Signature ..... Today's date .....

### INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY BY DIRECT DEBIT

Please tick:  UK Direct Debit  Quarterly £8.99  Annually £37.50



Instruction to your bank or building society to pay by Direct Debit



Please fill in the form and send to:  
Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK  
Name and full postal address of your bank or building society

To: The Manager Bank/building society	Service user number <b>6 5 8 9 6 0</b>
Address	Reference
Postcode	Instruction to your bank or building society Please pay Key Publishing Ltd. Company Direct Debits from the account detailed in this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this Instruction may remain with Key Publishing Ltd. and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank/building society.
Name(s) of account holder(s)	Signature(s)
Branch sort code	Date
Bank/building society account number	

Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

## AMERICAN READERS

Readers in the USA may place orders by:  
Telephone: Toll-free 800-428-43003 Fax: 757-428-6253  
or by writing to: Hornby Magazine, 3330 Pacific Ave,  
Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

Alternatively, order online at  
[www.imsnews.com/hornbymag](http://www.imsnews.com/hornbymag)  
quoting/entering code HM0315

**Direct Debit UK only. If paying by Direct Debit please send in form. Free gift available on UK Direct Debit orders only.**

Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here  or mention when calling. Gift subject to change. Any alternative gift will be of equal or higher value. Please note: Free gift is only available on Direct Debit with a minimum 2 year subscription. Should you cancel your subscription earlier than an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift.

# Bachmann's '64XX'

## Launches!

Is it just another 'Pannier' or something totally new? **MIKE WILD** runs the rule over Bachmann's latest 'OO' gauge locomotive – the GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT.

**A**S WITH THE 4-6-0 wheel arrangement, copper capped chimneys and brass safety valve bonnets, the 'Pannier' tank is one of the best known elements of the Great Western Railway's locomotive design styles.

Hundreds were built for freight and shunting work, but perhaps less known are the smaller classes such as the '64XX' which were actually developed for passenger work first and foremost.

New to the Bachmann 'OO' gauge range is this impressive model of the Collett '64XX' representing the class of 40 locomotives built at Swindon Works from 1932. They featured autotrain working equipment allowing them to operate in push-pull formation with the GWR's famous autocoches and lasted in service into the early 1960s. Reality Check on pages 70-73 reveals the full story behind these purposeful locomotives.

### THE MODEL

Far from being a rehash of Bachmann's previous models of the '57XX' and '8750' 0-6-0PTs the '64XX' has been tooled from scratch not least because the only real similarity between the '57XX' and '64XX' was the overall shape of the design – in most major dimensions they were different.

Our sample is 6417 – built 1934 and withdrawn in 1959 – finished in BR black with early crests on the tanks. The simple plain black BR livery has been finished to Bachmann's usual high standards with a satin black finish to the body. Added to this are red bufferbeams and neatly reproduced printed numbers, crests, route restrictions and an Aberdare (86J) shedcode, 6417's final depot allocation, on the smokebox door.

The model captures the looks of the '64XX' exceptionally well with its wide smokebox door, stepped

smokebox saddle and short wheelbase chassis. Bachmann has also included other signature features of the class including lips to the front and rear of the cab roof and – essential on all 'Pannier' tanks – the balancing pipe running below the boiler between the two tanks.

At the front the '64XX' is fitted with static, but separately fitted, buffers. Above this are three lamp irons – the centre one correctly set forwards of the running plate – while the detailing pack includes a vacuum brake pipe and dummy screw link coupling which can be added in place of the factory fitted tension lock coupling.

Above this Bachmann has included a separately fitted smokebox door dart together with fine wire handrails throughout. The 'Pannier' tanks by their very nature – being a welded design – are quite plain on the sides, but on top is a wealth of detail including water fillers for the tanks, dome, safety valve bonnet and the top feed arrangement. Injector pipework is modelled below the rear of the tanks too.

The cab is modelled to a high standard inside and out with correct pattern windows and a fully detailed and painted firebox backhead inside. The coal space features steps on the sides, as per the prototype, together with handrails, a permanently fitted coal load and a full complement of fire iron hooks, lamp irons and handrails on the rear.

Below the frames you will find full outside brake rigging, brake shoes and sand pipes to the front and rear driving wheels too completing this fine model of the auto fitted '64XX'.

### PERFORMANCE

The quality of Bachmann's mechanisms is well known and the new '64XX' is no exception to the rule. Fresh from the box our sample performed smoothly and quietly



throughout the speed range offering excellent motor control even under analogue power.

We also tested the model under DCC control using a standard Bachmann 6-pin decoder which offered more refined motor control and proved how simple it is to install a DCC decoder in this model – two screws release the body from the chassis and it is then simply a case of replacing the blanking plug with a suitable decoder.

Beyond motor control the '64XX' doesn't feature any further functionality but it would be possible to install DCC sound through careful speaker selection.

### OVERALL

The '64XX' is a great addition to the Bachmann 'OO' gauge range and one which extends the potential for realistic branch line passenger train operations. Plus, when the new Hawksworth autococh arrives this attractive new 0-6-0PT will have a perfect train formation fit for any layout from a compact branch to a busy main line setting.

There might have only been 40 in the class, but the '64XX' is sure to be a very popular model with all GWR and BR Western Region modellers. Excellent and soon to be available in GWR green and BR lined green too. (MW)



### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.bachmann.co.uk</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	31-636
<b>Description:</b>	GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6417, BR black
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Price:</b>	£81.95
<b>Era:</b>	4
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

**The diminutive little '64XX' has been captured brilliantly by Bachmann.**



**There is space for a compact DCC sound installation should modellers wish - though some work will be needed to fit it.**



# The GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PTs

The Great Western stood alone amongst the railways of the British Isles in its widespread use of 'Pannier' tank locomotives. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** takes a close look at the '64XXs', and finds out what made this small class different from the rest.





**Brand new '64XX' 6400 stands at Swindon early in 1932 showing its freshly applied Great Western green livery. C.R. Gordon Stuart/Rail Archive Stephenson.**



**'64XX' 6435 stands at Cardiff Cathays shed in September 1951. This locomotive is now preserved and currently operational at the Bodmin and Wenford Railway in Cornwall. Eric Fry/Rail Archive Stephenson.**



**B**RANCH LINE TRAINS were a staple part of much of the old Great Western Railway's (GWR's) operations. The company had many miles of branches all over its network, but most memorably in Wales, Cornwall and Devon, each served by a few goods and passenger trains a day. The company also possessed a large number of shunting yards, many in semi-rural locations, each of which also required motive power.

To serve this requirement the GWR had, over a number of years, developed an efficient tank engine design fitted with square shaped water tanks each side of the boiler and known as the 'Pannier' tank, due to the similarity in appearance between the water tanks and the panniers carried by pack horses in the days of the turnpike road.

### **A RATIONAL DIFFERENCE**

In parallel with other railways the GWR had originally favoured the use of saddle tanks for its tank engines so that some access could be gained to the motion in between the frames without the necessity to have a pit available.

The arrival of the square-topped Belpaire firebox around the turn of the century and a requirement for additional water capacity caused Swindon to reconsider the tank arrangements, which after investigation it found easier to produce square in shape and mounted on the sides of the boiler. Not only did this make routine maintenance easier: it also allowed the tanks to be easily removed and maintained compared with the more complex shapes of saddle tanks.

As a result from around 1910 existing locomotives began to be rebuilt with pannier tanks. In this rebuilt form many of the locomotives had long and uneventful lives but by the time Charles Collett was appointed Chief Mechanical Engineer in 1922 some of the outside framed designs were getting on for 50 years old and replacements were urgently required. >>

**The fireman of Collett '64XX' 0-6-0PT 6414 prepares to take the token for the Royal Albert Bridge whilst working a Plymouth to Saltash auto train in April 1951.**

*W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail Archive Stephenson.*



Collett '64XX' 6438 waits to leave Penarth Town station with an auto-train on April 30 1958. Bob Tuck/Rail Archive Stephenson.

STATISTICS	
<b>Designer:</b>	C B Collett
<b>Built:</b>	1932-1937
<b>Builder:</b>	GWR Swindon
<b>Number series:</b>	6400-6439
<b>Total in class:</b>	40
<b>Purpose:</b>	Branch passenger
<b>Power classification:</b>	2P
<b>Route availability:</b>	Yellow
<b>Weight:</b>	45tons 9cwt
<b>Cylinders:</b>	2 inside 16½in x 24in
<b>Boiler diameter:</b>	4ft 3in
<b>Boiler pressure:</b>	165psi
<b>Tractive effort:</b>	16,510lbs
<b>Wheel diameter:</b>	4ft 7½in
<b>Length:</b>	31ft 1in
<b>Coal capacity:</b>	3 tons 4cwt
<b>Water capacity:</b>	1,100 gallons

## DEVELOPING THE BREED

On the assumption that the original designs were still giving satisfactory service Collett opted to take the '1854' class, which dated back to 1890 and which had started life as a conventional side tank with 4ft 6in diameter wheels but which had steadily been upgraded, first with Belpaire boilers from 1901 and with pannier tanks in 1911. Adding larger cylinders, a better cab and some detail differences to the machinery produced a more up to date locomotive known as the '57XX', of which 300 were built in 1929-1931 and many more after.

The '57XXs' were an ideal engine for most work but there was also a requirement for a smaller locomotive for very light duties, including for branch passenger trains which often loaded to only one or two vehicles, some of which were fitted with autotrain equipment enabling push-pull operation to be used.

For this Collett took one of the '2021' class with 4ft 1½in wheels, dating from 1897, fitted it with a larger boiler and fitted it with 5ft 2in driving wheels to produce a faster and more powerful locomotive. The '54XX' was successful but on severe gradients it lacked power and therefore Collett took another '2021' and rebuilt it with 4ft 7½in wheels to lower its gearing, producing what was to become the '64XX'.

The first of this new class was released into traffic in 1932, with initially only 6400-6409 being constructed. All were fitted with the necessary equipment to enable them to work the GWR's push-pull trains, the apparatus consisting of mechanical rods running under the locomotive to each bufferbeam enabling the driver's controls on the coach to be connected to the regulator on the locomotive and a long chain over the boiler top which could be connected to a similar chain on the coach to work the engine's whistle. The fireman was responsible for managing the boiler and setting the reverser.

All were fitted with screw reversers and Automatic Train Control equipment. A second batch (6410-6424) was built in 1934-1935, followed by 6425-29 later the same year and 6430-6439 in 1937.

## DETAILED CHANGES

For such a small class there were a remarkable number of detail differences. 6400-6429 had a lip to the front and rear of the cab and there was a curved joint between the tanks and the cab. Subsequent engines did not have the lip and had a more angular joint between the tanks and cab.

The first ten locomotives were built with footplate mounted lubricators but most of them were repositioned later in their lives. There were also detail differences between the front tank supports between individual class members while the design of the tank steps was different on the first ten engines. The last batch was built with steps on the fireman's side of the bunker, an improvement that was later added to earlier engines.

The first batch was turned out in green with 'Great Western' spelled out along the pannier tank sides, while later batches were green with the 'shirtbutton' logo. Some later had the initials GWR in place of the logo while during the Second World War many were turned out in black. In BR days most were in unlined black although at least 14 were recorded in lined green during this time.

## A PERFECT MACHINE

The '64XXs' proved ideal for the steeply graded branch lines of South Wales and 75% of the class was sent there. They were also used in Devon and Cornwall on branches including those from Plymouth to Tavistock and Launceston while one was also based at Gloucester for working the Chalford branch. Plymouth Laira, Kidderminster, Stourbridge and Wolverhampton Stafford Road also had allocations.

In service they proved economical on both coal and water but somewhat underpowered when faced with anything more than a short branch train. Further engines were built to the same basic design, but without the autotrain gear, and with increased boiler pressure, and these became the '74XXs'.

By the 1950s many of the lines for which the '64XXs' were intended were early victims of closure and those that survived were earmarked for the cost savings which could be achieved by the replacement of

steam with Diesel Multiple Units.

Consequently the class' work began to diminish and in August 1958 6407, 6421 and 6427 became the first of their class to be withdrawn, two of them from Merthyr shed in South Wales and the other from Laira. It took only another six years for the other 37 to be condemned with 6419 being the last to be taken out of service in December 1964 from Yeovil Town shed. The rundown of Western Region steam was rapid indeed.

'64XX' 6429 stands at Ardley with a Banbury to High Wycombe auto-train on November 10 1959. Halfway down the platform a Churchward '28XX' 2-8-0 is held with a coal train awaiting departure of the '64XX'.

David Hepburne-Scott/Rail Archive Stephenson.



## PRODUCTION RUNS

6400-6409	Lot 277	1932
6410-6424	Lot 294	1934/5
6425-6429	Lot 300	1935
6430-6439	Lot 305	1937

## SURVIVING '64s'

Luckily three '64XXs' survived into preservation. 6412 went straight from service to the Dart Valley Railway from Totnes to Buckfastleigh where it hauled the inaugural trains in 1969 before moving to the West Somerset Railway in 1976. Here it gained fame as the star of the children's series *The Flockton Flyer*. As the West Somerset grew the locomotive proved too small for the line and was therefore sold back to its original saviours, returning to Buckfastleigh in 2009. It is currently out of service but is planned to return to traffic this year. 6430 was withdrawn for scrap in 1964 but was sold on by John Cashmore Ltd to the Dart Valley Railway as a source of spares in 1966. After 24 years the remains were rescued and after a period of storage at Long Marston it was taken to the Llangollen Railway in 1996 and restored to running order in 2003. It is currently out of service undergoing its ten year overhaul.

6435 was also originally at the Dart Valley but was transferred to the then sister Paignton and Kingswear line but there it eventually proved too small and in 2008 was sold to the Bodmin and Wenford Railway in Cornwall.

The '64XXs' were built to answer a specific demand for a very light engine for branch line work, but in the final analysis were underpowered for other tasks

At Monmouth Troy on May 9  
1958 6431 takes water.  
Bob Tuck/Rail Archive Stephenson.



## PRESERVED '64XXS'

LOCO	LOCATION	STATUS
6412	South Devon Railway	Under overhaul
6430	Llangollen Railway	Under overhaul
6435	Bodmin and Wenford Railway	In service

and once displaced from their original duties there was no work for them.

It was typical that the GWR was able to produce an engine which was so good for the duties allocated to it just by using a combination of readily available parts, rather than by having to start designing from scratch. In preservation the lack of power available to the little engines has been a similar handicap, resulting in most being moved on to smaller railways as

they have proved incapable of hauling the longest trains used on many of today's heritage railway passenger services.

However the '64XXs' are very attractive machines which have found homes on the sort of railways they were designed for. When coupled to an autococh or two, whether on a period layout or on a heritage railway on a present day model railway, they are always likely to be a popular and charismatic subject. [LEOM](#)



# Hornby's 20ton hopper 'chutes' into the shops



**H**ORNBY has been quick to release its new 'OO' gauge BR 20ton hopper wagons, which are amongst the first items to appear from its 2015 product range (HM92). Built to a London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) design, our review sample represents E306626 which was constructed by Metropolitan-Cammell in 1948.

Far from being a tweaked version of Hornby's previous model of the 20ton hopper, the brand new superbly moulded body features the distinctive set of five ribs on each side together with plenty of crisp rivet detail. This is complemented by separately fitted metal

handrails, brake levers, metal buffer heads and detailed brake gear on one side. The underframe is equally well finished with spring detail, brake rigging and LNER axleboxes.

Finished in BR grey, decoration is up to Hornby's usual high standard featuring a crisply applied matt finish with good colour density. NEM coupling pockets are fitted at each end, filled with tension lock couplings, along with turned metal wheels, which on our sample demonstrated some slight rolling resistance.

The BR 20ton hopper was a long lived prototype and it is great to finally have a high fidelity model of what was once an abundant wagon type. (MC)

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	www.hornby.com
<b>Cat No:</b>	R6676
<b>Description:</b>	BR 20ton hopper E306626, BR grey livery
<b>Price:</b>	£14.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	4-7
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



## Twin Track Sound Class 40

Hot on the heels of Hornby's eagerly awaited and impressive Twin Track Sound Class 37 (pages 82-83) comes this second TTS diesel: the ever impressive English Electric Class 40.

The Class 40 uses the former Lima tooling for the body with an upgraded chassis. This is the first time that the disc headcode version of the ex-Lima Class 40 body has been issued by Hornby and it is finished in BR green as D232 *Empress of Canada*.

The functionality of the sound chip in the Class 40 is identical to that of the

Class 37 including manual notching and 25 sound function – all of which is explained in full on pages 82-83. The Class 40 engine sounds have been recorded and blended well and the overall result is an accurate and highly drivable model.

On the track our sample operated faultlessly throughout the speed range. With the impressive capabilities of the TTS decoder this model's sound system is a great rival to much higher priced decoders and offers wonderful character for a bargain price. (MW)

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	www.hornby.com
<b>Cat No:</b>	R3286TTS
<b>Description:</b>	Class 40 D232 <i>Empress of Canada</i> , BR green
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Price:</b>	£84.99
<b>Era:</b>	5
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC sound fitted, 8-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



## 'Neigh' problems in LMS horse box

Announced at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2014, Hornby's new 'OO' gauge London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) horse box is now available. Built at the LMS' Derby Works, they were designed for loading horses at platform level. Our review sample is numbered 42513 and based on an example constructed in 1935.

Hornby's attention to detail is back to form with plenty of separately fitted detail including brake pipes, step boards, pipework, handrail, roof vents and metal buffers. The intricately detailed underframe features exquisite axleboxes, springs, door mechanisms

and inline brake shoes. Turning the model upside down reveals even more detail including brake rigging and pipework.

The body tooling is no less impressive and features some fine plank, hinge, rivet and door stop detail together with crisply moulded doors, ventilation louvres and finely moulded steps at one end.

Livery application is good. Droplights in the groom's accommodation are picked out in brown and flush glazed while printed detail such as LMS insignia and data panels are crisp and legible.

This is another superb release. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.hornby.com">www.hornby.com</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R6678
<b>Description:</b>	LMS Horse Box 42513, LMS crimson
<b>Price:</b>	£19.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	3
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

## Kernow launches Delabole Presflos



New from Kernow Model Rail Centre is this limited edition triple-pack of 'OO' gauge Presflo wagons in Delafila Slate Powder livery. Delafila is used in fertilisers, plastics and paints and used to be conveyed from Delabole Quarry on the North Cornwall line.

Making use of Bachmann's high fidelity

Presflo model, each vehicle is individually numbered as B873339, B873341, B873343 and finished in plain brown livery with Delafila Slate Powder in Bulk displayed on both sides.

Assembly and decoration is excellent, each vehicle featuring a quality satin paint finish and neatly applied lettering,

numbers and worksplates.

Whilst the price of this triple pack has increased recently, the Presflos are one of Bachmann's more labour intensive models to produce with many individually fitted parts including handrails, ladders and really look the part. Available now. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Supplier:</b>	<a href="http://www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com">www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	38-260Y
<b>Description:</b>	Presflo cement wagons triple pack, Delabole Slate livery
<b>Price:</b>	£79.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	5-7
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

# Bachmann weathers '03'

**N**EW from Bachmann is this 'OO' gauge Class 03 diesel shunter as 03170 in BR blue with factory applied weathering.

First introduced in 2010, this superdetailed model features plenty of separately fitted hand and grab rails, etched radiator grille, etched mesh backed cab steps, separately fitted marker lights and more.

Decoration is up to Bachmann's usual high standard with bodywork finished in BR blue topped off with 'wasp' stripes and

handrails in white. The model features an all-over weathered finish.

Whilst the locomotive is supplied with blanking plates to replace the couplings which fit into the NEM pockets, these would benefit from weathering to match the finish on the rest of the model.

Performance was excellent straight from the box, the model demonstrating a smooth transition through the speed range and certainly capable of moving suitable train formations.

Another super release from Bachmann. (MC)

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.bachmann.co.uk">www.bachmann.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	31-365
<b>Description:</b>	Class 03 03170, BR blue (weathered)
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Price:</b>	£82.95
<b>Era:</b>	7
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



# Low relief, high standards in Skaledale

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.hornby.com">www.hornby.com</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9756
<b>Description:</b>	Low Relief Highland Mills (79mm x 40mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£24.99
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9759
<b>Description:</b>	Low relief County Hall (164mm x 64mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£37.99
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9761
<b>Description:</b>	Low relief Ye Olde Tea Shoppe (64mm x 53mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£22.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'



The latest 'OO' gauge resin cast models from Hornby's Skaledale range include this selection of low relief high street buildings, comprising Ye Olde Tea Shoppe,

a haberdashery and a County Hall, each model is ready glazed and painted. The largest of this trio is the substantial County Hall with large entrance doors,

imposing windows and neatly finished brick and stonework.

The tea shop and haberdashery are smaller, but perfect for adding to a townscape where space is at

a premium. Both feature glazed front windows with printed interiors to give a sense of depth.

Perfect for adding variety to a high street scene. (MC)



## Oxford's Panorama is a great sight

The latest newly tooled 'OO' gauge arrival from Oxford Diecast is this Plaxton Panorama coach finished in Southdown's classic two tone green livery. The prototype featured a Leyland Leopard PSU3/3R chassis married with Plaxton Panorama bodywork, as operated by Southdown Motor Services in the early 1960s.

Finished as fleet number 1176, registration 176 DCD, with Brighton its destination, the model is neatly constructed featuring a die cast lower body

and chassis together with plastic windows and roof section. This method shows off the distinctive panoramic glazing to particularly good effect while the die cast body features the distinctive chrome coachlines and panelling as well as a pair of nicely moulded rear light clusters.

Decoration is neatly applied with a pleasant two tone gloss green finish and crisply printed Southdown logos along with small details such as fleet numbers, legal writing and registration plates.

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.oxforddiecast.co.uk">www.oxforddiecast.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	76PAN001
<b>Description:</b>	Leyland Leopard Plaxton Panorama 1, Southdown
<b>Price:</b>	£14.95
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	5-6

Overall, the model captures the essence of the prototype well, although the destination box and radiator grille should

perhaps feature a slightly more rounded top edge to them.

That said, this is a super model for the price. (MC)

## Water tower and signalbox

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.hornby.com">www.hornby.com</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9786
<b>Description:</b>	Small signalbox (50mm x 38mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£13.99
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9787
<b>Description:</b>	Water tower (74mm x 56mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£18.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'



New to the Skaledale Trackside range of resin cast buildings from Hornby is this 'OO' gauge water tower and small signalbox. Whilst both models are designed

to suit use with the previously released Butterley station buildings, they are equally suitable for use separately. The water tower features a

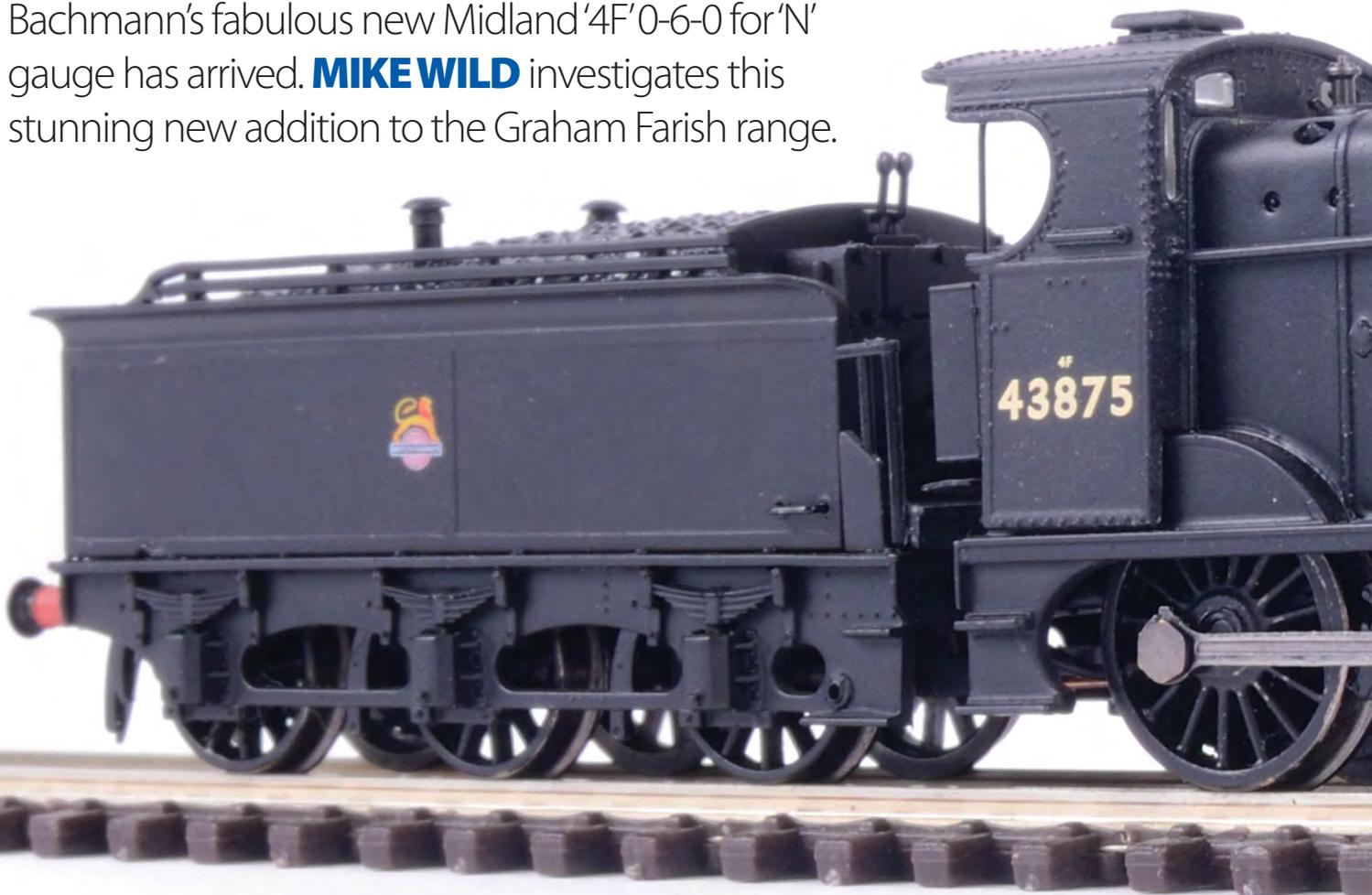
weathered brick finish and large tank finished in a faded rust effect colour, fitted with a black ladder for access. The small signalbox is based on a wooden

structure finished in cream with red detailing and would benefit from some interior detailing.

Simple, but effective additions to the range. (MC)

# Bachmann with 'N' gauge '4F'

Bachmann's fabulous new Midland '4F' 0-6-0 for 'N' gauge has arrived. **MIKE WILD** investigates this stunning new addition to the Graham Farish range.



**G**O ANYWHERE, do anything locomotives are exactly what we need and the Midland '4F' 0-6-0 designed by Henry Fowler in 1911 is the very thing for 'N' gauge. In January the first samples of Bachmann's brand new model of the Midland '4F' touched down in the *Hornby Magazine* office for review.

Far from being a repeat of the old Graham Farish LMS '4F', Bachmann has actually created something new in this model as it focuses on the lesser known Midland '3835' class 0-6-0 of which 197 were built between 1911 and 1922. These were the forerunners to the LMS '4F'. They held the same '4F' power

classification and featured subtle differences to the locomotive as well as being paired with smaller Johnson tenders. Some were later coupled to Fowler 3,500 gallon tenders and Bachmann is also issuing a model of 43924 with this fitting. Another stand out feature of the Midland '4F' was the right hand driving position – the later LMS '4Fs' being left hand drive.

Far from being short lived, the Midland '4Fs' remained in service throughout the existence of the LMS and into BR ownership. Withdrawals began in 1954, but it wasn't until 1965 that the last of these pre-grouping locomotives were finally taken out of traffic.

Happily one of the Midland '4Fs'

has been preserved with 43924 being resident and in service at the Keighley and Worth Valley Railway.

## THE MODEL

To be perfectly honest the new '4F' didn't excite me greatly in the run up to its release, but now having seen one of these first hand and had the chance to see the finesse which has gone into its creation I'm totally hooked. It's delightful, charming and wonderfully detailed and sets another new standard in 'N' gauge steam locomotives alongside the recently released Stanier 'Duchess' (HM91).

The reasons for this are multiple but after the fine proportions and shape the headlines are definitely

the detailed inside valve gear, totally hidden motor and the stunningly fine Johnson tender which is by far and away the best tender model we've seen yet in 'N' gauge.

The locomotive is an absolute joy to behold with the character of the '4F' being captured perfectly with its high pitched boiler, daylight below it above the centre driving wheels and exceptionally fine detailing of the smokebox. Add to this finely produced buffers, a correctly designed chimney and dome and a comprehensively detailed cab interior and you have a model which categorically eclipses the previous model of the LMS '4F' designed by Graham Farish.

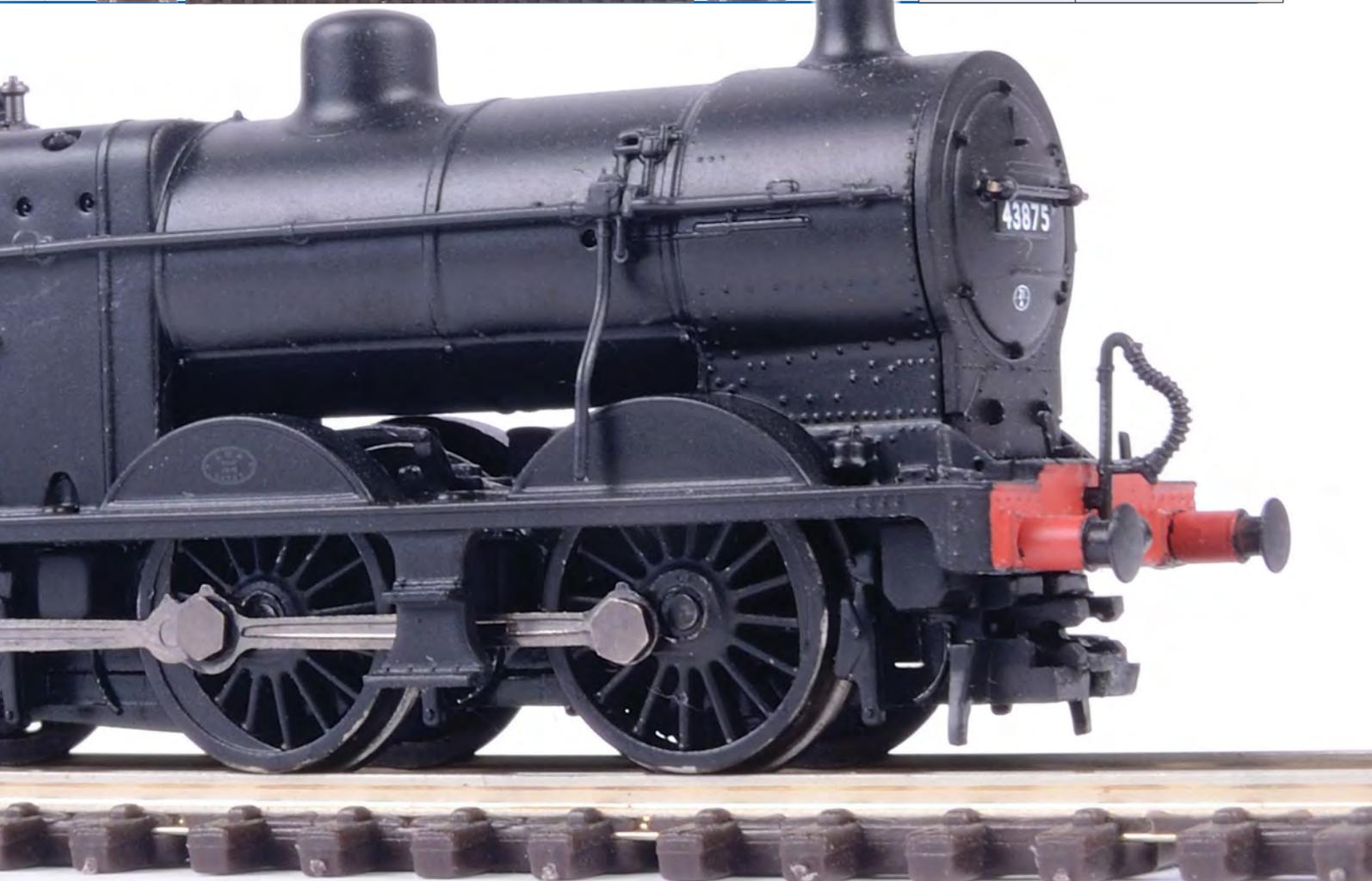
Below the frames you will find >>

# delights



## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.bachmann.co.uk">www.bachmann.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	372-062
<b>Description:</b>	Fowler '4F' 0-6-0 43875, BR black
<b>Scale:</b>	'N'
<b>Price:</b>	£99.95
<b>Era:</b>	4
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

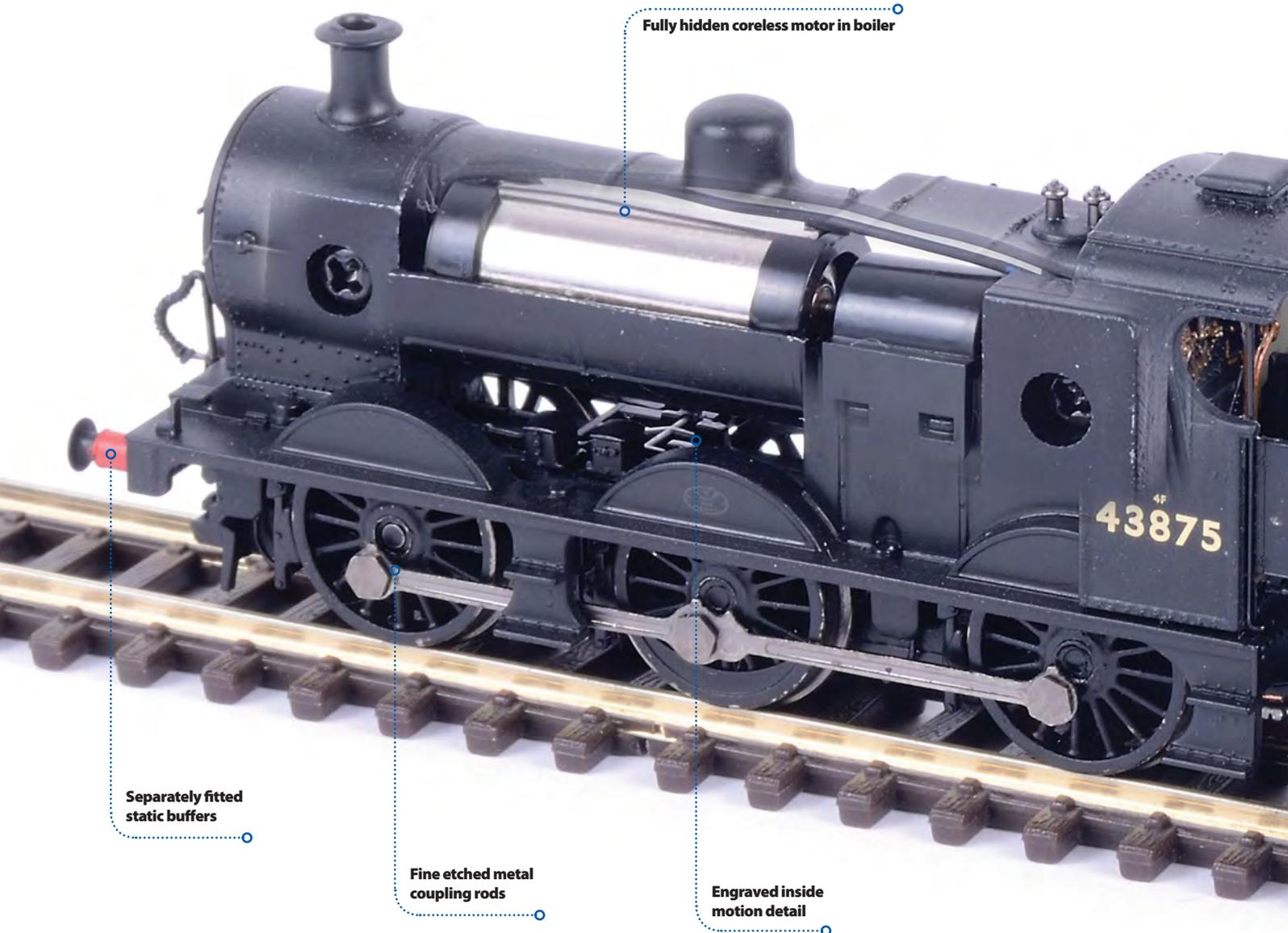


*"The '4F' sets another new standard in 'N' gauge steam locomotives."*

**MIKE WILD**



**Superbly detailed and featuring a Johnson tender the new Midland '4F' is full of character.**

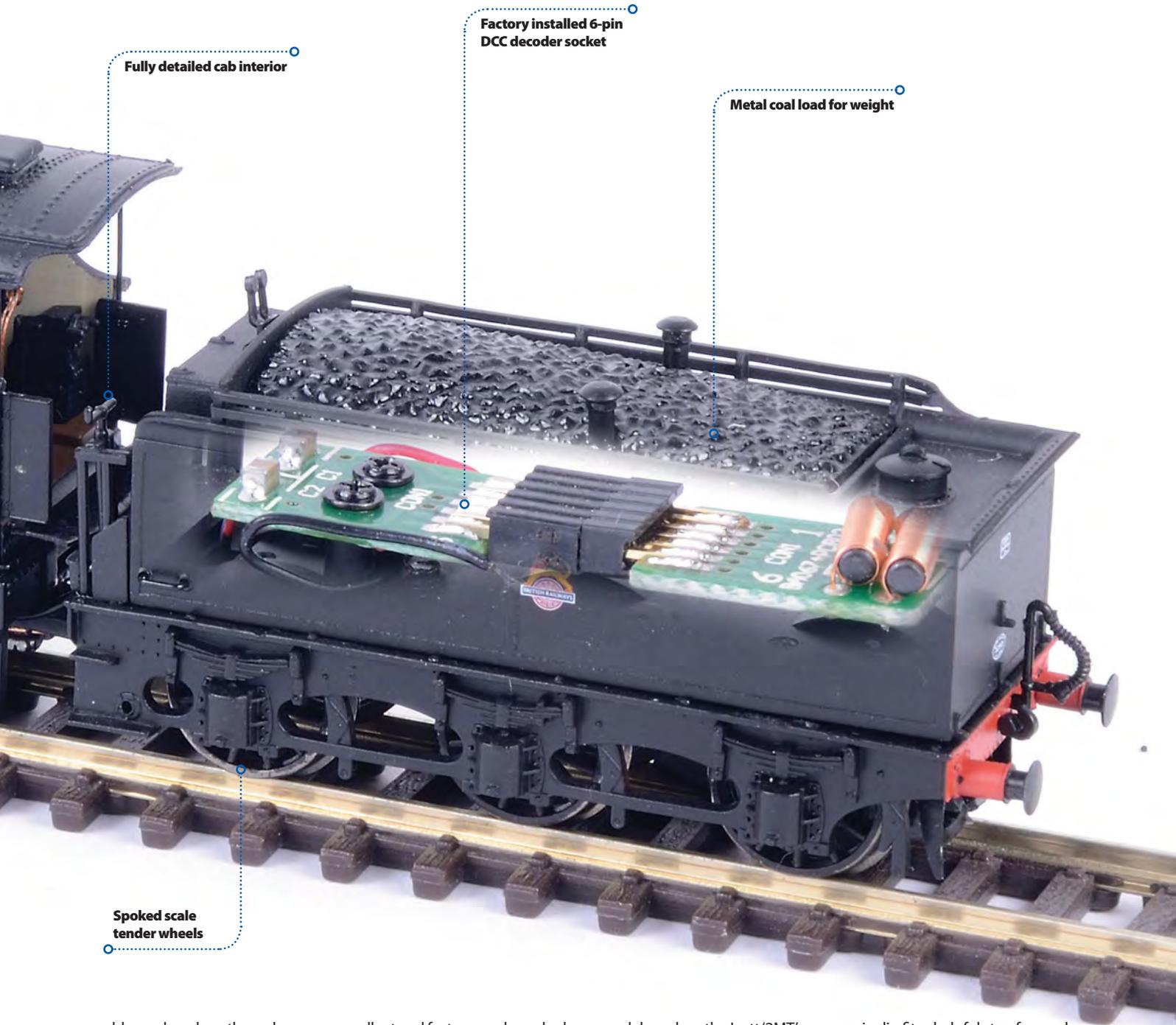


*"The coreless motor for Bachmann's 'N' gauge models is the biggest revolution for the scale to date."*

**MIKE WILD**



**The Johnson tender is beautifully finished while the cab interior is fully detailed inside.**



Fully detailed cab interior

Factory installed 6-pin DCC decoder socket

Metal coal load for weight

Spoked scale tender wheels

superbly produced see through spoked wheels together with representation of the brake shoes and sandpipes. For those who like a little extra detail the front coupling can be removed from its clip fit NEM pockets and a dummy screw link coupling inserted into the bufferbeam to enhance the model further.

Behind 43875 is the newly designed Johnson tender – this is quite simply stunning! The coal rails are fine and separately fitted while the body has the correct flair at the top and includes lockers on the footplate, panel detail on the sides and lamp irons to the rear. While we might expect these sort of features as standard it is the finesse with which they have been achieved which really makes them stand out. The tender chassis too is

excellent and features scale spoked wheels set behind an ever so fine moulding for the tender frames.

Being a freight engine the choice of body colour is limited to black for the '4F'. Our sample of 43875 exhibited Bachmann's usual high standard of decoration with crisply printed numbers, early crests and a Saltley (21A) shedcode all present. The cab interior also features a full paint job including picking out of the copper pipework, gauge glasses and regulator.

## PERFORMANCE

The coreless motor developed for Bachmann's 'N' gauge models is the biggest revolution in motor technology for the scale to date – and particularly for the small space which it occupies. This innovation alone has allowed

models such as the Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 and Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T to be modelled in true detail. The same is true with the '4F' which has the motor totally hidden within the boiler barrel even allowing for prototypical daylight below too.

However, it isn't just about space saving as the new motor design also represents a significant improvement in performance. Straight from the box our sample of 43875 ran smoothly and silently throughout the speed range with excellent speed control. Following running in it was subjected to a load of 24 wagons which it handled with absolute ease both on the level and on a gradient of 1-in-82.

Having established the model's abilities on analogue control we then installed a 6-pin decoder – a simple process as the tender body

is clip fit, a helpful step forward introduced on Bachmann steam models from the 'Duchess' – and continued our tests. With the decoder installed it refined control of the '4F' even further giving it sublime motor control.

## OVERALL

It might not be the most exotic locomotive design ever, but the new Midland '4F' 0-6-0 is a fantastic new addition to the Graham Farish 'N' gauge range. Its qualities far outstrip its predecessor and it deserves to be a sought after new release. With three models on the cards covering LMS, early BR and late BR liveries it will span a wide time period and, much like the Fowler 'Jinty', no LMS or London Midland Region layout should be without at least one of these outstanding models. (MW)

TTS Class 37 is a...

# SMASH HIT!

Hornby's first Twin Track Sound diesel needs to be good following criticism of its steam locomotives. **MIKE WILD** runs the rule over the Network Rail Class 37 to see if the low price sound is too good to be true.



**H**ORNBY'S first diesel Twin Track Sound (TTS) fitted model will need little introduction, being based on the longstanding former Lima tooling with re-engineered Digital Command Control (DCC) ready chassis. Part of the RailRoad range, the Class 37 appears in the guise of Network Rail's re-engineered Class 97s. These locomotives are fitted with European Train Control System signalling for use on infrastructure trains around the country, and particularly the Cambrian Coast line.

With only four of the Class 97s in service, it may seem an odd choice for the company's first TTS diesel, but the old English Electric locomotives have a massive following, and their distinctive sound makes this a sensible choice for Hornby.

When it comes to appearance, inevitably the Lima tooling is showing its age compared with Bachmann's newer Class 37. Livery application is good though the front panel mouldings do not match the real locomotive. Working lights are not fitted, but there is ample space to fit lights if desired, and the TTS decoder has three

functions available to control them.

The most important consideration for most modellers, though, is how good the sound installation is. And without any doubt, the DCC sound installation here lifts this model into the 'highly desirable' category. This TTS decoder and the associated sound project can hold their own amongst the very best available today.

## SOUND INSTALLATION

Hornby has given some serious thought about the installation, particularly that of the speaker. There is a specially designed speaker enclosure inside the fuel tank and battery box. To this is clamped a generously sized 28mm speaker. In our example, there was a small gap where the speaker wires emerged which is best to seal with Blu Tack or similar.

In our view, the two most important aspects of a good diesel-electric project are that it identifiably sounds like the real thing and that the engine sounds are not artificially 'tied' to road speed.

Hornby's Class 97 TTS delivers on both counts. Switching the sound on with F1 also starts the diesel engine. The first surprise is that there is an alternative, cold, startup available by using F9 before F1.

Opening the throttle to speed step 3 (of 128) there is a brake release sound and the locomotive begins to crawl smoothly without any change to the engine sounds. At higher throttle settings the English Electric engine ramps up to power the locomotive's acceleration. If the road speed remains modest, the engine sound subsequently reduces to an appropriate power setting. This is a good approximation of the sounds from a real locomotive - high power used to get the train moving then backing off to maintain a steady speed.

This sequence is repeated on further accelerations. A quick look at the manual reveals that the way this operates can be modified with CV value changes. When the

model is travelling with a settled engine power level, reducing the speed steps will cause the engine sounds to reduce power.

There are a number of manual overrides that can successfully be used to further vary the engine sounds, including increasing and decreasing power, returning the engine to idle, and increasing the engine to full power. Configuration Variables (CVs) can be adjusted to suit individual driving styles, and, thanks to a clear and concise manual, we expect many users will do just that.

## BARE ESSENTIALS

The most obvious compromise is that although the model will run happily on analogue power (DC), sounds will only be generated on DCC systems. Other missing or restricted features



The ex-Lima toolings may be dating, but this is sure to prove popular.



A 28mm diameter speaker provides plenty of power for the sounds. It is controlled by Hornby's new Twin Track Sound decoder.

**GO ONLINE**  
 > VISIT [WWW.HORNBYSMAGAZINE.COM](http://WWW.HORNBYSMAGAZINE.COM)  
 TO HEAR IT IN ACTION.

The TTS installation is well thought through and unobtrusive.



are less obvious and will have little impact for many users. The provision of only two sound channels means that only the engine sounds and one spot sound can be played at the same time. In practice for most people this will not appear unusual or detract too much. There are no automatic or randomly generated sounds that are often provided on more expensive decoders, and we did miss the automatic brake squeal sound as the locomotive stops. There is a manually operated brake sound but by comparison, it's a little inconvenient to use. A further consideration for advanced DCC users is that it is not possible for anyone to re-programme TTS decoders with new sounds.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The engine sounds are realistic and the transitions between power bands are smooth and jump free, giving the impression of plenty of 'grunt' – an essential ingredient for a Class 37. The manually controlled 'spot sounds' are plentiful, with enough different horn durations to meet every circumstance you could reasonably imagine. Each sound has its own volume adjustment so users may set the correct balance of sounds to suit their purpose. The manual sets this out very clearly, which is just as well, since we feel you will need to use them. As delivered, all spot sounds

are set at half volume and this produces a rather oddly imbalanced sound palette. Hornby says this is to cater for users with basic DCC controllers, and in recognition that a different sound mix may be desired the manual does provide a list of suggested settings. When we applied them the sounds were very close to optimal in our view.

**OVERALL**

Hornby has introduced an entirely in house product at a price designed to encourage the development of a more mainstream audience.

In fact the price of the Class 37 is quite astounding at just shy of £85! Steam models have lacked synchronisation with motion but there is no issue with a diesel, and it seems TTS is better suited for diesel and electric trains. The model and TTS aren't perfect, but Hornby has produced a real winner that sounds brilliant and comes at a remarkably low price. It may sound too good to be true, but with one listen, we think many modellers will find that hearing is believing. (MW)

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	<a href="http://www.hornby.com">www.hornby.com</a>
Cat No:	R3289TTS
Description:	Class 37 97301, Network Rail yellow
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£84.99
Era:	9
DCC:	DCC sound fitted, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

# Hornby revises 4-VEP



IT HAS BEEN A WHILE, but Hornby's Class 423 4-VEP Electric Multiple Unit (EMU) makes a welcome return as original unit 7830 in BR's corporate blue and grey livery. Introduced for the Bournemouth line electrification in 1967, the model depicts the units as they ran in the 1980s.

This release heralds a number of improvements following criticism of the first batch (HM51). It now features correctly orientated pick-up bogies on the Driving Trailer

Standard (DTS) coaches, new First Class compartment corridor window mouldings, improvements to the glazing and attention to the gearing on the motor bogie for slow speed performance.

Whilst this is all good news there are still one or two issues with the model, as despite the leading pick-up bogies being correctly positioned it has resulted in the bogie footsteps sitting in the wrong position and the guard irons are missing completely.

That said, the creation of the new corridor window moulding for the first class areas in the DTS vehicles dramatically improves the appearance of the interiors.

Livery application on this example is superb, the BR blue and grey livery sitting well. Each element of the blue and grey livery is crisp including the fine white line around the grey band. BR logos and vehicle numbers together with First Class and No Smoking window stickers complete the package.

In terms of performance Hornby has improved the low speed operation of this model greatly over the original batch - the unit appearing more responsive throughout the speed range and noticeably quieter. A single 8-pin DCC decoder socket controls the whole unit.

Whilst there are still more tweaks that would improve this model further this new issue of the 4-VEP is a definite improvement over what has gone before. (MC)

## FTG Models debuts with SPA wagon

FTG Models' 'OO' gauge BR SPA open wagon is its first ready-to-run model and it's a good subject as more than 1,000 of these vehicles were built by BR for carrying steel plate.

Four models make up the initial batch, all finished in BR Railfreight red. Our examples featured a crisply moulded plastic body and chassis with commendably thin wagon sides. The floor features the diamond chequer effect of the prototypes while the

underframe is superbly detailed.

Unfortunately, an error with the positioning of the NEM coupler pockets has resulted in the tension lock coupling sitting too far behind the buffer heads which makes it impossible to couple two together as supplied.

Niggles aside, this is a much needed model of a prevalent prototype and FTG Models has made a commendable job that deserves success. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.ftgmodels.co.uk">www.ftgmodels.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	#460660, #461023
<b>Description:</b>	SPA steel carrying open wagon, BR Railfreight red livery
<b>Price:</b>	£16.95
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	7/8
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



FTG's debut is an impressive model whose limitations are easily resolved.



### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.hornby.com</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R3143
<b>Description:</b>	BR Class 423 4-VEP EMU, BR blue and grey livery
<b>Price:</b>	£199.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	7/8
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

# Britten-Norman Islander TAKES OFF!



New from Vintage Transport in Miniature and Gramodels is this 1:144 scale model of a Britten-Norman Islander aircraft, the first of a new range of resin kits aimed at and suitable for 'N' gauge modellers. The twin engine utility aircraft was introduced in the 1960s as a regional airliner and cargo plane by Isle of Wight based Britten-Norman. Manufactured in grey resin, the

model is supplied as a kit of separate parts featuring the main fuselage, pair of wings, two engines, landing gear and propellers. Assembly is relatively straightforward with clear instructions and diagrams included. Each of the constituent parts is nicely cast with minimal flash and fit together well, building into a pleasant model of a prototype that is still in use today. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.gramodels.co.uk</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	610
<b>Description:</b>	Britten-Norman Islander
<b>Scale:</b>	1:144
<b>Price:</b>	£15 kit / £17.50 kit with decals
<b>Era:</b>	5-9



# Dapol's Megafrets BOX CLEVER

Dapol's popular 'OO' gauge IKA Megafret wagons get a new airing matched with a set of 45ft containers in Malcolm Logistics Services livery.

These eight-axle short coupled intermodal wagons were built by Arbel Fauvet in France and entered service in



the UK from 2001.

Added to the Dapol range in 2010, the models feature a diecast wagon deck, square buffers, brake wheels and a fair representation of the underfloor brake gear.

Finished in light blue, the Megafret also contains a large number of printed small details

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.dapol.co.uk</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	B909E
<b>Description:</b>	IKA Megafret Wagon + two 45' Containers, Malcolm Logistics livery
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Price:</b>	£37.10
<b>Era:</b>	9
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

while the containers are finished in Malcolm Logistics dark blue livery with crisply printed logos, lettering, numbering and data panels. The container doors open and a pack of locking bars and container lugs for the Megafret are also supplied, together

with a set of semi-permanent inter-wagon coupling hoops.

Fitted with NEM coupling pockets and prototypically small metal wheels, they are sure to add extra variety and colour if you model contemporary intermodal operations.

# Heljan releases 'O' gauge **PARCELS STOCK**



**P**ARCELS STOCK has always been popular amongst modellers, not least because of the variety of vehicles that can be included in a train formation. New from Heljan this month are its eagerly anticipated 'O' gauge models of the BR Mk 1 Gangway Brake (BG) and General Utility Van (GUV).

For review we received samples of the BG in BR carmine and cream and the GUV in Southern Railway green. Both are supplied without vehicle numbers, but with all other printed details applied at the factory. Both exhibited a high standard of paint finish, the plain green GUV looking correctly stark against the fully lined carmine and cream livery of the BG.

The BG features a high level of detail including comprehensively



modelled gangway connections, a fully detailed chassis and impressive hinge, handle and panel moulding on the bodyside. However, like the BR Mk 1 carriages produced by Heljan for 'O' gauge, the profile of the BG is too flat and doesn't offer quite enough of the characteristic tumblehome on the lower body.

The GUV is excellent though. The vertical sided design of this van has

been captured perfectly by Heljan and it features excellent detailing throughout including fine scribing of the doors, hinge, handle and vent detail plus separately fitted handrails at each pair of double doors. The chassis, like the BG, is fully detailed and a joy to behold.

The two vehicles share the same BR B1 bogies which Heljan has done a good job with on the whole,

although the axleboxes are perhaps a little lacking in relief. Still, with the spring detail, turned metal wheels and factory fitted lower stretcher bars they look the part underneath these two vehicles.

The bufferbeams of both vehicles come fully fitted with vacuum brake and steam heat pipes plus sprung buffers and working screw link couplings. The couplings aren't the

## Heljan delivers **'O' VBA VAN**

New from Heljan is this impressive 'O' gauge model of the air-braked VBA van. BR's family of 1,400 VAA, VBA, VCA, and VDA vans were built between 1969 and 1977.

The VBA van received for review is correctly unventilated and features a representation of the half-length sliding door.

The body tooling is very good and captures the look of the prototype well with crisply moulded panel lines and fine



rivet detail on the bodysides together with the smooth finish on each end and fine panel lining on

the roof. The body also features the distinctive three handle cutaways on each side, separately fitted

lamp irons, correctly orientated brake levers, painted brake pipes, metal screw couplings,



### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.heljan.dk</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	4950 (BG), 4994 (GUV)
<b>Description:</b>	BR Mk 1 BG, BR carmine and cream
<b>Description:</b>	BR Mk 1 GUV, Southern Region green
<b>Scale:</b>	'O'
<b>Price:</b>	£325.00
<b>Era:</b>	4/5 respectively
<b>Couplings:</b>	Screw links

easiest to work with, but once you have the hang of them they really look the part between vehicles. As the popularity of 'O' gauge increases so does Heljan's range of rolling stock and these new parcels vans – which are being released in

a multitude of liveries – will be a great source of stock for the scale. Compared to 'OO' gauge vehicles these aren't cheap, but they do represent good value and both are very welcome additions to Heljan's 'O' gauge catalogue. (MW)

sprung buffers and finely detailed underframe and brake rigging. Decorated in the later BR bauxite colour scheme, the model is finished as VBA 200289. The rather drab livery sits well on this model and is up to the high standard we've come to expect from Heljan with an evenly applied coat of matt bauxite, together with a black underframe and grey roof. Printing is crisp and legible with data panels, overhead live wire markings and small details all neatly rendered.

Each of the turned metal wheels is fitted with disc brake inserts which look particularly effective and, together with

compensated axleboxes, complete the package.

A great addition to Heljan's 'O' gauge range and sure to prove very popular. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.heljan.dk</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	1041
<b>Description:</b>	Railfreight VBA van, BR late bauxite
<b>Price:</b>	£84.95
<b>Scale:</b>	'O'
<b>Era:</b>	7/8
<b>Couplings:</b>	Metal screw-links

## Skaledale bus shelter



One of this month's smaller releases is this 'OO' gauge bus shelter

Based on a wooden planked prototype, the model is finished in a pleasant brown colour with 'low maintenance' slatted

windows and a grey tiled roof.

Oddly the interior, apart from the opening, has been left unpainted which looks rather stark and will benefit from toning down with perhaps the addition of a bench. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.hornby.com</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R9800
<b>Description:</b>	Bus shelter (44mm x 32mm)
<b>Price:</b>	£6.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'

## Hornby's Railroad '09'



Hornby's Railroad 'OO' gauge 0-6-0 diesel shunter returns in a new guise this month as 09017 in the National Railway Museum's maroon livery. (MC)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.hornby.com</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R3281
<b>Description:</b>	NRM Class 09 diesel shunter
<b>Price:</b>	£36.99
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Era:</b>	9

# Dapol Class 67 bookset



## BR black suits Collett '2884' 2-8-0



When it comes to freight engines in the BR steam era, black really is the colour of choice and this new issue of Dapol's excellent 'N' gauge Collett '2884' 2-8-0 offers 3822 in BR black with late crests on the tender sides.

The Dapol model captures the look of these powerful heavy freight locomotives which were once seen across the GWR and BR Western Region network – and particularly on heavy coal trains along the Great Western Main Line to and from South Wales.

The standard of decoration is excellent with a crisp satin black finish topped off with

red bufferbeams, a brass safety valve bonnet and crisply printed numbers on the smokebox. The cabsides feature etched brass numberplates while a neat touch is 'brass' coloured window frames on the cab.

The drive system follows Dapol's standard principle for 'N' gauge with the motor located in the tender driving the locomotive wheels. This long route for the drive does mean



there is more noise than with the motor mounted in the boiler, but our sample still ran smoothly throughout the speed range. A 6-pin DCC decoder socket is provided in the tender which will require careful selection of a decoder to fit the limited space.

For those modelling one of the Western Region main lines a Collett '2884' is a must and this is a great addition to the Dapol range. (MW)

### THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.dapol.co.uk">www.dapol.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	2S-009-007
<b>Description:</b>	GWR '2884' 2-8-0 3822, BR black
<b>Scale:</b>	'N'
<b>Price:</b>	£135.30
<b>Era:</b>	5
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

# takes to the 'Wales' in 'N'

**D**APOL'S 'N' gauge Class 67 returns in this attractive bookset. Finished in the distinctive Arriva Trains Wales (ATW) livery these popular locomotive hauled trains operate between Holyhead and Cardiff Central.

The pack comprises 67001 in plain ATW blue, together with Mk 3b Tourist Standard Opens (TSO) 12176/12178 and Driving Van Trailer (DVT) 82306 in the latest ATW blue colours. The locomotive and DVT are DCC ready, each featuring 6-pin DCC sockets as well as directional head and tail lights. Straight from the box the Class 67 performed well, its 5-pole skew wound motor operating smoothly throughout the speed range.

Application of the livery elements is crisp and legible with bilingual lettering, Arriva logos, Welsh Government branding, data panels, grey roofs, orange cantrail stripes and overhead live warning flashes. The Class 67 numbers are the only slight deviation from the prototype, which should feature a bold typeface.

Also included are packs of separate detail fittings containing air dams for the DVT, bufferbeam pipework, NEM knuckle couplings and disc brake inserts for the wheels on the Mk 3 coaches and DVT.

With additional Mk 3s available separately, Dapol's ATW bookset should prove popular as the basis for these colourful present day trains. (MC)



## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.dapol.co.uk">www.dapol.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	2D-010-003
<b>Description:</b>	Class 67+DVT+Mk 3 coaches, Arriva Trains Wales livery
<b>Price:</b>	£169.65
<b>Scale:</b>	'N'
<b>Era:</b>	9
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets



## Weathered green for centre headcode Type 3

The English Electric Type 3 – later Class 37 – is one of the most versatile and popular locomotive designs of the 1960s and new to the Bachmann 'N' gauge Graham Farish range this month is D6827 in BR green with small yellow warning panels and a weathered finish.

The model matches the high standards of detail that we have come to expect in 'N' gauge with finely produced bodyside grilles, roof detailing and headcode panels. Add to this highly detailed bogies and underframe fittings and there is little to fault.

The livery is standard BR green with small yellow warning panels at the front, red bufferbeams - including correct early

style cowls at the corners, and a grey roof. The weathering to the lower half of the locomotive is excellent with a subtle brown spray on the bogies and lower bodyside. The roof on our sample was weathered with the same colour around the exhaust ports where it should really be a shade of black.

Nevertheless this small shortfall is more than made up for by the way our sample of D6827 performed – straight from the box this sample ran superbly. It is also factory fitted with directional lights and a 6-pin DCC decoder socket.

Such is the popularity of these locomotives that this BR green EE Type 3 is a sure fire hot seller. (MW)

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<a href="http://www.bachmann.co.uk">www.bachmann.co.uk</a>
<b>Cat No:</b>	371-454
<b>Description:</b>	Class 37/0 D6827, BR green, weathered
<b>Scale:</b>	'N'
<b>Price:</b>	£114.95
<b>Era:</b>	5
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets



# RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

## SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30am - 5:00pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

## PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

### HORNBY

#### FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

R1177	Gloucester City Pullman Electric Train Set	£140.00
R3019	BR (Late) Grange Class 'Paviland Grange' #6845 - Weathered	£123.00
R3020	LMS 2-6-4T Fowler 4P Class LMS Red #2308	£100.95
R3103	BR Class A4 'Bittern' #60019 BR Green Double Tender - SE	£131.95
R3105	GWR Castle Class 'Wellington' GWR Green Hawksworth Tender	£122.95
R3118	BR Castle Class 'Penrice Castle' #7023 BR Green	£125.95
R3185	South Eastern 'Sir Chris Hoy' Class 395 Javelin Train Pack	£134.50
R3187	GNR 0-6-2T N2 Class #1744	£78.95
R3204	LSWR 0-4-4T M7 Class - NRM	£104.95
R3205	BR 4-6-0 'Rood Ashton Hall' 4900 Class	£104.95
R3221	LMS 'Duchess Of Sutherland' and Support Coach Train Pack	£148.95
R3222	GWR Green 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£104.95
R3224	BR Black 2-8-0 52XX Class Locomotive	£104.95
R3225	GWR Green 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£113.95
R3227	BR Black 2-8-0 Class O1 Locomotive 63663	£114.95
R3230	LNER 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Pre 1948	£95.95
R3231	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Early BR	£95.95
R3232	BR 0-6-0 J15 Class Locomotive - Late BR	£95.95
R3233	LNER 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948 Locomotive	£95.95
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR (1948) Locomotive	£95.95
R3236	BR 4-6-2 'Duke Of Gloucester' Class B- Late BR 1960	£109.95
R3237	GWR 4-6-0 'Caerphilly Castle' Castle Class - NRM	£128.95
R3238	SR 0-6-0 700 Class Locomotive - 1920s-1930s	£95.95
R3239	BR 0-6-0 700 Class - Late BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3240	BR 0-6-0 700 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£95.95
R3242	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£113.95
R3243/A	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR Loco Different Running Numbers	£113.95
R3244/TTS	BR Green 4-6-2 'Duke Of Gloucester' #71000 with TTS Sound	£122.95
R3245/TTS	BR Blue 4-6-2 'Tornado' Peppercorn A1 Class TTS Sound	£135.95
R3246/TTS	LNER 2-8-2 'Cock O' The North' P2 Class Locomotive TTS Sound	£135.95
R3258	BR 2-BL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£113.95
R3260	SR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£113.95
R3263	BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Vanguard' Class 50024 Locomotive	£129.95
R3267XS	Transrail Co-Co Diesel Electric Class 60005 'Skidaw' DCC Sound	£217.95
R3268	Arriva Train Wales Bo-Bo Diesel Electric Class 67 003 Locomotive	£122.95
R3269	BR InterCity 125 Class 43 HST (Eastern Region) Pack	£183.95
R3270	Midland Mainline Class 43 HST Pack	£183.95
R3271	BR InterCity Class 43 HST Pack	£183.95
R3273	RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Franco Crosti Boiler 9F Class - Early BR	£104.95
R3274	RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Franco Crosti Boiler 9F Class	£104.95
R3284/TTS	RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 Flying Scotsman A1 Class TTS Sound	£87.95
R3285/TTS	RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 Gadwall A4 Class Locomotive TTS Sound	£87.95
R3286/TTS	RailRoad BR Empress of Canada Class 40 D232 TTS Sound	£73.95
R3287/TTS	RailRoad BR Class 47 401 BR Blue Diesel Locomotive TTS Sound	£73.95
R3289/TTS	Network Rail Class 37 97301 Locomotive with TTS Sound	£73.95
R3290/A	BR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit - Different Running Numbers	£113.95
R3291XS	Colas Rail Freight Co-Co Diesel Class 56094 with DCC Sound	£217.95

### BACHMANN

#### FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

30-042	Digital Starter Train Set	£127.49
30-048	'The Highlander' Digital Sound Train Set	£250.71
30-170	'Thames Clyde Express' Electric Train Set	£148.71
30-575	The Railway Children Collectable Train Pack	£29.95
31-029	Class 166 Networker 3 Car DMU #166204 Thames Trains	£29.95
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black Late Crest - Weathered	£29.95
31-137	Class D11/2 6385 'Luckie Mucklebackie' LNER Black	£29.95
31-138	Class D11/2 'Haystoun of Bucklaw' #62682 BR Black Early Emblem	£29.95
31-187	Jubilee Class 'Nelson' #5664 LMS Crimson with Stanier Tender	£29.95
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£29.95
31-318	Robinson Class J11 (GCR9J) #5317 LNER Black 0-6-0	£69.50
31-344	Class 04 #D2332 'Lloyd' NCB Industrial Yellow - Weathered	£29.95
31-365	Class 03 #03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks - Weathered	£29.95
31-441DC	ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£29.95
31-517DS	Class 158 2 Car DMU #15849 Regional Railways 'SOUND'	£29.95
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£29.95
31-635	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6407 GWR Green	£29.95
31-637	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£29.95
31-656DC	Class 47 #D1677 'Thor' BR Green Yellow Ends	£99.95
31-658	Class 47 #47190 'Pectinidae' BR Petroleum Sector - Weathered	£95.95
31-679	Type ALS Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£29.95
31-691	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42969 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£29.95
31-692	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42968 BR Lined Black L/C (Preserved)	£29.95
31-920	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 2426 'St Alban's Head' SR Olive Green	£29.95
31-921	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 32424 'Beachy Head' BR Black Early Emblem	£29.95
31-995	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Lined Orange & Black	£89.50
31-996	LMS 10000 BR Brunswick Green, Part Eggshell Blue Waistband	£89.50
31-997	LMS 10001 BR Brunswick Green, Blue Waistband Yellow Panels	£89.50
32-038DS	Class 20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks - 'Weathered 'SOUND'	£29.95
32-065	Class 43 'Warship' #D865 'Zealous' #D865 BR Maroon Yellow Panel	£29.95
32-066	Class 43 'Warship' 'Pegasus' #D835 BR Green Yellow Panel	£29.95
32-085	Class 56XX #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£29.95
32-260DC	WD Austerity 2-8-0 #90448 BR Black Late Crest	£117.95
32-285	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Speed Whiskers	£119.95
32-286	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Yellow Warning Panel	£119.95
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - Weathered	£29.95
32-440	Class 24/1 DS135 BR Green	£29.95
32-442	Class 24/1 #24137 BR Blue	£29.95
32-529B	Class 55 #D9011 BR Two Tone Green	£87.95
32-680	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£29.95
32-762DS	Class 57/3 'The Hood' #57312 Virgin - 'Weathered 'SOUND'	£29.95
32-763	Class 57/3 'Pride of Crews' #57309 DRS Compass Blue	£29.95
32-784	Class 37/0 #37242 Mainline Blue Centre Head Code - Weathered	£29.95
32-785DS	Class 37/0 #37254 BR Departmental - 'Weathered 'SOUND'	£29.95
32-786	Class 37/0 #37174 EWS Domino Head Code - Weathered	£29.95
32-927	Class 150/1 2 Car DMU #150128 First Great Western	£127.46
32-938	Class 150/2 #150204 Northern Rail	£127.46
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£29.95
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£29.95
35-076	Class E4 0-6-2 #473 Southern Green	£29.95
35-077	Class E4 0-6-2 #32556 BR Black Early Emblem	£29.95

### GRAHAM FARISH

#### FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

370-080	'Countryside Coal' Digital Train Set	£29.95
370-500	Cumbrian Mountain Express Collectable Train Pack	£71.95
371-019	Class 08 #08897 EWS - Weathered	£84.96
371-085	Class 25/1 #D5188 BR Green	£84.96
371-087	Class 25/2 #25234 BR Blue	£93.46
371-110	Class 31 #D5563 BR Green - Directional Lighting	£93.46
371-111	Class 31 #D5596 BR Green Small Yel Panels - Directional Lighting	£93.46
371-112	Class 31 #31173 BR Blue - Directional Lighting	£89.20
371-165	Class 37/4 #37407 'Loch Long' BR Blue Large Logo	£89.20
371-168	Class 37/5 #37506 Railfreight Red Stripe	£89.20
371-169	Class 37/4 #37409 DRS	£89.20
371-286	Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' #D9002 BR Green SYP	£93.46
371-287	Class 55 'Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire' #55005 Blue	£93.46
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£101.95
371-384	Class 66 #66209 EWS - Weathered	£93.95
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBRF	£89.21
371-454	Class 37 #D4827 BR Green Centre Headcode - Weathered	£97.70
371-558	Class 158 2 Car DMU #158871 ScotRail	£97.50
371-604	Class 42 'Wagon' 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green	£93.46
371-635	Class 70 Powerhaul #70006 Freightliner	£99.95
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£93.46
371-657	Class 57 'Pride of Crews' #57309 DRS Compass Livery	£93.46
371-880	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£114.71
371-987	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£63.71
372-030	Castle Class 'Earl of Dunraven' #5044 GWR Lined Green	£29.95
372-181	Princess Coronation Class 'Duchess of Hamilton' #46229 BR Green	£127.46
372-183	Princess Coronation Class #46240 City of Coventry BR Crimson L/C	£127.46
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company BR Blue E/E	£29.95
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£29.95
372-385	Class A2 'AH Peppercorn' #525 LNER Apple Green	£127.46
372-388	Class A2 'Blue Peter' #60532 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£127.46
372-400	Class 139 #1856 LNER Lined Black Flat Sided Tender	£75.95
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£89.21
372-625	ivatt Class 2MT #46521 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£91.95
372-626	ivatt Class 2MT BR Lined Black E/E Locomotive 46440	£91.95
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£100.26
372-725	BR Standard Class 5MT 73068 BR Lined Green Late BRIC Tender	£99.95
372-727	BR Standard 5MT 'Camelot' BR Lined Black Early BRIB Tender	£99.95
372-752	Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank #42073 BR Black Late Crest	£89.21
372-800A	Class A1 'Tornado' #60163 BR Lined Brunswick Green	£125.50
372-800B	Class A1 'Tornado' #60163 BR Express Blue	£125.50
372-930	N Class 2-6-0 #1406 SR Olive Green Slope-sided Tender	£110.46
372-931	N Class 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem	£110.46

### RAILS BLACK LMS LIMITED EDITIONS



31-998 LMS Twins Wooden Box Set #10000/10001 Black/Chrome £249.50

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of delivery), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, ParcelForce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request). Non EEC countries are VAT deductible. New releases may be booked in advance.

All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order. All goods are either in stock or on order.

By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road. By Bus: From Midland Station/Transport Interchange catch No 53 (Lowdges) bus to Albert Road (approximately 2 miles).

## PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE



Colour coding:

No DCC

DCC READY

DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:

All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.

Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release.

If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE MINUTE NEWS VISIT OUR WEBSITE, SIGN UP FOR OUR NEWSLETTER,

 LIKE US ON FACEBOOK AND FOLLOW US ON TWITTER. 

### DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE OO GAUGE O GAUGE

#### GOLD STAR STOCKISTS

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

### ESU Loksound AT BARGAIN PRICES

V4.0 Steam Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado'	£94.50
	GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific	
V4.0 Diesel Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45	£94.50
DCCSSFT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes	£25.00
DCCDIFT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes	£20.00

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECoSBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£197.50
50011	ECoSBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£369.50
50111	ECoSControl Radio Handset & Base Station	£241.50
50200	ECoSCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£499.99
50300	Navigator Digital System Wireless IR Handset & Base Station	£258.50

### DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

### HELJAN AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE O GAUGE

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

Corgi Dambusters 70th Anniversary



AA32621 Avro Lancaster B MK.III	£124.50
AA33615 Panavia Tornado GR4	£89.50

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

**(0114) 2551436**

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



### GAUGEMASTER AT BARGAIN PRICES

DCCP-CB12D	DCC Concepts Cobalt Digital Slow Action Point Motor (12)	£179.50
DCCP152	DCC Concepts Cobalt Slow Action Point Motor (12 Pack)	£165.50
DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£209.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£144.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£99.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£15.95
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£45.50
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£31.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£199.50
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£40.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£67.50
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£124.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£4.00
PM2	Point Motor	£3.50
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.95
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

### PECO AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED

All Gauges Track and Accessories

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

### DJ MODELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken

for the new DJ Models Range

All Gauges Track and Accessories

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

## ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:



**WOODLAND SCENICS**  
The World Leader in Model Scenery



and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you.

Check out our  stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield>

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault>

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY – SELL – EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

<https://railsosheffield.com>



# RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

TELEPHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm  
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

# WANTED

## CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:



We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.

Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.

We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.

We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.

Distance is no object and anything is considered.

Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email [secondhand@railsosheffield.com](mailto:secondhand@railsosheffield.com), fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page, all enquiries answered.

# The Airbrush Company Ltd

AIRBRUSH EQUIPMENT, PAINTS & ACCESSORIES



**iwata**

**CLEAN YOUR AIRBRUSH LIKE A PRO!**



6 AUTHENTIC ACRYLIC COLORS

UA 763 Leather warm shadow	UA 764 Leather brown shade	UA 765 Leather reddish tone	UA 766 Leather yellow-ochre tone	UA 767 Leather cold light shade 1	UA 768 Leather cold light shade 2
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**LEATHER**

LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS  
DIORAMA SET

satin finishing high pigment contents



FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS – VISIT [www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop)



## Hornby Magazine Yearbook 7 - Collector's Edition

In this seventh edition of the Hornby Magazine Yearbook the North Eastern Region of British Railways is the prime source of inspiration for a layout build which features the unique atmosphere of a branch line railway system built in 'OO' gauge by Hornby Magazine's Editor Mike Wild. In this Yearbook we will guide you through the process of building a model railway showing how this layout - Shortley Bridge and Felton Cement Works - has been developed from the Operation Build It! terminus station which featured as a series build in the magazine. Hardback, 128 pages. Also available as a bookazine for just £6.99 - see website or call for details

JUST  
£17.99

CODE: B455



## The Modern Railway 2015 Book

The Modern Railway includes a comprehensive directory of over 2450 suppliers and businesses involved in keeping the UK industry in operation. This section has comprehensive contact information including website addresses and email details, making this publication an essential tool for today's railway professional. Hardback, 208 pages.

JUST  
£25.00

Code: B456



### Hornby Getting Started DVD

This feature-packed DVD contains the basic information you need to start building a model railway and it shows Bay Street and Dalby Wood. Illustrating key decisions for building your own layout, such as track plans, rolling stock, scales and gauges, control systems and buildings. Region 2 DVD, Running time 100 minutes

Price £14.49

Code: DVD613

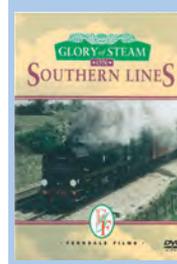


### Hornby DVD - Baseboards, Tracklaying and Wiring DVD

The second volume of the Hornby Magazine DVD. In this informative and entertaining programme we look at the various stages of building a model railway, from the construction of the baseboards to the running of the first trains. This DVD will guide you through the various aspects of building a railway in miniature. Region 2 DVD, Running time 80 minutes

Price £14.49

Code: DVD614

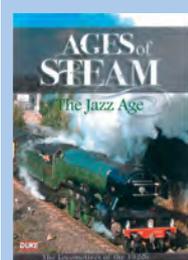


### Glory of Steam on Southern Lines DVD

Recorded throughout the last decade, this film recreates the experience and the Glory of Steam on Southern Lines. Region 2 DVD, Running time 45 minutes

Price £8.99

Code: DVD634

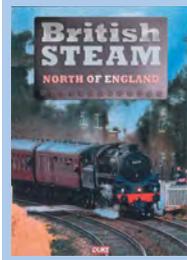


### Ages of Steam - The Jazz Age DVD

Using footage from the last quarter of a century, this programme looks at the way this final form was refined by some of the most famous engineers of their time, right up to the last steam locomotives built for main line service in the country. This is The Jazz Age, examining the locomotives of the 1920s. Region 2 DVD, Running time 50 minutes

Price £11.99

Code: DVD675



### British Steam in the North of England DVD

In this programme, using film shot over the last quarter of a century, we reflect upon the development of steam and celebrate our great railway heritage. Region 2 DVD, Running time 48 minutes

Price £11.99

Code: DVD658



### British Steam in the 1960's & 1970's DVD

During the final decades of steam locomotive operation on British Railways, keen amateur photographers captured fascinating footage of the end of an era. This programme brings you some of these unique movies, including steam workings at Clapham Junction, the Great Central Line, Stanier Pacifics on the West Coast Main Line and much, much more. A real treasure trove of steam gems. Region 2 DVD, Running time 120 minutes

Price £11.99

Code: DVD670



### Gas Lamps 4mm scale - 3 pack

Three lamps and extension posts, LEDs and LED control circuit board  
GLGWR3 - GWR/Western brown  
GLMR3 - LMS/London maroon,  
GLSR3 - SR/Southern green,  
GLPL3 - Plain black - unpainted

£31.95 (RRP £39.95)



### Wagon load kits - N Gauge and OO Gauge

Each kit includes four sheets of A5 material for wagon load boards, two glue applicators and full instructions and will provide enough load for up to 30 wagons (N gauge) or 15 wagons (OO gauge).

Price £13.99

#### N Gauge

- MOD19 - Ballast Limestone (pristine)
- MOD20 - Steam Coal
- MOD21 - Iron Ore
- MOD22 - Limestone
- MOD24 - Variety pack (Limestone, coal, iron ore)

#### OO Gauge

- MOD14 - Ballast Limestone (pristine)
- MOD15 - Steam Coal
- MOD16 - Modern image coal
- MOD17 - Iron Ore
- MOD18 - Limestone
- MOD23 - Variety pack (Limestone, coal, iron ore)

For our full range of products visit us at: [www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop)

**Stove R in '00' Ready-to-run 4mm scale.  
Ex-LMS six-wheel passenger brake**

- HM003 BR unlined crimson (1948-1956)
- HM004 BR unlined maroon (1956-1968)
- HM005 BR unlined parcels blue (1969-1970s)

**SAVE 10%**

**NOW  
£25.65**  
rrp £28.50



**GB Railfreight Class 66 – Limited Edition**

No. 66745 Modern Railways  
The First 50 Years -



Modern Railways  
The First 50 Years

Key Publishing have commissioned Bachmann Europe to produce this exclusive model, which is limited to just 504 certificated units. The model features working head and tail lights and is fully DCC compatible. Each model includes a pair of etched brass name plates.

Price £119.95 CODE: LOCO7

**Save £10 on the price shown**  
enter code ROM07 at the checkout page

**Hornby '00' Gauge Gresley 'B-17/6'  
61662 Manchester United**

**SAVE 10%**

The Gresley 'B17' 4-6-0 came about through the need to introduce a powerful 4-6-0 steam locomotive to haul heavy passenger trains on the Great Eastern section of the LNER. A number of 'B17/6' 4-6-0s were named after high profile football clubs including the subject of our new limited edition, 61662 *Manchester United*.



Price £115.19

Code: LOCO6



**Binders**

Hornby Magazine Binder – holds up to 10 issues. Keep your favourite magazines in pristine condition.

£8.50

Code: HMBINDER

**Back Issues**

A range of back issues are available

visit [www.hornbymag.com/issues.asp](http://www.hornbymag.com/issues.asp)



**Postage and Packaging**

ORDER VALUE	UK & BFPO		Europe		USA		Rest of World	
	2nd Class	1st Class	Surface Mail	Airmail	Surface Mail	Airmail	Surface Mail	Airmail
Up to £10	Free	£3.99	£2.99	£3.99	£2.99	£4.99	£3.99	£4.99
£10.01-£19.99	Free	£3.99	£2.99	£4.99	£2.99	£5.99	£4.99	£5.99
£20.00-£34.99	Free	£3.99	£4.99	£8.99	£4.99	£9.99	£5.99	£9.99
£35.00-£49.99	Free	£4.99	£4.99	£12.99	£4.99	£13.99	£6.99	£13.99
£50.00-£99.99	Free	£4.99	£4.99	£16.99	£4.99	£17.99	£7.99	£17.99
£100+	Free	£4.99	£6.99	£22.99	£6.99	£23.99	£8.99	£23.99

All prices correct at time of going to press. Terms and conditions apply, see [www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop) for full details.

**HOW TO ORDER**



TELEPHONE: (UK) 01780 480404  
(OVERSEAS) +44 1780 480404  
Monday to Friday 9.00am until 5.30pm



VISIT:  
[www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop)



COMPLETE/PHOTOCOPY THE FORM BELOW  
AND FAX TO: (UK) 01780 757812  
(OVERSEAS) +44 1780 757812



COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:  
Key Direct,  
PO Box 300,  
Stamford, Lincs,  
PE9 1NA, United Kingdom

102/15

**MAIL ORDER FORM**

**PAYER'S DETAILS**

Title ..... First name .....  
Surname .....  
Address .....  
.....  
Postcode..... Country .....  
Email address  
.....

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

**DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)**

Title ..... First name .....  
Surname .....  
Address .....  
.....  
Postcode..... Country .....

Item code	Quantity	Price
Sub Total		
P&P		
Grand Total		£

**PAYMENT METHODS**

Payments are accepted by cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd and debited in UK Sterling. Use local currency as a guide as prices are subject to currency exchange rate fluctuations.

I enclose a cheque/check for £ ..... or US \$..... made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard  Visa  Maestro (UK Mainland only)

Expiry date Security Code (last 3 digits on reverse of card)

Signature ..... Today's date .....

Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here  or mention when calling.



# Steam on the Cambrian

Recapturing the glory days of the Cambrian Coast in 'OO' gauge was **FRANK COLLINS'** aim for his diorama – but it soon developed into a fabulous and evocative exhibition layout.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE BISSET**

 BR '3MT'  
2-6-2T 82019  
crosses the trestle  
bridge at Morfa Bach  
with a fitted goods.





## STATISTICS

<b>Owner:</b>	Frank Collins
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Length:</b>	8ft (scenic section)
<b>Width:</b>	1ft
<b>Track:</b>	C&L finescale
<b>Control:</b>	Analogue
<b>Period:</b>	BR Cambrian Coast route, 1950s-1960s



**T**HE CAMBRIAN COAST Line from Shrewsbury to Aberystwyth and Pwllheli always retained a distinctive atmosphere right to the end of steam. It may have been taken over by the Great Western Railway (GWR) in 1923 when the Cambrian Railway was grouped into the Swindon Railway, but it was far removed from the glamour of the 'Castles' and 'Kings' of South Wales and England. The scenery was different, the accents were different, and the locomotives were different too: the 'Dukedogs' and 'Manors' were, after all, designed very much with this sinuous but lightly laid route in mind.

And it was this sense of difference that Frank Collins wanted to recapture when he decided to build a 1950s set diorama on which to photograph his collection of locomotives and rolling

stock. At the time, little did he imagine that in less than two years, it would evolve into a stunning exhibition layout, and one that simply oozes nostalgia.

From childhood, Frank had a fondness for the Cambrian line, with many happy memories of holidays at Barmouth and the Cardigan Bay resorts. He already had experience of building layouts based on the Cambrian, so it was obvious that the diorama should also portray a small section of that line.

Frank wanted his diorama to be long enough to photograph not only individual items, but also short trains, so he opted for a 4ft x 1ft scene. Over the six winter months of 2011/12, the diorama was completed and became Morfa Bach.

Morfa Bach is an actual location on the Cambrian coast between Dovey Junction and Aberdovey, and the diorama is a faithful representation of the area,

but with the inclusion of a piece of modeller's licence – a trestle bridge so representative of that part of Wales.

Although there was no such bridge at Morfa Bach on the North side of the Dovey estuary, there was one, Clettwr Bridge, on the South bank on the Aberystwyth line. Frank felt that to include such a typically Cambrian feature would make Morfa Bach instantly recognisable as Welsh.

Frank was tempted to opt for 'EM' or 'P4' track, but to rewheel all his stock would have been a daunting prospect so he decided to stay with 'OO'. On the scenic areas, all the trackwork is C&L Finescale with handmade turnouts produced from templates created with Templot computer software.

The turnouts are operated by Fulgurex slow motion motors with the voltage reduced from 12v to 9v to give a slower and smoother action.



## DEVELOPMENT

Once he'd completed the first photographic module, Frank realised that Morfa Bach was more than just a vehicle for his original photography purposes - it could be the basis of something bigger. Adding another similar sized module and building a fiddle yard for each end would produce an enticing new Cambrian Line exhibition layout.

With Morfa Bach being just a single line, any extension would have to provide more in the way of operational interest. After much thought, Frank decided on Penmaenpool. This location featured a distinctive engine shed with unique louvred vents, and a variety of other interesting features to model.

After a year in the building, the new module to the same 4ft x 1ft size as Morfa Bach was completed, but there still remained the question of fiddle yards. After rejecting the ideas of a fan of sidings or sector plates and cassettes, Frank opted for turntables, each with three tracks long enough to carry complete trains. This has the advantage of being able to turn a train without having to handle any of the stock. The speed and simplicity of this system can provide an almost continuous procession of trains along the length of the layout - a must for holding the interest of spectators at exhibitions. Operation is by traditional 12V analogue and the only working signal is operated by a small micro servo motor from Heathcote Electronics, providing adjustable travel and speed. Once set up, this has proved to be consistent and reliable. The signal is also interlocked with the points and cab control, so it is not possible to pull the signal off unless the points and cab control switches are correctly set. »

 **Left: With an ex-LMS non-corridor coach at the front a Collett '2251' 0-6-0 enters the tunnel at Morfa Bach.**

 **Below: Representing the new order of the early 1960s a BR Sulzer Type 2 passes through Morfa Bach.**



## CREATING THE SCENE

Frank's preferred method of scenery construction is to build a lattice of cereal packet cardboard over crumpled newspaper. This is then covered with a mixture made from household filler, PVA, emulsion paint and water. The mix is spread on to the lattice with a half inch paintbrush in two layers, allowing 24 hours between each application. The addition of the emulsion paint means that if the landscape gets damaged, no white plaster shows through.

The rocks and stones could not be more natural as they are real slate, glued together with PVA, and then painted and weathered. The small scree stones are budgie grit, painted and weathered to harmonise with the larger stones. The river water is Humbrol gloss varnish over a base of blue and grey enamels. Several coats of varnish were applied, with the addition of streaks of white and other colours between each coat.

One material which must be unique on a model railway is hand rolling tobacco. This was used to create the seaweed on the riverbank, fixed directly to the baseboard with diluted PVA.

Some of the impressive trees are Woodlands Scenics kits, while others are made from electrical cable coated with Milliput. The tree canopies were created from foliage matting in a variety of colours from various suppliers.

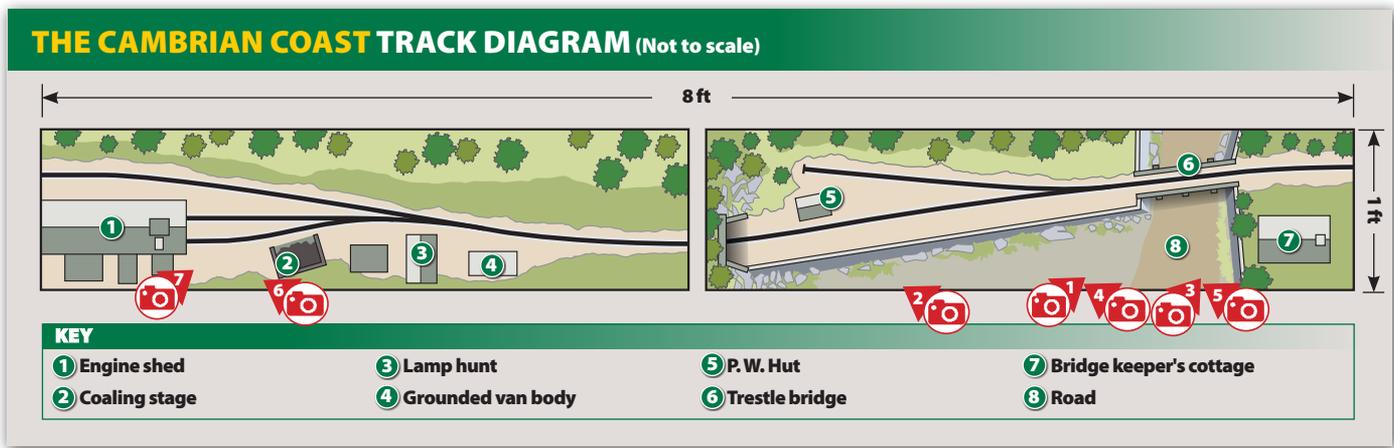
Much use of 5amp fuse wire was made in the production of the other foliage. For the flowers, in particular the Rosebay Willow Herb, the fuse wire was painted and dipped in static grass and coloured scatter. Similarly, an unused teabag provided the material for the dock leaves. Other materials used for the vegetation include hanging basket liner >>



 A Churchward '45XX' 2-6-2T eases its mixed goods onto the trestle bridge. The bridge is made from wood, just like the real thing.



 Real slate has been used to give the surroundings at Morfa Bach an authentic appearance. A BR '3MT' 2-6-2T heads towards the trestle bridge.





**A Collett 'Mogul' simmers on shed at Penmaenpool. Note the not to be moved board on the tender of a second 'Mogul' and small details such as fire irons and oil drums.**

and static grass of varying lengths. The only readymade scenic products are the grass clumps, which are convincingly placed below the retaining wall.

All the buildings, except for the bridge keeper's cottage, had to be scratchbuilt from photographs, with the preferred material being embossed plastic sheet.

The trestle bridge is of all wood construction. Pine strip is used for the trestles and main load bearers and coffee stirrers for the planks, glued and pinned together with Peco track pins. Following the prototype, the rails are laid

on longitudinal timber baulks and are held in place with C&L plastic chairs.

## LOCOMOTIVES

The Cambrian routes had a distinct set of locomotives as well as others which were more commonplace, and all of this is represented in Frank's collection. Stalwarts include Collett '2251' 0-6-0s and 'Manor' 4-6-0s while the recent Bachmann 'Dukedog' 4-4-0 is the perfect addition for this model as they were synonymous with the route.

However, while the GWR designed

locomotives do predominate with other designs including 'Small Prairie' and 'Pannier' tanks, the BR Standard designs also play an important role in representing the 1950s Cambrian Coast route. To achieve this Frank has turned to the extensive range of ready-to-run models including '3MT' 2-6-2T, '4MT' 2-6-4T and '4MT' 4-6-0s from Bachmann.

The same attention to detail evident in every inch of the layout is also obvious in the locomotives and rolling stock which appear on the line. Real coal is used in the tenders and bunkers. All the subtly weathered locomotives have crews, and lamps and couplings are fitted.

Like the locomotives, the carriages and wagons which operate are drawn extensively from ready-to-run products with a vast selection of vans, opens and mineral wagons together with suitable brake vans and correctly liveried BR maroon and chocolate and cream coaching stock. The rolling stock has all benefitted from some improvement, whether it be the fitting of correct couplings, etched brake gear or weathering. Many of the vans display signs from Sankey Scenics.

## PART THREE

Steam on the Cambrian has already appeared at several exhibitions, and was much admired at the 2014 Midland RailEx. A further extended Cambrian experience may be appearing at future exhibitions as Frank now plans to build a third module, 6ft long, to fit between the existing two, and featuring a station and passing loop – now, that's something to look forward to seeing! [Learn](#)



**On shed at Penmaenpool a Collett '14XX' 0-4-2T takes on fuels prior to its next duty.**

# This month's **OXFORD** New Releases

1:72

DH Hornet F3 WB909,  
80 Squadron RAF, Kai Tak  
72HOR003 1:72

DH 88 Comet -  
G-ACSP - Black Magic  
72COM001 1:72 **NEW Tooling!**

1:43

Austin Princess Late -  
Black (The Beatles)  
AP007 1:43

Austin Seven RN Saloon -  
Maroon/Black  
ASS003 1:43

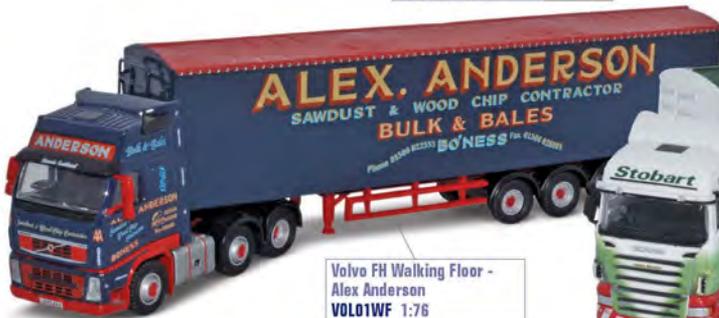
Austin Seven RN Van -  
Lipton Tea  
ASV003 1:43

1:76

Plaxton Panorama 1 -  
Southdown  
76PAN001 1:76 **NEW Tooling!**

AEC Mercury TL -  
Derbyshire Fire Services  
76AM005 1:76

Dennis Light Four  
"New World" - NFS  
76DL4005 1:76



Volvo FH Walking Floor -  
Alex Anderson  
VOL01WF 1:76



Scania Highline Walking  
Floor - Eddie Stobart  
SHL02WF 1:76



Scammell Pioneer -  
Whitelegs/Tow Hook  
76SP012 1:76



Lotus Evra - Central  
Motorway Patrol Group  
76LEV003 1:76



Range Rover Evoque  
2 Door Coupé - Baltic Blue  
76RR003 1:76



Lotus Elite -  
Sunburst Yellow/Silver  
76LTE003 1:76



Jaguar XKR-S 2 Door  
Coupé - Polaris White  
76XKR003 1:76



Jaguar XK Convertible -  
Ultimate Black  
76XK003 1:76

1:148

Foden F6 Tipper -  
Blue Circle Cement  
NFG004 1:148 **NEW Tooling!**



David Brown Tractor - RAF  
76DBT006 1:76

Ford Transit SWB  
Low Roof - AA  
76FT016 1:76



To order, call:  
**02380 248850**

Follow us on Twitter  
**@OxfordDiecastUK**

See more at:  
**www.oxforddiecast.co.uk**

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea SA1 4YA Tel: 01792 643500

**OXFORD** 

Precision die-cast scale engineering  
at surprisingly inexpensive prices

# Hornby's GWR 'HALL' DEBUTS

The Great Western Railway 'Hall' 4-6-0s were maids of all work and Hornby has released the first of its new models. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this brand new 'OO' gauge locomotive.



**Hornby's new GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 captures the looks of the prototype well.**



**T**HE Great Western Railway's Swindon Works knew what it needed to keep trains moving and while its competitors moved into the glamorous territory of 'Pacifics' and 'Mikados' it stuck firmly with its 4-6-0 policy for mixed traffic and express locomotives.

The 'Hall' was designed by Collett in 1928 as a replacement for the Churchward '43XX' 2-6-0s and was essentially a 'Saint' with smaller driving wheels to make it more suitable to its mixed traffic purpose hauling freight and passenger trains. In all 259 were built by Swindon Works by 1943 with many surviving until the end of Western Region steam. 11 have been preserved including the subject of this train pack – 4953 *Pitchford Hall*.

## THE MODEL

The 'Hall' is the last of the new production items to be released from the 2013 Hornby catalogue and it has been designed in a similar manner to the models of *Duke of Gloucester* (HM80) and the *Gresley 'P2' 2-8-2* (HM89). As

such it has been placed in both the RailRoad and main ranges of the Hornby catalogue, and the main differences are in decoration.

Our sample is 4953 *Pitchford Hall* which is delivered as part of the Tyseley Connection train pack – announced in the 2014 catalogue – which also contains a trio of Hornby BR Mk 1 carriages with full decoration and metal wheels consisting of a Corridor Composite, Corridor Second and a Corridor Brake Second, all in BR chocolate and cream livery. The pack is limited to 1,000 pieces.

This isn't the first time that Hornby has produced the 'Hall' 4-6-0 for 'OO' – its first attempt was available from 1966 until 1981, but this new version owes nothing to the original.

First things first, Hornby has certainly captured the looks of the Collett machines very well. From the front the proportions are spot on – although

the smokebox dart is moulded as part of the smokebox door – while the rivet detailing on the running plate and bufferbeam together is exquisite. Fine separately fitted wire handrails are

fitted around the boiler too. The cylinders are factory fitted with drain cocks while the outside steam pipes are neatly moulded from the boiler leading down through the frames.

Moving along the locomotive, the boiler barrel and firebox have both been reproduced to a high standard, but one element on the driver's side lets it down – the moulded ejector pipework, which just doesn't look right when viewed in close up. However, there are positives with the reversing rod being a separately fitted etched metal component while each of the splashers appear to be separate fittings too. Inside the cab the firebox backhead is





The motor is contained within the firebox while the tender has an 8-pin DCC decoder socket and provision for fitting a speaker too.



*"Hornby has done a quality job on recreating the 'Hall' for 'OO' scale."*

**MIKE WILD**

fully detailed with selected items picked out with paint including the seats and regulator. Flush glazing is fitted to the cab together with a separate fitting for the fallplate between the locomotive and tender.

Beneath the frames Hornby has done a fine job of representing the motion, wheels, and brake rigging of the 'Hall', all of which is factory fitted. The front bogie includes guard irons which make all the difference to the front end appearance of this mixed traffic 4-6-0.

Moving onto the tender, 4953 is supplied with a Collett 4,000gallon tender which is a new moulding for the 'Hall'. This consists of a single piece body moulding inclusive of the coal load, and the tender is neatly detailed with excellent rivet patterns. Lamp irons and steps are moulded on the rear, but these are on the heavy side, while the handrails at the rear are also moulded. The handbrake and water scoop handles are both neatly modelled while underneath you will find full brake rigging and a model of the water scoop.

The model of 4953 is presented in the

condition in which it was seen operating on the 'Shakespeare Express' main line trains from Birmingham Snow Hill to Stratford upon Avon in 2009 with BR numbers on the smokebox, no lining and GW lettering on the tender. Hornby's application of the livery meets the high standard we expect from it with crisp edges between all colours and fine printing of the numbers, lettering and crests.

## PERFORMANCE

The performance of a model is everything, no matter what price bracket it lies in, and the new 'Hall' is no exception.

After thorough running in to remove a small tight spot at very low speeds our sample of 4953 ran faultlessly throughout the speed range offering plenty of capacity to handle an eight coach train of Mk 1 carriages. The front bogie also rode well, comfortably negotiating a range of large and medium radius points and down to second radius curves.

An 8-pin decoder socket is fitted in the

tender together with provision for installing a speaker for those who wish to add digital sound to the model. Access to the socket is very straightforward, requiring two screws to be released for access to the spacious interior.

## OVERALL

Hornby has done a quality job on recreating the 'Hall' from scratch, but there are two elements which let it down – the moulded ejector pipework and the tender rear. If these two items had been done to the standards of other locomotives it would have taken this from being a good model to an excellent one.

All in all the new 'Hall' is a good value package which has the looks of the prototype and performs just as well as we would expect. With that in mind it is a great addition to the Hornby range and is soon to be released separately as 4965 *Road Ashton Hall* (Cat No. R3205) too as well as in the RailRoad range as 5972 *Olton Hall* (R3169) and 4901 *Adderley Hall* (R3170)... watch this space. (MW)

## THE DETAILS

<b>Manufacturer:</b>	<i>www.hornby.com</i>
<b>Cat No:</b>	R3220
<b>Description:</b>	Tyseley Connection train pack GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0 4953 <i>Pitchford Hall</i> , GWR/BR green BR Mk 1 Corridor Composite, WR chocolate and cream BR Mk 1 Corridor Second, WR chocolate and cream BR Mk 1 Corridor Brake Second, WR chocolate and cream
<b>Scale:</b>	'OO'
<b>Price:</b>	£199.99
<b>Era:</b>	9
<b>DCC:</b>	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
<b>Couplings:</b>	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

# DEVELOPING THE **DIESEL SHUNTER**

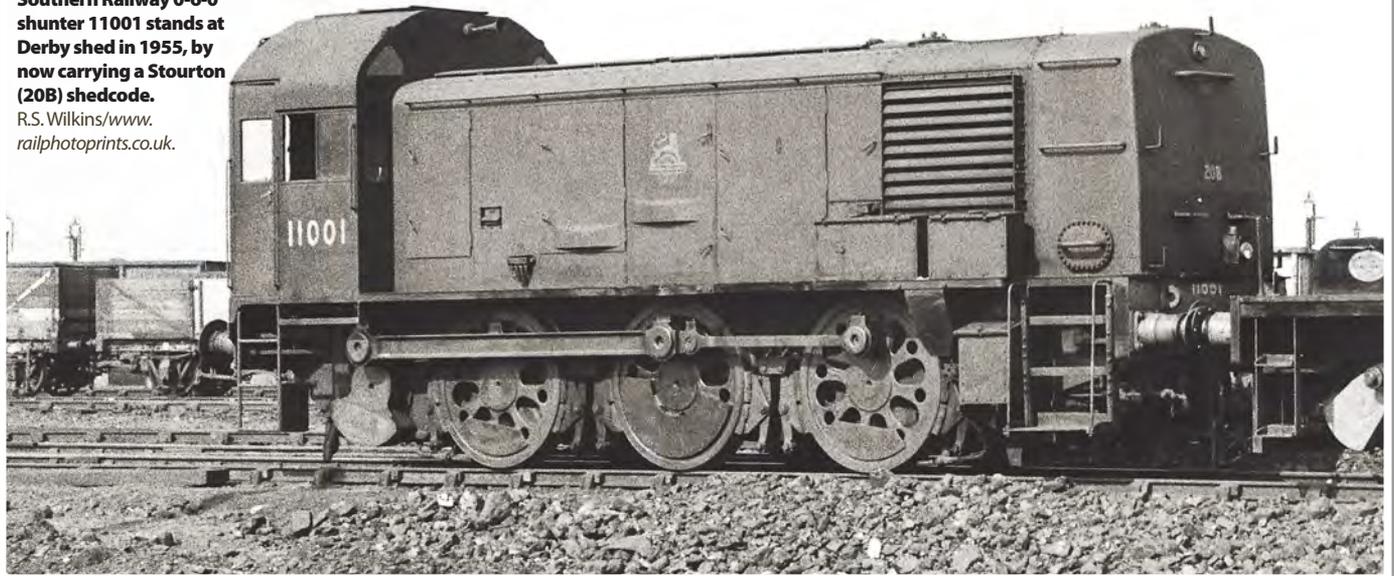
Amazingly, the diesel shunter has been around now for more than 80 years. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks at its development and shows how it can be incorporated into layouts set from pre-nationalisation days onwards.

Crewe South's Derby built former LMS shunter 12025 shunts inside Crewe Works on October 2 1960. This is one of the locomotives fitted with a single traction motor and jackshaft drive.  
Hugh Ballantyne/  
[www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).



Bulleid designed Southern Railway 0-6-0 shunter 11001 stands at Derby shed in 1955, by now carrying a Stourton (20B) shedcode.

R.S. Wilkins/www.railphotoprints.co.uk.



**T**HERE are very few model railways which do not feature shunting as part of their operation. Most of us are fascinated by watching rakes of wagons or coaches

being rearranged by a small locomotive and layouts with this feature always attract a lot of attention at exhibitions.

However, there is a general perception that the diesel shunter arrived with the rest of the Modernisation Plan diesels, so much so that very few would consider using one on a layout set in the early 1950s, let alone before then. In fact the use of such machines was well entrenched many years before the general dieselisation of the railways for reasons which are peculiar to the type of work on which they were employed.

### A NEED FOR EFFICIENCY

Almost since the start railway management was concerned with the cost of shunting. This time wasting yet vital task required huge investment in yards, men and equipment but did not directly put any money back into the system, as shunting itself could not be charged for. Costs were such that the London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) estimated that its fleet of freight locomotives spent more than half of their total time shunting, rather than pulling trains.

This was a very expensive operation because each locomotive employed on shunting work still needed a full crew of two men, and it still needed coal and water to make steam, even if it was standing idle. Steam locomotives also needed to visit their home depot frequently for general maintenance, attention to the boiler and for filling up with coal.

In the early days of the railway when finance was more readily available this was not an issue but as the Great Depression of the 1920s began to take hold management began to look at ways of cutting costs, with shunting being one of the primary targets.

The LMS instigated an investigation in 1927 into the economics of shunting and concluded that locomotives capable of >>



**Hawthorn Leslie designed LMS 0-6-0 shunter 12000, built 1935 and originally numbered 7074, stands at Derby Works on May 27 1962 following withdrawal.** Ian Turnbull/[www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).

operation by just one man were necessary and consequently the company purchased four small Sentinel style geared steam engines that could be handled by one man but which proved insufficient for the tasks allocated to them.

## DAWN OF THE DIESELS

The company then decided to try diesel power but as there was no suitable locomotive on the market Mr T Hornbuckle, the company's Chief Technical Assistant, was given the job of producing one in house. For this experiment the frames and wheels of a former Midland Railway '1F' 0-6-0T dating from 1892 were married with a power unit supplied by Davey Paxman of Colchester and hydraulic transmission by Haslam and Newton of Derby.

Although the work cost £5,660 it was estimated that the rebuilt '1831' would reduce shunting costs from 11s 9d per hour to 7s 8d. This rather ungainly locomotive, resembling a garden shed on wheels, commenced trials in December 1932, but was rather unsuccessful mainly due to problems with the hydraulic transmission and only lasted until 1934 when it became a static power unit, finally being scrapped in 1955.

At the same time as the LMS was working on its prototype private manufacturers were working on theirs, as many of them supplied industrial customers where the cost of shunting could not be offset by even the most basic of main line trips. The Hunslet Engine Company of Leeds believed a simpler design was required and so opted for a mechanical rather than hydraulic transmission. It produced an 0-6-0 with a 150hp MAN power unit that drove the wheels through a conventional clutch and gearbox and this was first seen at the British Industries Fair in Birmingham in 1932. This was borrowed for some trials in Leeds and impressed sufficiently for the LMS' new CME William Stanier to authorise further trials. It was later bought by the company and became 7401 and remarkably still survives in the care of the Middleton Railway in Leeds, having entered industrial service following withdrawal in 1945.

A year later in 1933 an order was placed

for seven diesel-mechanical and three diesel-electric locomotives from various industrial builders, including Dick Kerr, Hunslet, Hudswell Clarke, Harland and Wolff, Armstrong Whitworth and Hawthorn Leslie.

Of these the diminutive 0-4-0 7050 from Dick Kerr/Drewry was fairly light and underpowered but the 0-6-0s with mechanical transmission from various manufacturers showed promise. Particularly pleasing was 7408 an 0-6-0 with electric transmission supplied by Armstrong Whitworth and Co and equipped with a six cylinder 250hp engine which developed a tractive effort of 24,000lbs. This clearly showed the superiority of electric transmission when it came to getting the power down on the track and in fine control.

An English Electric version, numbered 7079, had two traction motors mounted on the axles rather than one mounted within the frames, but was hampered initially by a lack of ventilation to these vital components. However this arrangement did away with the ungainly jackshafts of the earlier engines. Equipped with an English Electric 6K engine it was capable of 30,000lbs tractive effort and was so successful that it laid down the foundations for the family of locomotives which was to culminate with the British Railways Class 08, but not quite yet.



**At Crewe South in March 1937 Sentinel vertical boilered 0-4-0 7192 stands in the company of 0-6-0 shunter 7078, built by Hawthorn Leslie but finished at English Electric's Dick Kerr Works at Preston and 0-6-0 ODM shunter 7063, built by Armstrong Whitworth in 1934.** [www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).

## SWINDON'S RETICENCE

The Great Western Railway's (GWR) initial venture into this field was somewhat half hearted and in 1934 this mighty company ordered a diminutive John Fowler 0-4-0 mechanical unit of standard industrial design but couldn't resist painting it in lined green livery and giving it a copper cap to its chimney exhaust.

However, two years later even the home of the 'Pannier' tank couldn't resist the march of progress and the company ordered an English Electric/Hawthorne Leslie 0-6-0 diesel-electric, numbered 2 and which was very similar to a batch of 10 (7069-7078) ordered by the LMS the year before. The Southern Railway followed in 1937 with its 1-3, the first to be built by one of the companies themselves, rather than by contractor, although these locomotives were sent to Preston works for English Electric to fit the power equipment.

When Charles Fairburn was appointed Electrical Engineer at the LMS he came directly from English Electric but he acknowledged that the single motor jackshaft Armstrong Whitworth locomotives were giving better service than those from his old employer. As a result a hybrid emerged with an English Electric engine but which was otherwise similar to the older design. 40 of these were built by 1942 and many lasted well into nationalisation years.

The problems with overheating that had blighted the English Electric designed shunters were finally solved in 1940 by adjusting the gear ratios and improving the ventilation of the motors and trials on 7074 proved so successful that 100 were ordered with two motors mounted on the driving axles. The war prevented them all being built, and some were diverted to the War Department but the design which emerged looked and sounded very like the British Railways 08, which successors were to become.

By this time the Southern, the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) and the GWR had obtained various versions of both styles of shunter. It was a rare, and possibly unique example of consensus among the 'Big Four'.



BR's ultimate shunter designs – the Class 03 (left) and Class 08 (right) were developed from pre-nationalisation designs. 08339 shunts the recently arrived stock from the Huddersfield service as 03073 prepares to release 31407 from the Wakefield arrival at Scarborough on June 18 1983. John Chalcraft/[www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).

## BR DEVELOPMENTS

Having discovered what appeared to be the ideal shunting unit over a period of more than 10 years you might have thought that on nationalisation British Railways would have carried on ordering improved versions of this very successful locomotive, but none of it.

The early 1950s saw the publication of specifications which foresaw the need for two distinct types of diesel shunter, the 350hp diesel-electric of the English Electric type and a smaller 200hp model suitable for lighter duties. By this time there were some good and proven industrial shunters of which the pick of the crop was the Drewry

diesel-mechanical 0-6-0 but instead of picking just one British Railways chose to embark on the purchase of 1,833 shunters of 20 different types, most of which were destined for yards and traffic flows for which the writing was already on the wall.

The exercise was a colossal waste of money for line and yard closures were already well under way by this time and as a result some of these new shunters were obsolete even before they were delivered. The great majority of these were delivered before the Modernisation Plan was even announced in 1955 and most had an early demise after only a few years service. Meanwhile production of more than 1,000

of what was to become Class 08 commenced as early as 1952 and was to last for 10 years.

As a result a huge number of shunting turns were already performed by diesel locomotives long before the Modernisation Plan was formulated, something which is not accurately reflected in many model railways. There were also considerable numbers at work before nationalisation, in particular on the LMS and the LNER, and even in the 'glory days' of the 1920s and 1930s there were diesel shunters of various designs at work.

It has become almost folklore that diesels only arrived in the mid 1950s and that accurate portrayals of any period before that must be all steam. In fact the development of the diesel shunter had been under way for more than 20 years at that point.

It is sobering to think that the best locomotive that resulted, the Class 08, is still giving satisfactory service in many locations today, more than 70 years after its basic design made its first appearance and that many examples of that class are themselves at least more than 50 years old. The first boss of privatised freight company English Welsh & Scottish Railway, charismatic American Ed Burkhardt, reckoned they were amongst the best locomotives in the world.

The development of the diesel shunter is one of those subjects that has traditionally received scant attention but recently there has been more interest in these internal combustion pioneers, any of which would make a talking point for a period layout. 



BR ordered 1,833 diesel shunters to 20 different designs many of which saw very short working lives. One of those designs was the Hunslet Class 05. D2554 is stabled outside the Power Signalbox at Colchester in August 1961. John Chalcraft/[www.railphotoprints.co.uk](http://www.railphotoprints.co.uk).

# SHOWGUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

## FEBRUARY

### 13/14 SOUTH SHIELDS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** The Salvation Army  
**Location:** The Salvation Army Hall, Warn Street, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE33 4EB  
**Times:** Fri 1pm-8pm, Sat 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £1.50, family £7  
**Contact:** 0191 455 3710  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Five minutes from Chichester Metro Station.

### 14 BIGGLESWADE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** East Beds Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Stratton School, Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 8JB  
**Times:** 10.30am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £13  
**Website:** [www.ebmrs.org.uk](http://www.ebmrs.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01626 864942  
**Features:** 17 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access to most areas.

### 14 BLACKPOOL AND NORTH FYLDE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** Blackpool and North Fylde Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Cleveleys Community Centre and Church, Kensington Road, Cleveleys, Lancashire FY5 1ER  
**Times:** 9.30am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2.50, concessions £2, children £2, family (2+2) £7.50  
**Website:** [www.blackpoolandnorthfyldemrc.co.uk](http://www.blackpoolandnorthfyldemrc.co.uk)  
**Features:** Club and members layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

### 14 G SCALE SOCIETY, WEST MIDLANDS GROUP, MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** G Scale Society, West Midlands Group  
**Location:** St Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Solihull B92 8PN  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £1, family £10  
**Contact:** 01299 403548  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

### 14 MILTON KEYNES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Milton Keynes Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Stantonbury Leisure Centre, Stantonbury, Milton Keynes MK14 6BN  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, children £3, family £10  
**Website:** [www.mkms.org.uk/exhibitions](http://www.mkms.org.uk/exhibitions)  
**Contact:** 01494 773759  
**Features:** 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free bus links from Bletchley and Milton Keynes Central railway stations.

### 14 NEWBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Newbury Model Railway Club  
**Location:** St. Bartholomews School, Andover Road, Newbury RG14 6JP  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10  
**Website:** [www.newburymrc.co.uk](http://www.newburymrc.co.uk)  
**Features:** 14 layouts, trade support and parking.

### 14 WARMINSTER MODEL RAILWAY AND TRANSPORT EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Warminster and District Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Warminster Leisure Centre, Woodcock Road, Warminster, Wiltshire BA12 9DQ  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4, children £2, family (2+2) £12

**Contact:** 01985 213458  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, static displays, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus operating between venue and town centre.

### 15 INGROW STATION MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Vintage Carriages Trust – Museum of Rail Travel  
**Location:** Ingrow Railway Station, South Street, Keighley BD21 5EH  
**Times:** 11am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Free  
**Website:** [www.vintagecarriagestrust.org.uk](http://www.vintagecarriagestrust.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01535 680425  
**Features:** Seven layouts, trade support, full size museum exhibits, parking and disabled access. Regular steam hauled service on adjacent Keighley and Worth Valley Railway.

### 20-22 BRIGHTON MODELWORLD

**Hosts:** Brighton Modelworld Organising Group  
**Location:** Brighton Centre, King's Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 2GR  
**Times:** Fri 10am-5pm, Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £9.50, concessions £7.50, children £5.50, family (2+2) £26  
**Website:** [www.brightonmodelworld.com](http://www.brightonmodelworld.com)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, static models, societies, model engineering displays including live steam, aircraft, boats, circus and funfair models, refreshments and disabled access.

## DON'T MISS...

### 20-22 MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND 2015

**Hosts:** Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland (AMRSS)  
**Location:** Scottish Exhibition and Conference Centre (SECC), Exhibition Way, Glasgow G3 8YW  
**Times:** Fri 11am-6pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £10 (£9), children £6 (£5), family (2+2) £25 (£23) – advance ticket prices in brackets.  
**Website:** [www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk](http://www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk)  
**Features:** 40 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. SECC is a short walk from Exhibition Centre station. See Nigel Burkin's *Wheat Annah* project layout on the *Hornby Magazine* stand.

### 21 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** Hillingdon Railway Modellers  
**Location:** Yiewsley Baptist Church, 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** £4  
**Website:** [www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk](http://www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 0208 368 4090  
**Features:** Meet fellow modellers and test your 'OO' and 'O' gauge models on the club's two large test tracks.

### 21 KENAVON RAILWAY SOCIETY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Kenavon Railway Society on behalf of Cholsey and Wallingford Railway  
**Location:** The Warehouse, 1a Cumberland Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 3LB  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3.50, concessions £2, children £2, family (2+2) £9  
**Website:** [www.kenavon.org.uk](http://www.kenavon.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 07760 285 383  
**Features:** 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

### 21 RISEX 2015 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Risborough and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Community Centre, Wades Park, Stratton Road, Princes Risborough, Bucks HP27 9AX  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £2  
**Website:** [www.rdmrc.org.uk](http://www.rdmrc.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01296 415107  
**Features:** Eight layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

### 21 SAFFRON WALDEN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Saffron Walden Model Railway Club  
**Location:** United Reformed and Salvation Army Halls, Abbey Lane, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1AG  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, concessions £2.50, children £1  
**Contact:** 01799 521029  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

### 21 TONBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Tonbridge Model Railway Club  
**Location:** The Angel Centre, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1SF  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, children £1  
**Website:** [www.tonbridgemrc.com](http://www.tonbridgemrc.com)  
**Contact:** 01892 527199  
**Features:** 30 layouts, trade support, demos, refreshments.

### 21/22 CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** New Mills and District Railway Modellers  
**Location:** Chapel-en-le-Frith High School, Long Lane, Chapel-en-le-Frith, High Peak, Derbyshire SK23 0TQ  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4, family (2+2) £12  
**Website:** [www.nmdrm.co.uk](http://www.nmdrm.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01663 740828  
**Features:** 20 layouts, trade support, displays, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

### 21/22 EASTLEIGH MODEL RAILWAY SHOW INCORPORATING EUROTRACK 2015

**Hosts:** Solent Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Fleming Park Leisure Centre, Passfield Avenue, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO50 9NL  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, children £3, family (2+2) £15  
**Website:** [www.solentmodelrailwaygroup.webs.com](http://www.solentmodelrailwaygroup.webs.com)  
**Contact:** 023 8077 2681  
**Features:** 25 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

### 21/22 LEICESTER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

**Hosts:** Syston Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Sibley Community Centre, High Street, Sibley, Nr Leicester, Leicestershire LE12 7RX  
**Times:** Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3.50, concessions £3, accompanied children free, family (2+2) £7  
**Website:** [www.systonmrs.org.uk](http://www.systonmrs.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 0116 2605760  
**Features:** 13 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

### 21/22 YORK CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** EBOR Group of Railway Modellers, York  
**Location:** Memorial Hall, Melrosegate, Heworth, York YO31 0RL  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £1  
**Contact:** 07919 228825  
**Features:** Ten layouts, trade support, demos, refreshments.

### 22 ILKESTON (WOODSIDE) MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Ilkeston (Woodside) Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Trowell Parish Hall, Stapleford Road, Trowell, Nottinghamshire NG9 3QA

**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, accompanied children free  
**Contact:** 01773 712648  
**Features:** Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 28 ABRAIL 15 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Abingdon and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** White Horse Leisure and Tennis Centre, Audlett Drive, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3PJ  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £8, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [www.admrc.org.uk](http://www.admrc.org.uk)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments and parking.

#### 28/1 LINCOLN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Lincoln and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** The Exhibition Hall, Lincolnshire Showground, Grange de Lings, Lincoln LN2 2NA  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, children £3, family (2+3) £15  
**Website:** [www.ladmrc.co.uk](http://www.ladmrc.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01507 442002  
**Features:** 24 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Bus shuttle operating between Lincoln Central railway station and venue.

#### 28/1 PRESTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Preston and District Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Sports Hall, Preston College, Fulwood Campus, St Vincents Road, Fulwood, Preston PR2 8UR  
**Times:** Sat 10am to 5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £7, children £5, family £18  
**Website:** [www.prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk](http://www.prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 07775 326204  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, societies, demos, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## MARCH

#### 1 TRIMLEY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

**Hosts:** Trimley Station Community Trust  
**Location:** Memorial Hall, High Road, Trimley St Martin, Felixstowe, IP11 0RJ  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2.50, children £1  
**Website:** [www.trimleystation.org.uk](http://www.trimleystation.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01394 284398  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 7 MARCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** March and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Westwood Community Junior School, Maple Grove, March PE15 8JT  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, children £2, family (2+2) £11  
**Contact:** 01353 663024  
**Features:** 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 7 KETTERING GAUGE O GUILD SPRING SHOW

**Hosts:** Gauge O Guild  
**Location:** Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive, Kettering NN15 6PB  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Members £5, non-members £7  
**Website:** [www.gaugeoguild.com](http://www.gaugeoguild.com)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, test track, demonstrators and modellers' help desk.

#### 7 NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK NARROW GAUGE MODELLERS OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** Norfolk and Suffolk Narrow Gauge Modellers  
**Location:** St John Ambulance Hall, Blyburgate, Beccles, Suffolk, NR34 9TF  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [nsgm.org.uk](http://nsgm.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01502 471760  
**Features:** Nine narrow gauge layouts, OO9 Society stand and refreshments.

#### 7 WEST SUSSEX N GAUGE SOCIETY OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** West Sussex Area Group of the N Gauge Society  
**Location:** Sompting Village Hall, West Street, Sompting, West Sussex BN15 0BE  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £1, children 50p  
**Website:** [www.wsnsg.co.uk](http://www.wsnsg.co.uk)  
**Features:** Layouts with hints and tips from club members, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 7/8 BIRTLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Birtley Model Railway Engineers  
**Location:** Community Centre, Ravensworth Road, Birtley, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear DH3 1EN  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, accompanied children free  
**Contact:** 0191 487 1110  
**Features:** 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

#### 7/8 LEAMINGTON AND WARWICK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Leamington and Warwick Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Stoneleigh Park Exhibition Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire, CV8 2LZ  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £7, concessions £6, children £4, family (2+2) £18  
**Website:** [www.lwmrs.co.uk](http://www.lwmrs.co.uk)  
**Features:** 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 7/8 MANSFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Mansfield St Peter's Model Railway Group  
**Location:** St Peter's Church Centre, Church Side, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 1AP  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3.50, concessions £3, children £1  
**Website:** [www.mansfieldmodelrailway.co.uk](http://www.mansfieldmodelrailway.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01623 469068  
**Features:** 12 layouts and trade support.

#### 7/8 RAINHILL MODEL RAILWAY CLUB MODEL RAIL 2015

**Hosts:** Rainhill Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Rainhill Village Hall, Weaver Avenue, Rainhill, Merseyside L35 4LU  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £3.50, family (2+2) £11  
**Website:** [www.rainhillmrc.org.uk](http://www.rainhillmrc.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01925 226266  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

#### 7/8 ROMSEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Romsey and District Railway Modeller's Society  
**Location:** Crosfield Hall, Broadwater Road, Romsey, Hampshire SO51 8GL  
**Times:** Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, children £2  
**Website:** [www.rdms.hampshire.org.uk](http://www.rdms.hampshire.org.uk)  
**Features:** 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 8 CHESHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Chesham Model Railway Club  
**Location:** White Hill Centre, White Hill, Chesham, Buckinghamshire HP5 1AG  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10  
**Contact:** 01494 785865  
**Features:** 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

#### 14 MODRAIL 2015 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Swindon Model Railway Club  
**Location:** STEAM Museum of the Great Western, Fire Fly Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2EY  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [www.modrail.org.uk](http://www.modrail.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 07880 654755  
**Features:** 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Discounted entry to STEAM available to Modrail 2015 visitors.

#### 14 SAWBRIDGECROFT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Rays Rails  
**Location:** Sawbridgeworth Memorial Hall, The Forebury, Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire CM21 9DB  
**Times:** 10.30am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, concessions £1, children £1  
**Website:** [www.raysrails.co.uk](http://www.raysrails.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01279 739389  
**Features:** 10 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

#### 14/15 BASINGSTOKE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Basingstoke and North Hampshire Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Aldworth Science College, Western Way, Basingstoke RG22 6HA  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, children £4

**Website:** [bnhmrs.hampshire.org.uk](http://bnhmrs.hampshire.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 07554 010054  
**Features:** 25 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 14/15 EAST ANGLIAN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** St Neots Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal Charity Centre, Godmanchester, Huntingdon PE29 2NH  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £7, children £4, family (2+2) £20  
**Website:** [www.stneotsmrc.com](http://www.stneotsmrc.com)  
**Contact:** 01480 454927  
**Features:** 35 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus service from Huntingdon railway station.

#### 14/15 EAST GRINSTEAD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** East Grinstead Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Sackville School, Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3TY  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4.50, concessions £3.50, children £3.50  
**Contact:** 01342 314228  
**Features:** 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 14/15 MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

**Hosts:** Meridienne Exhibitions  
**Location:** Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, Nr Leamington Spa CV32 1XN  
**Times:** Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £8.50 (£7.50), concessions £7.50 (£6.50), children £3 (£2) – advance ticket prices in brackets  
**Website:** [www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk](http://www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01926 614101  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, live steam models, refreshments and parking.

#### 14/15 PERTH GREEN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Perth Green Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Perth Green Community Centre, Inverness Road, Jarrow NE32 4AQ  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £12  
**Website:** [www.perthgreenmrc.org](http://www.perthgreenmrc.org)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, photographic display and demonstrations.

#### 21 FELIXSTOWE AREA 'N' GAUGE GROUP OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** Felixstowe Area 'N' Gauge Group  
**Location:** Welcome Hall, High Road, Trimley St. Mary, IP11 0NT  
**Times:** 11am-4pm  
**Prices:** Free  
**Website:** [www.felixstowengauge.org.uk](http://www.felixstowengauge.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01394 277211  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

#### 21 NEWTON AYCLIFFE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Rotary Club of Newton Aycliffe  
**Location:** Newton Aycliffe Youth Centre, Burn Lane, Newton Aycliffe, DL5 4HT  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, concessions £3, children 50p  
**Contact:** 07870 210269  
**Features:** 18 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 21 TADWORTH SPRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** North Downs Model Railway Circle  
**Location:** The Good Shepherd Church Hall, Station Approach Road, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5AE  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, concessions £5, children £4, family (2+2) £12  
**Website:** [www.ndmrc.info](http://www.ndmrc.info)  
**Contact:** 07758 458827  
**Features:** 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

#### 21 WEALDEN RAILWAY GROUP PERSONAL LAYOUT SHOW

**Hosts:** Wealden Railway Group  
**Location:** Saxon Room, The Steyning Centre, Fletcher's Croft, Steyning, West Sussex BN44 3XZ  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3.50, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [wealden.weebly.com](http://wealden.weebly.com)  
**Features:** Eight layouts and refreshments.

# SHOW GUIDE

## 21/22 BRIERFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Brierfield Model Railway Club  
**Location:** St Luke's Church Hall, Brierfield, Nelson BB9 5JW  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3.50, children £2, family (2+2) £10  
**Contact:** 07770 331348  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, drive-a-train, refreshments and disabled access.

## 21/22 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Keighley Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Victoria Hall, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 3JN  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £13  
**Website:** [www.keighley-mrc.org.uk](http://www.keighley-mrc.org.uk)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, parking and refreshments.

## 21/22 NOTTINGHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Nottingham MRS  
**Location:** Hadden Park High School, Harvey Road, Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 3BB  
**Times:** Sat 9.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** TBA  
**Website:** [www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk](http://www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 07724 696006  
**Features:** 20 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 21/22 ORMESBY HALL MODEL RAILWAY WEEKEND

**Hosts:** Ormesby Hall Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Ormesby Hall National Trust, Ladgate Lane, Middlesbrough, TS3 0SR  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2.50, children £1, National Trust members free  
**Website:** [www.ormesbyhallmrg.co.uk](http://www.ormesbyhallmrg.co.uk)  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

## 21/22 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Heywood Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Rochdale Town Hall, The Esplanade, Rochdale, Lancashire OL16 1AB  
**Times:** Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £11  
**Website:** [www.hmrg.co.uk](http://www.hmrg.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 07732 781989  
**Features:** 17 Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

## 22 G RAIL 2015 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** G Scale Society  
**Location:** Staffordshire Showground, Weston Road, Stafford, Staffordshire ST18 0BD  
**Times:** 10am to 5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, society members £4, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [www.gscalesociety.com](http://www.gscalesociety.com)  
**Contact:** 01902 752061  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, miniature railway, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free shuttle bus between Stafford railway station and venue.

## 22 HEREFORDSHIRE BORDERS O GAUGE GROUP RUNNING DAY

**Hosts:** Herefordshire Borders O Gauge Group  
**Location:** Eardisland Village Hall, Eardisland, Nr Leominster, Herefordshire HR6 9BP  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2, children free  
**Contact:** 01544 387972  
**Features:** Test track, trade support, displays and light refreshments.

## 27-29 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP - OPEN DAYS

**Hosts:** Taunton Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU  
**Times:** 10.30am-5pm  
**Prices:** Small admission charge  
**Website:** [www.bathgreenpark.co.uk](http://www.bathgreenpark.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01984 639509  
**Features:** Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts in operation.

## 28 BELPER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Belper Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Strutt's Centre, Derby Road, Belper, Derbyshire DE56 1UU  
**Times:** 10am-5pm

**Prices:** Adults £3, concessions £2.50, children £1.50  
**Website:** [www.bmrg.coffeecup.com](http://www.bmrg.coffeecup.com)  
**Contact:** 01283 703300  
**Features:** Six layouts, trade support, refreshments parking and disabled access.

## 28 CLACTON-ON-SEA MODEL SHOW

**Hosts:** Tending Hundred Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Brotherhood Hall, St Osyth Road, Clacton-on-Sea CO15 3BW  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £2, family £7  
**Contact:** 01255 435733  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, dolls houses, refreshments and disabled access.

## 28/29 LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING

**Hosts:** The Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Alexandra Palace, Alexandra Palace Way, London N22 7AY  
**Times:** Sat 10am to 5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £12, children £6, family £36  
**Contact:** 01778 391123  
**Features:** 40 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 28/29 MERSEYSIDE HOBBIES AND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** World of Motion  
**Location:** St Mary's Catholic College, Wallasey Village, Wallasey, Wirral, Merseyside CH45 3LN  
**Times:** Sat 11am-4pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4.50, children £1  
**Website:** [www.worldofmotion.co.uk](http://www.worldofmotion.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 0151 638 3915  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, societies, club stands, model boats, aircraft, road vehicles and refreshments.

## 29 ALDRIDGE MODEL TRANSPORT EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Aston Manor Road Transport Museum  
**Location:** Transport Museum, Shenstone Drive, Aldridge, Walsall W59 8TP  
**Times:** 10.30am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, children £2, family (2+3) £13  
**Website:** [www.amrtm.org](http://www.amrtm.org)  
**Contact:** 01922 454761  
**Features:** 30 layouts, trade support, model trams, trolleybuses, boats, live steam, refreshments and disabled access. Regular free vintage bus operating between Walsall and venue.

# APRIL

## 3/4 SHERBORNE EASTER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

**Hosts:** Wessex Association of Model Railway Clubs  
**Location:** Digby Hall, Hound Street, Sherborne, Dorset DT9 3AA  
**Times:** Fri 10am-4.30pm, Sat 10am-3.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, children £2  
**Contact:** 01963 440167  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

## 4/5 TURNER'S FOLLY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Turner's Folly Model Railway Group  
**Location:** Barleylands Farm, Barleylands Road, Billericay, Essex CM11 2UD  
**Times:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £6, concessions £5, children £4, family (2+2) £15  
**Website:** [www.turnersfolly.co.uk](http://www.turnersfolly.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 07976 353103  
**Features:** 16 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 4-6 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY - OPEN DAYS

**Hosts:** Gainsborough Model Railway Society  
**Location:** Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE  
**Times:** Sat 1.30pm-6pm, Sun 1.30pm-6pm, Mon 10.30am-6pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10  
**Website:** [www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk](http://www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01427 615871  
**Features:** Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

## 11 BECKENHAM VINTAGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Beckenham and West Wickham Model Railway Club  
**Location:** St John's Church, Eden Park Avenue, Eden Park, Kent BR3 3JN  
**Times:** 10am-5pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [www.bwmmrc.co.uk](http://www.bwmmrc.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 07702 899553  
**Features:** Vintage layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

## 11 EAST SURREY N GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** East Surrey N gauge  
**Location:** St Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Linkfield Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1DU  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, children £2, family £10  
**Website:** [www.esng.co.uk](http://www.esng.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 01737 764217  
**Features:** Nine layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 11 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

**Hosts:** Hillingdon Railway Modellers  
**Location:** Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall, 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF  
**Times:** 10am-4pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4  
**Website:** [www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk](http://www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk)  
**Contact:** 020 8368 4090  
**Features:** Two large club test tracks in 'O' and 'OO' available, club sales and refreshments.

## 11 JOHN KEBLE CHURCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** John Keble Church  
**Location:** John Keble Church Hall, Church Close, Off Deans Lane, Edgware HA8 9NS  
**Times:** 10.30am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £2.50, family (2+2) £10.50  
**Contact:** 0208 906 2816  
**Features:** Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

## 11 NORWICH RAILWAY HERITAGE AND MODEL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Norwich Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Hellesdon High School, Middletons Lane, Hellesdon NR6 5SB  
**Times:** 10am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £5, concessions £4.50, accompanied children free  
**Website:** [www.norhams.org.uk](http://www.norhams.org.uk)  
**Contact:** 01508 492917  
**Features:** 19 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 11 THE SMALL EXHIBITION 2015

**Hosts:** Chelmsford and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** St. Augustine of Canterbury Church, St. Augustine Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 6GX  
**Times:** 11am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £2, children £1  
**Website:** [www.chelmsford-and-district-mrc.webs.com](http://www.chelmsford-and-district-mrc.webs.com)  
**Contact:** 01245 264028  
**Features:** 10 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

## 11 TRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

**Hosts:** Tring and District Model Railway Club  
**Location:** Pitstone Memorial Hall, Vicarage Road, Pitstone, near Tring, Buckinghamshire LU7 9EY  
**Times:** 10.30am-4.30pm  
**Prices:** Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7  
**Contact:** 01442 824350  
**Features:** Eight layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

## PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● *Hornby Magazine's Show Guide* is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: [hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com](mailto:hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com). Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

# Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.



**FREE VALUATIONS** - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

**FREE TRANSPORTATION** - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

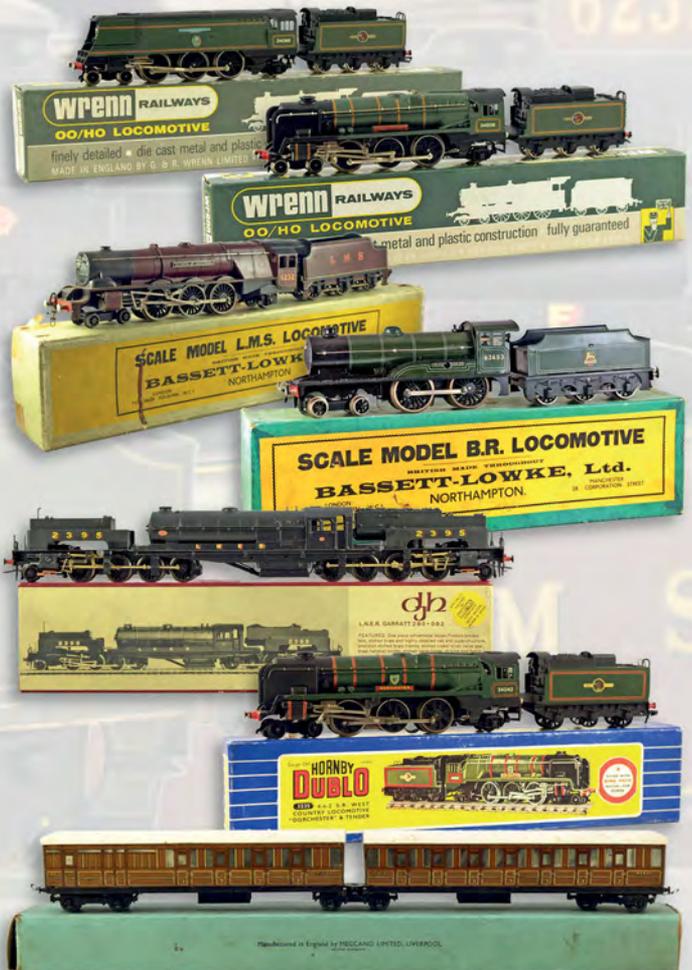
**FREE VISITS** - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

**ADVISORY DAYS** - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: Eastbourne, Tunbridge Wells, Congleton, Hyde, Leek, Galashiels, Berwick on Tweed, York, Selby, Bury, Bolton, Wellingborough, Uttoxeter, Holyhead, Llandudno, Windsor, Wigan, Haydock, St. Andrews and Kirkcaldy.

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

**EXCELLENT PRICES** - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

**ACT NOW** - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.



*Get the experts on your side!*



## Warwick & Warwick

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS  
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,  
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906  
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

# Model Rail Scotland

The Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland

## SECC Glasgow 2015

Fri 20th, Sat 21st and Sun 22nd February

- 45 LAYOUTS
- 150 EXHIBITOR STANDS
- GAUGE SOCIETIES
- DEMONSTRATIONS

### February 2015

Friday 20th: 11am - 6pm

Saturday 21st: 10am - 6pm

Sunday 22nd: 10am - 5pm

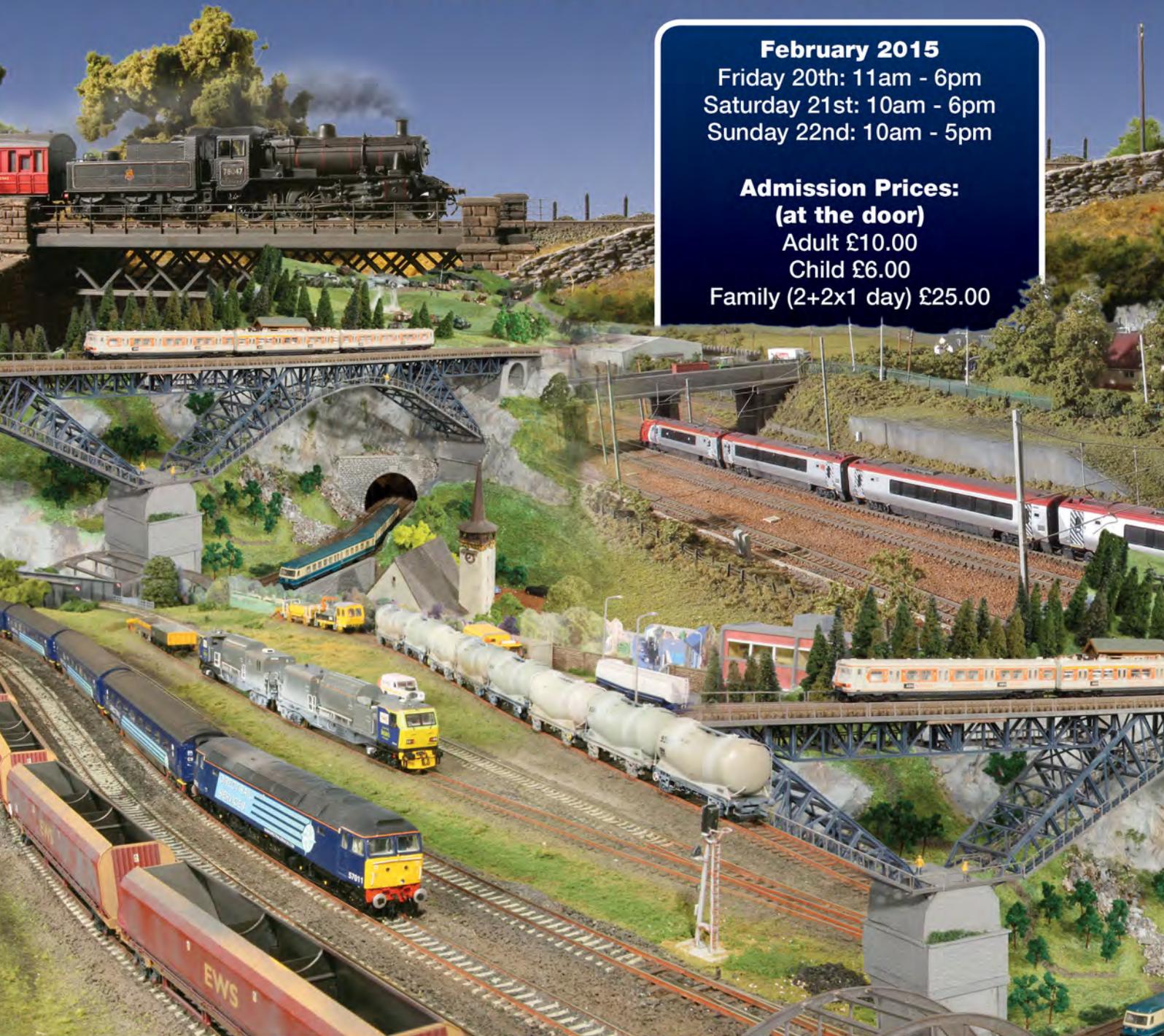
### Admission Prices:

(at the door)

Adult £10.00

Child £6.00

Family (2+2x1 day) £25.00



Advance Ticket Prices: Adult £9.00 Child £5.00 Family (2+2x1 day) £23.00. Advance ticket holder can enter 30 minutes prior to official opening times.

Tickets may be bought at the show or in advance by visiting our website [www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk](http://www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk).

To purchase advance tickets by post, please forward a cheque or postal order made payable to 'AMRSS' together with a self addressed stamped envelope, to arrive no later than 10th February 2015.

AMRSS, PO Box 9117, Shotts, ML7 9AF.



MODEL RAIL

HORNBY®



## Branchline 2014 New Items

### Class 3200 Earl "Dukedog" 4-4-0 Pre-order for £105.02



31-088 9028 in BR black early emblem  
 31-089 3214 in GWR green with shirtbutton monogram

### Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T Pre-order for £73.91



31-168 10713 in LMS crimson  
 31-169 50795 in BR lined black with early emblem

### Class 3F Fowler Jinty 0-6-0 tank Pre-order for £62.86



32-227B 7341 in LMS black  
 32-235 47673 in BR black with late crest - weathered £69.66

### Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 Pre-order for £114.71



31-204 5530 "Sir Frank Ree" in LMS crimson

### Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank



32-880 2278 in LMS black - weathered £93.50  
 32-881 42105 BR lined black early emblem - weathered £93.50  
 32-882 42062 BR lined black late crest £85.00  
 (Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

### Class A2 4-6-2 Pre-order for £110.50



31-528A 60529 "Pearl Driver" in BR lined green with late crest  
 31-531 60536 "Trimbush" in BR lined green with early emblem  
 (Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

### Class 90 Electric Pre-order for £119.00



32-610 90023 in Intercity Swallow with 21-pin socket  
 32-611 90037 in Railfreight Distribution with 21-pin socket  
 32-612 90042 in Freightliner Powerhaul with 21-pin socket  
 (Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

### Class 37/4 Diesel Pre-order for £93.46



32-370 37405 in DRS Compass  
 32-389 37421 in Colas livery  
 32-390 37706 "Conidae" in Railfreight Petroleum  
 32-391DS 37796 in Railfreight coal sector - DCC sound £199.71

### Class 47 Diesel



31-659 47001 in BR blue - weathered £101.96  
 31-659DS 47001 in BR blue - DCC sound £212.46

### Class 170/5 2-car DMU Pre-order for £119.00



32-469 170521 Cross Country - weathered  
 (Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

### Class 171/7 2-car DMU Pre-order for £110.50



32-468 171727 Southern  
 (Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

See the entire range at [ehattons.com/bachmann2014](http://ehattons.com/bachmann2014)

## Limited Edition J94s & Austeritys, Class 14xx & Kings from Hatton's, being produced by DJ Models

### Class 14xx Pre-order for £99



#### Pristine

H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western  
 H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton  
 H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green G W R  
 H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS  
 H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem  
 H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem  
 H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem  
 H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest  
 H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

#### Lightly Weathered

H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western  
 H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton  
 H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black G W R  
 H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green G W R  
 H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green G W R

#### Heavily Weathered

H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem  
 H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest  
 Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016  
[www.ehattons.com/j94](http://www.ehattons.com/j94)

### Austeritys & J94 Limited Editions of 200 Pre-order for £99



#### Pristine

J9401 "Robert" in NCB Bold Colliery lined green  
 J9402 71515 in Mech Navvies maroon  
 J9407 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black  
 J9408 98 "Royal Engineer" in Army green  
 J9410 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown

#### Lightly Weathered

J9403 J94 68012 in BR black late crest  
 J9405 "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green  
 J9409 7 in NCB Littleton Colliery lined blue

#### Very Heavily Weathered



J9404 1763 NCB Peckfield Colliery lined maroon with chevrons  
 J9406 8 in NCB Mountain Ash Colliery lined green  
 Due Q1 2015  
[www.ehattons.com/14xx](http://www.ehattons.com/14xx)

### Class 6000 King Pre-order for £169



HK01 6000 "King George V" in GWR lined green with roundel  
 HK02 6019 "King Henry V" in GWR lined green with shield  
 HK03 6021 "King Richard II" in GWR lined green with shirtbutton  
 HK04 6029 "King Edward VIII" in GWR un-lined wartime green  
 HK05 6018 "King Henry VI" in GWR lined green  
 HK06 6025 "King Henry III" in BR ultramarine blue  
 HK07 6027 "King Richard I" in BR/GWR lined green  
 HK08 6028 "King George VI" in BR lined blue with early crest



HK09 6023 "King Edward III" in BR lined blue with early crest  
 HK10 6009 "King Charles II" in BR lined green with early crest  
 HK11 6017 "King Edward IV" in BR lined green with late crest  
 HK12 6026 "King John" in BR lined green with late crest  
 HK13 6005 "King George II" in BR lined green with late crest  
 HK14 6024 "King Edward I" in BR lined green with late crest  
 HK15 6000 "King George V" in BR lined green with early emblem

DCC Fitted versions also available for £179

HK01DCC - HK15DCC  
 Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016  
[www.ehattons.com/king](http://www.ehattons.com/king)

UK P&P £4 per order  
 £2 P&P for single diecast items  
 Next Day £7 (Orders before 2pm)

13,000+ items on  
[www.ehattons.com/hm](http://www.ehattons.com/hm)

Shop Open  
 Mon to Sat 8am to 6pm  
 Sunday 10am to 4pm

Phones Open  
 Mon to Thu 7am to 9pm  
 Fri & Sat 8am to 6pm  
 Sunday 9am to 5pm

364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN  
T: 0151 733 3655 E: [info@ehattons.com](mailto:info@ehattons.com)



**OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)**

**Steam locos**

- 266209 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47975 BR "Lion on wheel" emblems on cabsides & standard numbers on tanks 1950-55. Pristine (Hel) ..... £199
- 266211 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47981 BR "Lion on wheel" emblems on cabsides & standard numbers on tanks 1949-56. Heavily weathered (Hel) ..... £199
- 266208 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47996 BR early emblems on cabsides & numbers on tanks 1949-56. Heavily weathered (Hel) ..... £199
- 266203 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4994 LMS revolving coal bunker 1932-39. Pristine (Hel) ..... £199
- 266204 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 7983 LMS revolving coal bunker 1938-48. Pristine (Hel) ..... £199
- 31-932DC Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 40934 in BR lined black early emblem. DCC On Board (Bac) ..... £135.96
- 31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) ..... £118.96
- R3005X Class 2800 2-8-0 2845 BR black late crest - weathered. DCC Fitted (Hor) ..... £120
- R3106 Class 2800 2-8-0 steam loco 2807 in GWR as preserved (Hor) ..... £120
- 32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) ..... £93.46
- 31-128^ Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3036 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) (list £139.95)BARGAIN ..... £82
- 31-727 Class 3700 City 4-4-0 3439 "City Of London" GWR Green Monogram (Bac) ..... £106.21
- R3006 Class 3800 2-8-0 3894 in BR weathered black early emblem. (Hor) £106
- R3006X Class 3800 2-8-0 3894 BR weathered black early emblem. DCC Fitted (Hor) ..... £120
- 31-826A Class 3F 0-6-0 43257 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ..... £76.46
- 31-828DC Class 3F 0-6-0 43620 in BR black late crest - weathered. DCC On Board (Bac) ..... £101.96
- 31-880 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) ..... £76.46
- 31-881 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 in BR black early emblem and Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) ..... £76.46

- 31-167DC Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 50795 in BR lined black early emblem (weathered). DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £115.45) ..... BARGAIN ..... £89
- 31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 "Victoria" in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) ..... £118.96
- 31-189 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45606 "Falkland Islands" in BR green early emblem - weathered (Bac) ..... £118.96
- 31-213DS Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45504 "Royal Signals" in BR green late crest. DCC Sound Fitted (Bac) (list £268) ..... BARGAIN ..... £189
- 31-013 Class 7F 2-8-0 S&DJR 53808 in BR black late crest & Deeley tender (Bac) ..... £110.46
- R3245TTS Class A1 Peppercorn 4-6-2 "Tornado" in BR Blue (as running on mainline) - TTS Sound (Hor) ..... £143.70
- 31-529 Class A2 4-6-2 60534 "Irish Elegance" in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) (list £129.40)BARGAIN ..... £92
- 31-964 Class A4 4-6-2 60004 "William Whitelaw" BR lined green late crest (Bac) ..... £99
- 31-965 Class A4 4-6-2 60021 "Wild Swan" in BR lined green early emblem (Bac) (list £129.40)BARGAIN ..... £92
- R278AX Class A4 4-6-2 60022 "Mallard" in BR green late crest - DCC Fitted (Railroad Range) (Hor) ..... £86
- 31-715 Class B1 1123 in LNER lined green (Bac) ..... £84.96
- R3114A Class B1 Thompson 4-6-0 61267 in BR black late crest (Hor) ..... £120
- R2922X Class B17/6 Sandringham 4-6-0 61650 "Grimsby Town" in BR late crest DCC Fitted (Hor) ..... £125
- 31-136DC^ Class D11/2 4-4-0 62677 "Eddie Ochiltree" in BR black late crest. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £139.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £85
- 31-138 Class D11/2 4-4-0 62682 "Haystoun of Bucklaw" in BR black early emblem (Bac) ..... £106.21

- 31-137 Class D11/2 4-4-0 6385 "Luckie Mucklebackit" in LNER black (Bac) ..... £106.21
- 31-319 Class J11 Robinson (GCR 9J) 64311 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ..... £76.46
- R3228 Class J94 0-6-0 12 in National Coal Board blue (Hor) ..... £68.10
- R3189 Class L1 2-6-4 9003 in LNER apple green (Hor) £104
- R3187 Class N2 0-6-2T 1744 in GNR green (as preserved at the Great Central Railway) (Hor) ..... £75
- 31-005 Class O4 2-8-0 Robinson HOD 3547 in LNER black (Bac) ..... £118
- R3108 Class T9 Greyhound 4-4-0 708 in SR black sunshine lettering (Hor) ..... £111.20
- R3208 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30915 "Brighton" BR black early emblem & tender (Hor) ..... £134
- R3194 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30937 "Epsom" in BR black early emblem (Hor) ..... £112
- 32-954 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76058 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) ..... £93.46
- 32-955 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76109 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) ..... £93.46
- 32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 in BR lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Bac) ..... £106.21
- 32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) ..... £106.21
- 32-261 WD Austerity 2-8-0 90441 in BR black early emblem (Bac) ..... £110.42
- 32-260DC WD Austerity 2-8-0 90448 BR black with late crest. DCC On Board (Bac) ..... £125.29
- 30-325 Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack GWR Class 3700 No.3711 "City of Birmingham" in WWI khaki, 3 x Midland coaches in crimson lake & 6 x WWI figures (Bac) ..... £135.96
- 25-2014 Bochmann OO Scale Silver Anniversary Set Class 5P Jubilee & Class 47 locos in wooden box certificate (Bac) ..... £212.46

- R2869 Class 08 diesel shunter in BR red, 2 x open wagons and 1 x box van (Hor) ..... £42.50
- 10001HAP- 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining. Aug 1956 - Oct 1957. (Dap) (list £105) ..... BARGAIN ..... £94
- R3283 Bagnall shunter in red - Railroad range (Hor) ..... £27.80
- 1405^ Class 14 "Teddy Bear" (ex British Rail Green) Blue Circle Cement (ex D9526) (Weathered). (Hel) (list £115) ..... BARGAIN ..... £75
- 1406^ Class 14 "Teddy Bear" British Steel "45" (Ex British Rail) Green (Weathered) wasp ends. (Hel) (list £115) ..... BARGAIN ..... £75
- 1600 Class 16 North British diesel D8400 BR green grey roof. Ltd Ed of 750 pcs (Hel) ..... £107
- 1601 Class 16 North British diesel D8401 BR green small yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release). (Hel) ..... £107
- 1605 Class 16 North British diesel D8405 BR green small yellow warning panels. Weathered. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) ..... £115
- MM0208 Class 201 no 208 "River Lagan" NIR blue (Mur) £129
- MM0209 Class 201 no 209 "River Foyle" in NIR Blue (Mur) ..... £129
- MM0230 Class 201 no 230 "River Brandon" IE original Enterprise (Mur) ..... £129
- 4D-012-003 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6311 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcode box (Dap) £103
- 4D-012-001 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6316 in BR Green. Small yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) ..... £103
- 2320 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 green headcode discs and frost grilles - gloss (Hel) (list £129.95)BARGAIN ..... £69
- 2310^ Class 23 Baby Deltic D5907 in BR Green small yellow ends - gloss finish (Hel) (list £119.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £72
- 2323 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5909 green headcode discs and no frost grilles - weathered (Hel) (list £139.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £69
- 2321 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5901 green headcode discs and frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £69
- 2322 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5905 green headcode discs and no frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £69
- 2308^ Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green large yellow ends. (Hel) (list £119.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £72

**Train packs**



**UK P&P £4 PER ORDER**  
**£2 per single diecast item**

**£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery**  
**(Orders before 2pm)**



2302\* Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5908 BR Green large yellow ends arrows (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN**... £79



32-431DC Class 24 24077 in BR blue indicator discs. DCC Fitted (Bac) ... £89.21  
2690 Class 20/0 diesel D5300 in BR green early version, semi gloss (Hel) ... £96  
2661 Class 20/0 diesel D5301 in BR green early version (Hel) ... £95



2662 Class 26/0 diesel D5309 in BR green early version (Hel) ... £95



2665 Class 26/0 diesel D5312 in BR green - weathered (Hel) ... £103  
2663 Class 26/0 diesel D5317 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) ... £97  
2608 Class 26/1 diesel D5339 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) ... £87



2724 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5353 in BR green (Hel) (list £99.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



2723 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5361 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £99.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



2709 Class 27 BRCW Sulzer diesel D5389 in BR blue small yellow panels (Hel) (list £99.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



2800\* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5700 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN**... £80



2801 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5705 BR Green Small Yellow Panels (as preserved). (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN**... £89  
2807\* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN**... £89  
2810\* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5714 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) **BARGAIN**... £89



2803\* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5718 BR Green Small Yellow Panels (Weathered). (Hel) (list £132) **BARGAIN**... £98  
R3067 Class 31 Diesel Electric 31259 BR Blue (Railroad Flange) (Hor) (list £54.99) **BARGAIN**... £57  
3431 Class 33/0 diesel 6544 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) ... £95



3413 Class 33/0 diesel D6530 in BR green experimental yellow panels rounded top corners (Hel) ... £95



3411 Class 33/0 diesel D6577 in early BR green (Hel) ... £95



3521 Class 35 Hymek D7003 in BR green (Hel) ... £94  
3518 Class 35 Hymek D7062 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) ... £94  
3519 Class 35 Hymek D7064 in BR blue small yellow warning panels (Hel) ... £94



3520 Class 35 Hymek D7070 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) ... £94



32-781A Class 37/0 37034 BR Blue Split Head Code - weathered (Bac) ... £97.71



32-480DS Class 40 D211 'Mauretania' in BR green indicator discs. DCC Sound on board (Bac) (list £244.95) **BARGAIN**... £189  
R3282 Class 42 Warship D853 'ThruStar' in BR maroon small yellow panels - Railroad range (Hor) ... £50.90



31-656DC Class 47/0 D1677 'Thor' in BR green full yellow ends. DCC On Board (Bac) ... £106.21  
32-816 Class 47/3 47365 'Diamond Jubilee' BR Railfreight Distribution (Bac) ... £93.46  
32-817 Class 47/7 47745 'Royal London Society For The Blind' RFS red & grey (Bac) ... £93.46



32-815 Class 47/8 47834 'Fire Fly' BR Intercity Swallow (Bac) ... £93.46  
4D-003-007 Class 52 diesel D1012 'Western Firebrand' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) ... £119  
4D-003-006 Class 52 diesel D1065 'Western Consort' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) ... £119



4D-003-011 Class 52 diesel loco D1002 'Western Explorer' in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) ... £109  
4D-003-010 Class 52 diesel loco D1010 'Western Campaigner' in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ... £109



4D-003-008 Class 52 diesel loco D1023 'Western Fusilier' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) ... £109



32-529B Class 55 Deltic D9011 in BR two-tone green. Weathered (advertised earlier as 'pristine') (Bac) ... £93.46



5822 Class 58 58006 Railfreight Redstripe Livery (Hel) £125  
5827 Class 58 58016 EW&S Livery (Hel) ... £125  
5826 Class 58 58028 Plain Triple Grey Livery (Hel) ... £125



5824 Class 58 58030 in EWS Livery (Hel) ... £125  
5823 Class 58 58036 Railfreight Redstripe Livery Orange Cantail Stripe (Hel) ... £125



5825 Class 58 58038 Mainline Blue Livery (Hel) ... £125



5821 Class 58 58045 Railfreight Coal Livery (Hel) ... £125  
R3141 Class 60 diesel DB Schenker 'Tata Steel' (Hor) ... £120



32-725U Class 66 Diesel 66111 in EWS Highland Rail stag - Limited edition (Bac) ... £132



32-736 Class 66 diesel 66846 in Colas Rail (Bac) ... £93.46  
32-980 Class 69/9 66731 'Interhub/GB' in GBRI Europorte (Bac) ... £93.46



R3268 Class 67 67003 in Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) £129.80  
31-588 Class 70 Powerhaul diesel 70005 Freightliner - weathered (Bac) ... £130.01



31-995 Class D/16 LMS 10000 in BR Brunswick green lined orange & black (Bac) ... £99



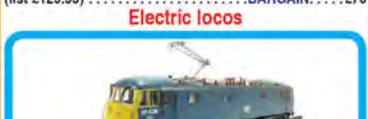
31-996 Class D/16 LMS 10000 in BR Brunswick green part eggshell blue waistband (Bac) ... £99



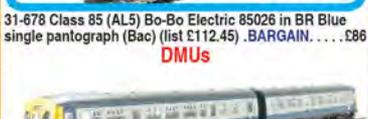
4010- English Electric DP2 prototype in BR Brunswick green (as per 1962 to May 1965) (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN**... £75



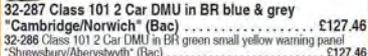
4011- English Electric DP2 prototype in BR two-tone green (as per 1965 until withdrawal in 1967) (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN**... £70



4005- Lion Diesel loco D0260 in white 5 gold stripes (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN**... £70



31-678 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric 85026 in BR Blue single pantograph (Bac) (list £112.45) **BARGAIN**... £86



32-287 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR blue & grey 'Cambridge/Norwich' (Bac) ... £127.46  
32-286 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green small yellow warning panel 'Shrewsbury/Aberystwyth' (Bac) ... £127.46



32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green speed Whiskers 'Newcastle/Middlesbrough' (Bac) ... £127.46



32-288 Class 101 2-car DMU in BR blue 'Newcastle/Hexham' (Bac) ... £127.46  
32-905\* Class 108 2-car DMU in BR blue & grey full yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95) **BARGAIN**... £108  
8920 Class 128 DPU 55991 in BR blue yellow ends 'Parade Service' (Hel) ... £94  
8923 Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) ... £94  
8940 Class 128 DPU Blue full yellow ends and flush fronts M55993 (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



8942 Class 128 DPU in BR blue - weathered M55995 (Hel) (list £129.95) **BARGAIN**... £69  
8993 Class 128 DPU BR Blue full yellow ends and Midland style fronts M55993 (Hel) ... £94  
8991 Class 128 DPU BR green small yellow panels & Midland style fronts M55989 (Hel) ... £94  
8990 Class 128 DPU BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) ... £94



8941 Class 128 DPU in Royal Mail red full yellow ends and flush fronts 55995 (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



8902 Class 128 DPU W55991 in early BR blue white cab roof domes and yellow gangway door covers (Hel) (list £119.95) **BARGAIN**... £69



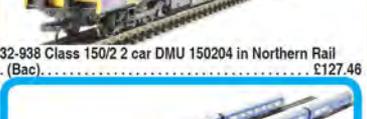
32-928 Class 150/1 2-car DMU 150150 in BR Regional Railways Sprinter - weathered. (Bac) ... £135.95



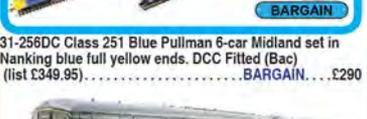
32-937 Class 150/2 2 car DMU 150202 in Centro blue stripe. (Bac) ... £127.46



32-938 Class 150/2 2 car DMU 150204 in Northern Rail (Bac) ... £127.46



31-256DC Class 251 Blue Pullman 6-car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £349.95) **BARGAIN**... £290



32-516A Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers (Bac) ... £123.21



32-517\* Derby Lightweight 2-car DMU in BR blue (Bac) (list £144.95) **BARGAIN**... £64

Visit

[www.ehattons.com/hm](http://www.ehattons.com/hm)

13,000+ items available  
with live stock information



8704 Railbus W&M E79962 in green large yellow panel-weathered. (Hel) (list £129.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £79



8800 Railcar W79975 in BR light green speed whiskers & semi-gloss finish (Hel) ..... £94

**EMUs**



R3290 Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in BR green small yellow ends (Hor) ..... £120.70  
R3290A Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in BR green small yellow panels (Hor) £120.70



R3260 Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in SR green (Hor) ..... £120.70



31-030^ Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 "Apollo" in Silver Link (unbranded) (Bac) ..... £150



31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-Car EMU 350 102 in London Midland (Bac) ..... £149



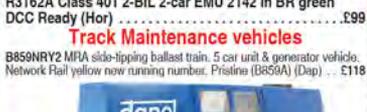
31-031 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Bac) ..... £149



R3258 Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU in BR blue (Hor) ..... £120.70  
R3259 Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU BR blue - As preserved at the NRM (Hor) ..... £120.70



R3257 Class 401 2-BIL 2 car EMU in BR green yellow ends (Hor) ..... £120.70  
R3162AX Class 401 2-BIL 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Filled (Hor) £114



R3162A Class 401 2-BIL 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green DCC Ready (Hor) ..... £99

**Track Maintenance vehicles**



B859NRY2 MFA side-tipping ballast train, 5 car unit & generator vehicle, Network Rail yellow new running number, Pristine (B859A) (Dap) ..... £118

**Track cleaning fluid**

B805 100ml of track cleaning fluid for the B800 Track cleaner (Dap) ..... £7

**Train sets - analogue**

R1167 Flying Scotsman Set 3x LNER coaches (loco has 3-pole motor) (Hor) £120



30-077 Midnight Metropolitan 32-217 style London Transport maroon pannier (different number to 30-076 version) (Bac) ..... £89.24

30-160 Hural Commuter set Class 105 2 car DMU BR green small yellow panels (Bac) ..... £84.99



30-170 Thames Clyde Express Midland Compound 1000, 2 x corridor composite & 3rd brake coach in LMS (Bac) £148.71



30-105 The Midland Marvel Midland 3F 3522 in LMS, brake van in LMS grey & 2 x 8-plate wagons (Bac) ..... £106.21  
30-080 The Western Wanderer Class 57xx Pannier 3850 in GWR shunt green and GWR Toad brake van & shunters truck in GWR gr (Bac) ..... £84.96

**Train sets - DCC**



30-042 DCC starter train set 0-6-0 Saddle Tank loco & 0-6-0 Junior Diesel Shunter, 2 wagons, brake van & 36-500 controller (Bac) ..... £127.49



R1173 e-Link DCC Western Master train set GWR Class 2721 steam loco & 3 wagons (Hor) ..... £120



R1172 e-Link Majestic train set A1 Pacific Peppercorn Class in Experimental blue & BR Class 47 (Hor) ..... £340

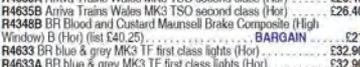


30-048 Highland Tourer Digital Sound Set Class 37/4 37418 in BR blue and Mk2 TSO & BSO coaches in Far North green & cream (Bac) ..... £250.71  
R1125 Somerset Belle train set Class 3F 0-6-0 S&DJR 0-6-0 steam loco & 3 wagons - DCC control (Hor) ..... £134

**Coaches**



4P-010-036 57ft Stanier corridor brake BR Carmine & Cream M5566M (Dap) NEW ..... £15



R4635 Arriva Trains Wales Mk3 TSO second class (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4635A Arriva Trains Wales Mk3 TSO second class (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4635B Arriva Trains Wales Mk3 TSO second class (High Window) B (Hor) (list £40.25) ..... BARGAIN ..... £21



R4633 BR blue & grey Mk3 TF first class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4633A BR blue & grey Mk3 TF first class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4615 BR blue & grey Mk2E BSO brake second open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
R4612 BR blue & grey Mk2E BSO brake second open lights (Hor) ..... £27.80  
R4614 BR blue & grey Mk2E FO first open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
R4611 BR blue & grey Mk2E FO first open lights (Hor) ..... £27.80  
R4613 BR blue & grey Mk2E TSO tourist second open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
R4606 BR blue Ex-LMS 50' full brake (Hor) ..... £33.30  
R4607 BR green Mk1 CK composite corridor lights (Hor) ..... £33.80



R4411A BR Hawksworth: (Post 1953) Brake 3rd in BR Maroon (Hor) (list £40.25) ..... BARGAIN ..... £21.50



R4406A BR Hawksworth: (Pre 1953) Brake 3rd. (Hor) ..... £21



R4634 BR InterCity blue & grey Mk3 TS second class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4634A BR InterCity blue & grey Mk3 TS second class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4634B BR InterCity blue & grey Mk3 TS second class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4634C BR InterCity blue & grey Mk3 TS second class lights (Hor) ..... £32.90  
R4619 BR Maroon Mk1 BG full brake/parcels coach - Railroad range (Hor) ..... £23.10  
R4625 BR maroon Mk1 BG full brake/parcels coach - Railroad range (Hor) ..... £18.50  
R4627 BR maroon Mk1 SO second open - Railroad range (Hor) ..... £18.50  
R4621 BR maroon Mk1 TSO tourist second open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
39-229C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor (WR) Chocolate & Cream (Bac) ..... £28.01  
39-225C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Blue & Grey (Bac) ..... £28.01  
39-225E BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) ..... £29.71  
39-178F BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Maroon - weathered (Bac) ..... £29.71  
39-075D BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Blue & Grey (Bac) ..... £28.01



R4604 BR Mk1 BSK in holiday camping coach green and cream (Hor) ..... £22.70  
39-126G BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Blue & Grey (Bac) ..... £29.71  
39-425 BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van in BR Blue & Grey (Bac) (list £39.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £23  
39-425 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £155.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £89

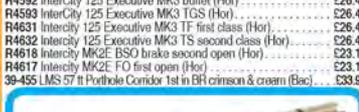
- 39-252C BR Mk1 RFO Restaurant Car Crimson & Cream - Weathered (Bac) ..... £25.29
- 39-263 BR Mk1 HMB miniature buffet car in (BFI)WR chocolate/cream (Bac) £23
- 39-029E BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor chocolate & cream (Bac) ..... £28.01
- 39-501 BR Mk1 SLF Sleeper Car in blue & grey (Bac) ..... £33.11
- 39-503 BR Mk1 SL STP Sleeper Car in blue & grey Inter-City (Bac) ..... £33
- 39-503 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £155.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £122
- 39-502 BR Mk1 SL STP Sleeper Car in maroon (Bac) ..... £33
- 39-502 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £155.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £120
- 39-054C BR Mk1 SO Second Open (WR) Chocolate & Cream (Bac) ..... £28.01
- 39-052G BR Mk1 SO Second Open Crimson & Cream (Bac) ..... £28.01



R4522B Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban 3rd class brake in BR Crimson (Hor) ..... £37.30  
R4518A Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban 3rd class brake LNER lark (Hor) £39



R4521B Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban composite in BR Crimson (Hor) ..... £37.30



R4592 Intercity 125 Executive Mk3 TGS (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4593 Intercity 125 Executive Mk3 TS first class (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4631 Intercity 125 Executive Mk3 TS second class (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4632 Intercity 125 Executive Mk3 TS second class (Hor) ..... £26.40  
R4618 Intercity Mk2E BSO brake second open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
R4617 Intercity Mk2E FO first open (Hor) ..... £23.10  
39-453 LMS 57 ft Portholio Corridor 1st in BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..... £33.96



39-450 Pack of 4 LMS 57 ft Portholio Corridor 3rd in BR crimson & cream (Bac) (list £159.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £125



39-450 Single (Bac) ..... £33.96



39-470 LMS 60 ft Portholio Corridor Brake 1st BR Crimson & Cream (Bac) ..... £33.96



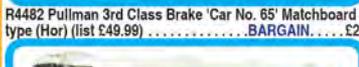
39-465 LMS 60 ft Portholio Corridor Composite BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..... £33.96



39-475 LMS 60 ft Portholio Open Vestibule 1st BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..... £39.59



R4574 LNER 616' sleeping car in LNER lark (Hor) ..... £240



R4574 LNER Thompson Teak effect Non-Corridor Brake third class coach (Hor) ..... £40



R4354 Mk1 SK corridor second BR chocolate & cream. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) ..... £17



R4463C Mk2D TSO open standard in Intercity Swallow (Hor) NEW ..... £24



R4463B Mk2D TSO open standard in Intercity Swallow (Hor) NEW ..... £24



34-326A Period III 50ft parcels van in BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..... £21.21  
34-330 Period III 50ft parcels van BR departmental black Electrification (Bac) ..... £21.21  
34-331 Period III 50ft. Ex-LMS PIII BG Van Tartan Arrow (Bac) ..... £21.21  
R4480 Pullman 1st Class Kitchen Car 'Minerva' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £25



R4482 Pullman 3rd Class Brake 'Car No. 65' Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £25



R4481 Pullman 3rd Class Kitchen 'Car No. 60' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £25



R4479 Pullman 3rd Class Panour Car 'Car No. 34' - Matchboard type (Hor) (list £49.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £25



R4427 Pullman 3rd Class Panour Car 'No 66' - steel sided (Hor) ..... £40



4P-010-012 RTR 57ft Stanier corridor brake BR Carmine & Cream M5530M (Dap) ..... £14  
4P-010-009 RTR 60ft Stanier corridor composite in BR lined maroon (Dap) ..... £14



R4577B Thompson non-corridor brake third in BR Crimson (Track cleaning coach) (Hor) ..... £29



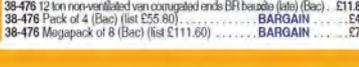
R296 Track cleaning coach (Hor) ..... £22

**Wagons**

38-576 10 Ton Fish Van BR Bauxite (Early) (Bac) ..... £11.86



37-628B Megapack of 8 102 Tonne GLW Thrall BRA steel strip carrier in EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £231.60) ..... BARGAIN ..... £174



37-628B Single (Bac) ..... £24.61  
37-628B Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £115.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £92  
38-476 10 ton non-ventilated van compartment ends BR Bauxite (late) (Bac) ..... £11.86  
38-476 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £55.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
38-476 Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £111.60) ..... BARGAIN ..... £78



38-700 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Bauxite (Early) (Bac) ..... £17.81



38-701 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Bauxite (Late) (Bac) £17.81



38-702 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Engineers Olive Green (Bac) ..... £17.81



38-162 12 ton planked ventilated van in Departmental olive green (Bac) ..... £11.86  
38-170C 12 ton plywood ventilated van in BR Bauxite (early) (Bac) ..... £11.86  
38-082C 12 ton Southern 2+2 planked ventilated van (BFS) Bauxite (Bac) ..... £11.86



38-072 12 ton Southern 2+2 planked ventilated van in Express Dairies Eggs (Bac) ..... £11.86  
38-064 12 ton Southern 2+2 planked ventilated van with small logo (Bac) ..... £11.86  
37-731A 12 ton ventilated van in BR WH grey (Bac) ..... £11.86  
37-731A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £55.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42



38-376^ Megapack of 8 12 Ton ventilated van planked ends in BR Bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £111.60) BARGAIN £68



38-376^ Single (Bac) (list £13.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £9.50



38-376^ Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £55.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £34



38-376^ 13 Ton high sided steel open wagon chain pockets in BR Bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £14.50) ..... BARGAIN ..... £10



38-325^ Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £58) ..... BARGAIN ..... £38



38-325^ Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £116) ..... BARGAIN ..... £74



38-327^ 13 Ton high sided steel open wagon smooth sides in BR Bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £14.50) ..... BARGAIN ..... £9.50



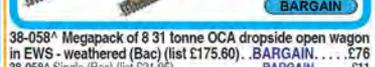
38-327^ Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £58) ..... BARGAIN ..... £38



38-327^ Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £116) ..... BARGAIN ..... £70



37-356 13 ton steel sand tippler wagon in Departmental olive green (Bac) £10.16



37-378 16 ton pressed end door steel mineral wagon in BR grey (Bac) ..... £10.16



37-256 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors BR Bauxite (Bac) ..... £10.16



37-256 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors in Departmental olive green (Bac) ..... £10.16  
38-307 20 ton Toad brake van in BR Bauxite (Bac) ..... £10.86



33-308 20 ton Toad brake van in BR grey - weathered (Bac) ..... £10.86



38-270A Pack of 4 22 ton Presflo in Blue Circle Railfreight brown (Bac) ..... £80





Est. 1946

Prices valid until 12/03/15

Orders received after this date for products that have increased in price will be given a refund



**38-130A Megapack of 8 40 Tonne YGH Sealion bogie hopper wagon in olive green - weathered (Bac)** (list £263.60) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £194  
 38-130A Single (Bac) ..... £28  
 38-130A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £131.80) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £102



**33-902 45 ton bogie well wagon in BR Departmental black (Bac)** ..... £8.84  
 37-578A 45 ton TTA tank in Oil/Methanol (Bac) ..... £13.56  
 37-582C 45 ton TTA tank in Shell black (Bac) ..... £13.56



**38-063A 45 tonne glw MEA open box wagon in Coal sector (Bac)** ..... £12.71  
 38-064 45 tonne glw MEA open box wagon in EWS - weathered (Bac) ..... £13.56  
 37-603A 45 tonne glw YSA skid rail van in EWS - weathered (Bac) ..... £17.85  
 37-603A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £34) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £84  
 37-603A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £168) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £122



**37-036 Pack of 4 5 plank wagon steel floor in Tarbitumac (Bac) (list £37.60)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £26  
 37-036 Single (Bac) ..... £7  
 38-436 51 tonne SSA scrap wagon in blue (Bac) ..... £12.71  
 38-437 51 tonne SSA scrap wagon in Transrail grey (Bac) ..... £12.71  
 4F-031-020 6 wheel milk tanker 'United Dairies' - weathered (Dap) ..... £12



**38-151A Megapack of 8 80 Tonne glw BDA bogie bolster wagon in Railfreight (Bac) (list £174.40)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £104  
 38-151A Single (Bac) (list £21.80) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £15  
 38-151A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £67.20) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £58  
 R6365 Breakdown Crane pack (Hor) ..... £22



**38-350A BZA steel carrier steel coils in EWS (Bac)** £22.06  
 R6425 Container Wagon (2 x 30') (Hor) ..... £14



**38-345A Megapack of 8 FNA Nuclear Flask wagon flat floor & round buffers in standard Buff - Flask 9 (Bac) (list £240.80)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £128  
 38-345A Single (Bac) (list £30.10) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £17  
 38-345A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £120.40) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £65



**38-346A Megapack of 8 FNA nuclear flask wagon sloping floor, changeover valve & round buffers in standard Buff - Flask 21 (Bac) (list £240.80)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £130  
 38-346A Single (Bac) (list £30.10) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £18  
 38-346A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £120.40) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £68  
 R6366 Fuel wagon pack with Shell, Texaco & Total tankers (Hor) ..... £12  
 37-313 Intermodal bogie wagon 2 x 45ft containers in Maersk (Bac) ..... £42.46  
 37-314 Intermodal bogie wagon 2 x 45ft containers in Saltaire (Bac) ..... £42.46



**BHSPEC856b IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 045-3. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £12



**BHSPEC856b IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 045-3. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £12  
**BHSPEC856c IOA Network Rail bogie ballast wagon. 70 5992 077-1. Hatton's Limited edition of 500. Pristine (Dap) (list £19.95)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £12



**38-250 Pack of 4 IPA twin double deck car transporter in STVA red (Bac) (list £199.80)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £140  
 38-250 Single (Bac) ..... £37  
 38-200A JPA bogie cement hopper 'VIG - Lafarge Cement' (Bac) £30.56  
 38-200A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £143.80) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £112  
 38-200A Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £287.60) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £212  
**BHSPEC779a KTA Intermodal pocket wagon in debranded ex-Tiphook (weathered) 97706 (Dap) (list £26.95)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £22  
 38-240\* MEA Megabox high-sided bogie box wagon in EWS (with buffers) (Bac) (list £25.20) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £16  
 38-240\* Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £100.80) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £62  
 38-240\* Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £201.60) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £119



**38-300 Pack of 4 OTA (ex-VDA) timber carrier lumber load in Railfreight (Bac) (list £99.80)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £77  
 38-300 Single (Bac) ..... £20  
 38-301\* OTA (ex-VDA) timber carrier lumber load in EWS (Bac) (list £24.95) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £14  
 38-301\* Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £99.80) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £52  
 38-301\* Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £199.60) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £104  
 37-365 Pack of 3 13 ton steel sand tippler wagon in Taunton Concrete weathered (Bac) ..... £30.56  
 37-672 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in B&B Tar - weathered (Bac) ..... £38.21  
 37-671 Pack of 3 14 Ton tank wagons in Fina - weathered (Bac) ..... £38.21  
 37-236 Pack of 3 16 ton steel mineral wagons NCB top flap doors - weathered (Bac) ..... £30.56



**38-287 Pack of 3 22 ton Presflos in BR bauxite - weathered (Bac)** ..... £66.73  
 37-981 Pack of 3 Conflat wagons in BR bauxite AF containers in light blue - weathered (Bac) ..... £36.51



**37-982 Pack of 3 Conflat wagons in BR bauxite BD containers in BR crimson - weathered (Bac)** ..... £36.51



**R6371 Pack of 6 Petrol tanker wagon in Shell black (Hor) (list £37.50)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £33  
 R6371 Single (Hor) ..... £6  
 4F-012-001 Ventilated van in BR (Dap) ..... £8

**Containers & Loads**

44-551 Coal loads for 4-wheel wagons x 4 (Bac) ..... £6.76  
 38-560 Plug in 0.7 Amp transformer separate speed controller, track connector wires & power clip (Bac) ..... £25.54  
 R8250 Standard Train Controller (an alternative to R1065). Use R1064 or P1200 transformer (Hor) ..... £21

**DCC decoders**

**DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat)** ..... £10  
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Single (Hat) ..... £12  
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) ..... £57



**DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat)** ..... £10  
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Single (Hat) ..... £12  
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) ..... £57



**36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) (list £92.50)** ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £70  
 36-557 Single (Bac) ..... £14.50



**X9659 4-pin decoder for some train set locos and Sentinels (Hor)** ..... £10  
 DC627 B & 21-pin 4-function 1A (1.8A peak) small OMNI decoder (measures 23 x 27 x 10mm) (Gau) ..... £16



**R8249 Box of 6 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor)** ..... £76  
 R8249 Single (Hor) ..... £14



**DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat)** ..... £105  
 DCR-8PIN-Direct Single (Hat) ..... £18  
 DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) ..... £59

**DCC accessory decoders**



**R8247 DCC accessory decoder (for points and motors) (Hor)** ..... £32



**PC2 One Touch DCC Quad Point Controller x 4 (Tra)** ..... £32

**DCC controllers**

R8312 e-LINK Module, Railmaster Software & 1 Amp Transformer (PC/Laptop Required) (Hor) ..... £68

**DCC accessories**

R8232 DCC Electro point clips (20 in a pack - 2 used per point) (Hor) ..... £3  
 R8238 DCC reverse loop control module (Hor) ..... £34  
 R8241 Digital Power Track (Hor) ..... £5

**Point motors**

R8015 Adapter Base & Housing for R8014 (Hor) ..... £4  
 R8014 Mark 2 Point Motor (Hor) ..... £7

**Electronic components**

GM52 Multi-voltage Track Tester (Gau) ..... £5



**DCC40 Reverse loop control module (Gau)** ..... £32

**Lighting equipment**

R6952 Bulbs for Skalo Lighting system (x 4) (Hor) ..... £5  
 TSV203 Converted gas light 12V (x4) (Tra) ..... £9.50  
 TSV202 Double ladder bar light 12V (x4) (Tra) ..... £9.50  
 GM56 OO Buffer lights x 2 (Gau) ..... £10



**CL2 Standard Coach Lighting Strips - Warm White (Tra)** £17  
 AL1 Tall Lamp (Flashing) Modern Image (Tra) ..... £13

**Accessories**

SFX20 Diesel loco sound capsule (with built in battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra) ..... £37



**SFX10 Steam loco sound capsule (with built in battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra)** ..... £37  
 R207 Track fixing pins (Hor) ..... £2

**Spares**

36-026 10 x Mk2 Couplings mini type - long (Bac) ..... £4.68  
 36-035 6 Round Head Spring Buffers for LNER & SR locos (Bac) ..... £4.89  
 R8099 Coupling bar assemblies (Pack 10) (Hor) ..... £6mm  
 SL-111 Finescale insulated rail joiners/fishplates (Code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 12 (Pec) ..... £2.30



**SL-11 Insulated rail joiners/fishplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec)** ..... £2



**SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec)** ..... £2  
 36-030 Mk2 Couplings NEM shaft (straight) pocket x 10 (Bac) ..... £6



**19KADEE NEM-362 Long Coupler - 10.61 mm (27/64") (W/O Draft Gear Boxes) (2 pair) (Kad)** ..... £3.50  
 GM59 OO/HO gauge loco wheel cleaner (Gau) ..... £24



**TT4561 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner OO/HO Gauge (Woo)** ..... £21.75  
 B804 Track cleaner (B800) replacement track cleaning pads (Dap) ..... £5

**Wheel sets**



**R8218 14.1 mm coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor)** ..... £5



**R8264 14.1mm 2 hole coach wheels (pack of 10) (Hor)** ..... £5  
 36-033 Brass turned coach disc wheels on metal axles - Pack of 10 (Bac) £9.99  
 R8097 Metal 3 hole disc wagon wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) ..... £6.50  
 R8096 Metal disc wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) ..... £5.50  
 36-026 Metal split spoke wagon wheels on 10 metal axles - Pack of 20 (Bac) £9.21  
 R8098 Metal spoked wheels on axles (10 axles) (Hor) ..... £5  
 36-010 Pair of Collett bogies (Bac) ..... £5.06

**Man-made scenic structure - railway-related**



**89121 21.5 metre (90ft) Motorised turntable - ready for installation. Upgraded 89111. For HO/OO scales. DCC ready (Hel)** ..... £199



**LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec)** ..... £39  
 R033 Buffer Stop (Hor) ..... £1.40  
 R033 Box of 6 (Hor) ..... £8  
 R8227 Building/Tramset Accessories Pack 1. Contains 1 x R8001, 1 x R171, 2 x R464, 1 x R460 (Hor) ..... £24  
 R636 Double track level crossing (Hor) ..... £18  
 44-129 Fuel Storage Tank (110 x 55 x 90mm) (Bac) ..... £25.46



**SL-43 Loco Lift and storage unit (Pec)** ..... £11  
 44-192 Platform Buffet (100 x 40 x 55mm) (Bac) ..... £25.46  
 LK-62 Platform Edging, Concrete Type (Height 20mm) (Pac) ..... £4.60  
 R464 Platform Ramp (Hor) ..... £3.50  
 SL-40 Rail built buffer stop (Pac) ..... £1.40  
 R645 Single track level crossing (Hor) ..... £11  
 R460 Straight Platform (Hor) ..... £3.50  
 R8614 Straight Platform x 2 - SkaloStyle (Hor) ..... £9

**Signals**

R406 Colour Light Signal (Hor) ..... £19  
 SC1 Dual 2 Aspect Signal controller (Tra) ..... £16  
 R171 Home signal (Hor) ..... £8  
 SK2 Home signal kit R/G LEDs (Tra) ..... £8  
 DS8 One Touch DCC Signal Dual Home (R/G) (Tra) ..... £32  
 DS1 One Touch DCC Signal Home (R/G) (Tra) ..... £22



**4L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR home lower quadrant (OOSIGN4) (Dap)** ..... £22  
 4L-002-002 Signal - Motorised, Square post LMS distant upper quadrant (ex-OOSIGN4) (Dap) ..... £22

**Buildings - general**

44-134 1930s Sami Detached Houses (140 x 70 x 110mm) (Bac) ..... £39.96  
 EM8008 3 house terrace (Pec) ..... £15  
 P0229 Brewing facility consisting of main brewhouse, malt store & ale store. (Card Kit) (Met) ..... £9  
 44-147 Cornet Shop 'J.Barrett Ironmonger Hardware' (96 x 56 x 96mm) (Bac) ..... £27.16  
 44-239 Low Relief 3/4 View Church (140 x 80 x 125mm) (Bac) ..... £33.95  
 44-244 Low relief accountants (80 x 24 x 115mm) (Bac) ..... £20.36  
 44-209 Low Relief Butchers Shop Awning (Bac) ..... £15  
 44-255 Low relief dentist houses (120 x 19 x 105mm) (Bac) ..... £21.21  
 44-211 Low Relief Gasometer (133 x 66 x 247mm) (Bac) ..... £41  
 44-216 Low Relief High Street Store (200 x 37 x 100mm) (Bac) ..... £25.46  
 44-205 Low Relief Industrial Unit (272 x 56 x 127mm) (Bac) (list £32.50) ..... **BARGAIN** ..... £19  
 44-241 Low relief local bank (97 x 38 x 103mm) (Bac) ..... £18.66  
 44-222 Low Relief Newsagents (70 x 22 x 110mm) (Bac) ..... £14.41  
 44-232 Low Relief Pub (86 x 20 x 122mm) (Bac) ..... £16.96  
 44-233 Low Relief Pier Of Torrance (120 x 30 x 105mm) (Bac) ..... £16.96  
 44-227 Low Relief Rear of Victorian Terraced (204 x 55 x 163mm) (Bac) ..... £42.46  
 44-219 Low Relief Store Factory (256 x 26 x 140mm) (Bac) ..... £33.96  
 P0276 Low relief terrace house backs - red brick (Met) ..... £10

# Opening Hours

Shop 8am to 6pm Mon to Sat  
10am to 4pm Sun

Phones 7am to 9pm Mon to Thu  
8am to 6pm Fri & Sat  
9am to 5pm Sun



PO274 Low relief terrace house fronts - red brick (128w x 73d x 125h mm) (Met) £10



44-246 Low relief terraces (120 x 19 x 104mm) (Bac) £22.91  
44-257 Low relief Victorian school (249 x 39 x 92mm) (Bac) £33.96  
R9766 Maestro Market - Skaledale 'The Street' Collection (Hor) £25  
PO261 Pair of red brick terraced houses (Card Kit) (Met) £9  
PO226 Parish Church (re-designed) (Met) £15  
44-159 Pomona Little Chapel Cottage (157 x 70 x 96mm) (Bac) £28.01  
44-157 Pendon Wagon & Horses Pub (230 x 95 x 100mm) (Bac) £40.76  
PO283 Small factory kit (Met) £12  
R8621 Terrace house (left hand) - Skaledale (Hor) £12  
R8622 Terrace house (right hand) - Skaledale (Hor) £12  
PO272 Terraced shop fronts - brick - 128 (w) x 73 (d) mm (Met) £13  
PO282 Warehouse - low relief or stand-alone (Met) £11  
44-0006 Wooden village hall (160 x 96 x 70mm) (Bac) £38.21

### Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

44-504 Cable Drums (x4) (20 x 9 x 20mm) (Bac) £6  
LK-45 Flexible fish fencing, Approx. 100mm (42in), 5 pieces (Pac) £2.50  
R8782 Holiday Coach Access Steps (Hor) £3.80  
GM370 Tarmac road 80mm wide (1m) (Gau) £8.95

### Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

44-0617 Double-track overhead bridge (Bac) £42.46  
R860 Elevated sidings (320mm length) (Hor) £19  
R076 Foot Bridge (Hor) £14  
PO236 Footbridge (Met) £8  
CO03 Girder Bridge plastic kit (Dap) £6.65  
44-228 Low Relief Double Track Tunnel Portal (175 x 10 x 94mm) (Bac) £13.60  
R8641 Platform footbridge - Skaledale 'Railside' range (Hor) £22  
44-152 Railway Road Over Bridge (102 x 104 x 88mm) (Bac) £38.21  
M0056 Tarmac road Builder thick card sheets x 8 (Met) £5

### Minerals, Water & Rocks

GM114 Granite Ballast - OO & HO gauge - large bag 500g (Gau) £3

### People - civil



36-407 1950s Train Crew x 6 (Bac) £8.21



36-047 Locomotive staff x 6 (Bac) £8.21  
36-046 Shopping figures x 6 (Bac) £8.21  
36-045 Station passengers sitting x 6 (Bac) £8.21  
36-044 Station passengers standing x 6 (Bac) £8.21  
36-043 Station staff x 6 (Bac) £8.21

### Track - Code 100 Setrack



ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £12  
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £12



ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec) £1.75  
ST-205 Setrack isolating standard straight & switch (Pec) £2.75  
ST-247 Setrack medium radius Y point insulfrog (Pec) £9  
ST-228 Setrack No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £2.30



ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £7.50  
ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (Pac) £3  
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pac) £38  
ST-202 Setrack short straight (Pac) £1  
ST-203 Setrack special short straight (Pac) £1

### Track - Code 100 Streamline



SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £64  
SL-100 Single (Pac) £2.80



SL-102 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £62  
SL-102 Single (Pac) £2.75  
SL-99 3 way medium radius point insulfrog (Pec) £22  
SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pac) £28

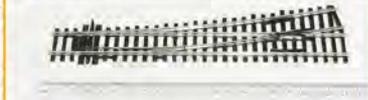
SL-98 Large Y point (Pec) £10  
SL-E98 Large Y point electrofrog (Pac) £10



SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec) £10.50



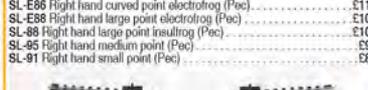
SL-E87 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £11  
SL-E89 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pac) £10  
SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pac) £10



SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec) £9  
SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pac) £9



SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec) £8  
SL-94 Long crossing insulfrog (Pac) £8.50  
SL-96 Right hand curved point (Pac) £10.50



SL-E86 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pac) £11  
SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pac) £10  
SL-E88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pac) £10  
SL-95 Right hand medium point (Pac) £9  
SL-91 Right hand small point (Pec) £8



SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec) £27  
SL-E97 Small Y point electrofrog (Pac) £8.50

### Track - Code 75 FineScale Streamline

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper track (Pec) £3  
SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pac) £84



SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £64  
SL-100F Single (Pac) £2.85  
SL-E199 3 way finescale medium radius point electrofrog (Pac) £24  
SL-E196 Code 75 Medium Radius Concrete sleeper turnout LH (Pac) £11  
SL-E198 Finescale large Y point electrofrog (Pac) £11  
SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pac) £11  
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pac) £10.50  
SL-E190 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pac) £9.50  
SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pac) £10  
SL-E194 Finescale long crossing electrofrog (Pac) £10  
SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pac) £11  
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pac) £10.50  
SL-E195 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pac) £11  
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pac) £10  
SL-E180 Finescale single slip insulfrog (code 75 rail) (Pac) £29

### Track & Points

R8090 1 single yard length of Semi-Flexible Track (Hor) £3.50  
R8090 Pack of 24 (Hor) £79  
R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.50  
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor) £15  
R606 2nd radius curve (Hor) £2  
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.25  
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor) £18  
R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3  
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor) £22  
ST-2035 4th radius Standard Curve Track (ST-2035 x 8) (Pac) £17



R8262 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £3  
R618 Double isolating track (Hor) £7



R601 Box of 24 Double Straight (Hor) £49  
R601 Single (Hor) £2.25  
R8222 Extension Pack B. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606, 1 x R603 (Hor) £21



R8223 Extension Pack C. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606 (Hor) £21  
R8224 Extension Pack D. 1 x R8072, 3 x R606, 1 x R608, 1 x R636, 1 x R603 (Hor) £32  
R910 Fishplates/rail joiners x 12 (Hor) £92

R8074 Left hand curved point (Hor) £14.40  
R614 Left hand diamond crossing (Hor) £10  
R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor) £16  
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9  
36-877 Left-Hand Point (same as Hornby R8077) (Bac) £11.65  
36-872 Left-hand standard point (Bac) £7.52  
SL-104F Length of steel-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £3.80  
SL-104F Box of 25 (Pac) £36  
R803 Long Straight (Hor) £3.25



### BARGAIN

36-603 Box of 10 Long straight track nickel silver (same as R603) (Bac) (list £32.50) BARGAIN £24.80  
36-603 Single (Bac) £2.76  
R620 Rearrailer/uncoupler (Hor) £4.50



R8075 Right hand curved point (Hor) £14.40  
36-878 Right Hand Curved Point Radii 438mm Arcs 22.5 & 33.75 (same as Hornby R8075) (Bac) £11.65



R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9  
36-878 Right-Hand Point (same as Hornby R8078) (Bac) £11.65  
36-873 Right-Hand Standard Point (Bac) £7.52  
R610 Short Straight (Hor) £1.50  
36-621RP Straight 36" (914mm) length of flexible track (Bac) £3  
36-621RP Pack of 25 (Pac) £89



R621 Pack of 24 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £66  
R621 Single (Hor) £3



R800 Box of 24 Standard Straight (Hor) £33  
R600 Single (Hor) £1.40  
ST-100 Starter Track Set (Pac) £52  
ST-100 Straight track 335mm (same as Hornby R801) (Bac) £1.70  
SL-113 Transition track for converting code 75 to 100 for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 4 (Pac) £5.50  
R617 Uncoupling Ramp (Hor) £3  
36-876 Y Point Radii 852mm Arcs 11.25 (same as Hornby R8076) (Bac) £8.33

### Track underlay

CB-Flex 10 X Pre cut Cork Bed for Flexi Tracks (Pac) £10  
ST1471 12 Single Track Strips Of OO/HO Gauge Track Bed - 1.75" x 24" (Wood) £7.80  
ST1474 24" Of OO/HO Gauge Track Underlay In A Continuous Roll - 5mm x 1.75" x 24" (Wood) £7.40



GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau) £19



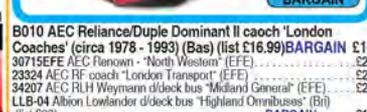
SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16' 4") (Pec) £8  
R638 Roll of track foam underlay Approx. 4880mm (16ft) (Hor) £9

### Railway publications

36-2014 Bachmann Brandline 2014 25th Anniversary Catalogue (Bac) £6.38

### Buses

16137 16137 - Leyland PD2 Highbridge - C.I.E. (C6ras lompair Eireann) (EFE) £28  
5212 36 BET 6 Bay Single Lamp 'Sheffield Transport' (EFE) £24  
UK6043 ADL Enviro 400H First London (Nor) £48  
UK6039 ADL Enviro 400H Stagecoach in London (Nor) £48  
UK8021 ADL Enviro200 Dart London General (Nor) £45  
UK8020 ADL Enviro200 Dart London United (Nor) £45  
UK6034 ADL Enviro400H Hybrid Stagecoach Oxford (Nor) £48



### BARGAIN

B010 AEC Reliance/Duple Dominant II coach 'London Coaches' (circa 1978 - 1993) (Bas) (list £16.99) BARGAIN £10  
307155 AEC Renown - 'North Western' (EFE) £27  
23234 AEC RF coach 'London Transport' (EFE) £24  
34207 AEC RL1 Weymann dleck bus 'Midland General' (EFE) £24  
LLB-04 Alton Lowlander dleck bus 'Highland Omnibuses' (Brit) (list £33) BARGAIN £10  
38703 Alexander Y Type bus 'Eastern Scottish' (EFE) £26  
20139 Bedford OB coach 'Seaview Services' (EFE) £24  
B1088 Bristol Lodokka LD1 Open Platform Short Radiator 'Bristol Omnibus Co - 233 to Chippenham (circa 1957-1973) (Bas) £21  
B111A Bristol Lodokka LH Open Door Crosville (K20) (Bas) £21  
B111B Bristol Lodokka SR Closed Door Crosville (C84) (Bas) £21  
B111C Bristol Lodokka SR Cad Door Crosville (H16) (Bas) £21



B202A Bristol MW Single Deck Bus 'Crosville' to Blaenau Ffestiniog (circa 1964-1977) (Bas) NEW £16  
32308EFE Bristol RELH Coach - 'West Yorkshire' (EFE) £26  
36115 Bristol VRT - 'Western S.M.T.' (EFE) £26  
76COM004 Commer Commando Billy Smart's (Ox) £12



OM41609B Crossley DD42 Stockport, 16 Stockport Stepping Hill (Cor) £30  
OM41609A Crossley DD42 Stockport, 47 Stockport Crossley Rd (Cor) £30



E31306 Daimler B20 "London Driver Training Bus" (EFE) NEW £28.50  
ANI-25 Leyland Allantain (NBC) 'Yorkshire Rider Leeds' (Brit) (list £33.99) BARGAIN £8  
26807 Leyland Duple Coach 'Barton Transport' (EFE) £23



B011b Leyland Leopard Duple Dominant II 'Grey Green' (circa 1976-1991) (Bas) (list £16.99) BARGAIN £10



B007 Leyland Leopard/Duple Dominant 2 dual purpose coach 'Maidstone & District' (circa 1979 - 1994) (Bas) (list £16.99) BARGAIN £10



B008 Leyland Leopard/Duple Dominant 2 express coach 'East Kent road car' (circa 1978 - 1993) (Bas) (list £16.99) BARGAIN £10  
14902 Leyland National MK1 Short - 'Hibble NBC' (EFE) £26  
14418 Leyland National Short 1 Door 'Greater Glasgow PTE' (EFE) £28  
26612 Leyland Olympian 'Arriva Yorkshire' (EFE) £16  
16136 Leyland PD2 Highbridge 'C.I.E. Southern Ireland' (EFE) £32  
76LRT004 Leyland Royal Tiger 'Maidstone & District' (Ox) £12  
76LRT005 Leyland Royal Tiger 'Cumberland' (Ox) £12  
2737EFE Leyland TD1 - 'Gork City transport' (EFE) £27



76PAN001 Plaxton Panorama I Southdown (Oxf) NEW £13  
31708 RMC Routemaster Coach - Green Line (EFE) £26  
R831 Scania Alexander R dleck bus 'Yorkshire Rider Leeds' (Brit) (list £33) BARGAIN £15  
UK9006 Scania OmniCity London United RATP Group. Production run of 600 (Nor) £29



36709 SLF Dart Series 2 One Door - 'First Southampton' (EFE) £26  
E28823 Titan London Transport Golden Jubilee Bus (EFE) NEW £29



76WFL001 Weymann Fanfare Leyland Southdown (Oxf) £12  
OM46705B Wright Eclipse 2 'National Express Dundee, 29 Charleston via City Centre' NEW TOOLING (Cor) £32  
OM46707B Wright Eclipse 2 'Polaris Express, X55 Hull City Centre' (Cor) £30  
OM46706A Wright Eclipse 2 'Celtic Buses, A75 Urrisdoules' (Cor) £30  
OM46502A Wright Eclipse Gemini 2 'Brighton and Hove, 7 Brighton Marine' NEW TOOLING (Cor) £32  
OM46502B Wright Eclipse Gemini 2 'Brighton and Hove, 7 Hove George Street' NEW TOOLING (Cor) £32  
OM46501B Wright Eclipse Gemini 2 'Metro Line, 52 Victoria' NEW TOOLING (Cor) £32  
OM46504A Wright Eclipse Gemini 2, Go Ahead Northern Angel of the North, 21 Dursman (Cor) £32  
OM46505A Wright Eclipse Gemini 2, Go Ahead Northern Angel of the North, 21 Newcastle (Cor) £32

# Want it DCC fitted?

[www.ehattons.com/dccfitting](http://www.ehattons.com/dccfitting)

for more details



**Cars**  
44-533 Blister of 8 cars to fit IPA car transporter wagon. 2 needed for each 38-250 (Bas) ..... £10.16



76XK003 Jaguar XK Convertible Ultimate Black (Oxf) NEW ..... £4.75



76XKR003 Jaguar XKR-S 2 Door Coupe Polar White (Oxf) NEW ..... £4.75



76LAN1109008 Land Rover Series 1 109 Open Ferguson Tractors (Oxf) NEW ..... £4.95



76BSA006 Motorbike/Sidecar Police (Please note, some outer sleeves incorrectly refer to item as N Gauge) (Oxf) ..... £3.95



76RR003 Range Rover Evoque 2 Door Coupe Baltic Blue (Oxf) NEW ..... £4.75



L14 2 forklift trucks - 1 red, 1 yellow (Bas) ..... £7  
37602 AEC Ergomatic 2 axle flatbed 'London Brick Co. - Phorprores' (EFE) ..... £2



DA22 AEC Mammoth major tanker 'Smith & Robinson' (Bas) (list £7.99) ..... £5



DA05 AEC Mammoth Major Tanker - 'Fletcher Miller Oils' (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... £4  
76AEC017 AEC Matador 2nd Batt Gordon Highlanders (Oxf) ..... £11



76FT016 Ford Transit SWB Low Roof AA (Oxf) NEW £4.75  
76FT005 Ford Transit van high top LWB 'Network Rail' (Oxf) ..... £4  
76FCR001 Fowler B6 Crane Marston's Duke of York (Dorset) (Oxf) ..... £13  
76FOW003 Fowler B6 Locomotive WW1 France (Oxf) ..... £12  
76FOW002 Fowler B6 Road Locomotive Pickdords Titan (Oxf) ..... £13  
EM76509 - Jen-Top & Articulated trailer 'British Railways' Fleet No. YE 3032 N (Poc) (list £3.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £5  
DA83 Karrier Bantam Artic Dropside 'British Railways' (circa 1953-1963) (Bas) ..... £9.99



DA15 Albin CX7 8W box van 'B.R.Mills' (Bas) (list £7.99) ..... £5



DA13 Albin HD57 8W Flat - 'Tees Side Carriers' (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... £4  
76ATK002 Atkinson 8 Wheel Flatbed 'Chivers' (Oxf) ..... £12



76ATK002 Atkinson Borderer 40ft Fridge Trailer 'Gibbs of Fraserburgh' (Oxf) ..... £14  
DC22003 - Austin J2 van 'Royal Mail' Non limited (Oxf) (list £4) BARGAIN ..... £2  
76BD012 Bedford OX Queen Mary Trailer Wynns (Oxf) ..... £13



DA26 Bristol HG Van with BRS Bradford parcels (Bas) (list £7.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £5



DA08 D Series Box Van - 'BRS - Islandlink' (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £4



DA03 D-Series flatbed kerbstone load 'Marshalls' (Bas) (list £8.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £4



76DBT006 David Brown Tractor RAF Blue/Grey (Oxf) NEW ..... £4.95



76LV001 ERF LV Flatbed in red (Oxf) ..... £13



DA16 Foden DG 8W box van 'Bouts-Tillotson' (Bas) (list £7.99) ..... £5



76FCR001 Fowler B6 Crane Marston's Duke of York (Dorset) (Oxf) ..... £13  
76FOW003 Fowler B6 Locomotive WW1 France (Oxf) ..... £12  
76FOW002 Fowler B6 Road Locomotive Pickdords Titan (Oxf) ..... £13  
EM76509 - Jen-Top & Articulated trailer 'British Railways' Fleet No. YE 3032 N (Poc) (list £3.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £5  
DA83 Karrier Bantam Artic Dropside 'British Railways' (circa 1953-1963) (Bas) ..... £9.99



DA14 Karrier Bantam Artic Van 'National Carriers' (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... £4



DA06 Karrier Bantam Dropside 'Bradford Corporation' (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £4



D-99 Karrier Bantam Dropside 'RAF' in Nato green (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £3



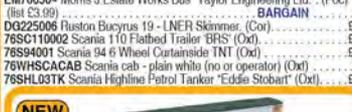
DA02 Karrier Bantam Flatbed - 'RAF - Nicosia' (Stone) (Bas) (list £6.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £3



76KRS003 Konecranes Eddie Stobart. Fully posable (Oxf) ..... £20  
MC-01 - Leyland Mouth Organ box van in cream (Bas) (list £2) BARGAIN ..... £2  
D-23 - Leyland Beaver Flatbed 'British Railways' Yellow (Bas) (list £6) ..... BARGAIN ..... £3



76LE003 Lotus Elite Sunburst Yellow/Silver (Oxf) NEW £4.45  
76MAN01FR MAN TGX XLX refrigerated trailer 'Timmes of Soham' (Oxf) ..... £18  
EM76650 - Morris J Estate Works Bus 'Taylor Engineering Ltd.' (Poc) (list £3.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £2  
DC225006 Huston Bucyrus 19 - LNER Schemer (Cor) ..... £16  
76SC110002 Scania 110 Flatbed Trailer 'BRS' (Oxf) ..... £18  
76SP4001 Scania 94 6 Wheel Curtainside TNT (Oxf) ..... £12  
76WHSACAB Scania cab - plain white (no or operator) (Oxf) ..... £8  
76SHL03TK Scania Highline Patrol Tanker 'Eddie Stobart' (Oxf) ..... £18



76SHL02WF Scania Highline Walking Floor Eddie Stobart (Oxf) NEW ..... £19  
76DBU001 Scania Topline Drawbar Unit 'Eddie Stobart' (Oxf) ..... £22  
76VOL01BL Volvo FH Box Lorry in white (Oxf) ..... £12  
76VOL01WF Volvo FH Walking Floor 'Alex Anderson' (Oxf) NEW ..... £18  
76DTR001 Whiteleggs Trailer (Oxf) ..... £9.95



**Military ground vehicles**  
76CMP005 CMP LAA Tractor Desert 2nd NZ 41 Battery (Oxf) ..... £8.95  
76COM001 Commer Commando BOAC (Oxf) ..... £13  
76COM002 Commer Commando BOAC (Oxf) ..... £13



**Public Service vehicles**  
76AM005 AEC Mercury TL Derbyshire Fire Service (Oxf) NEW ..... £17  
C104 - Austin A40 Ferra in 'Birmingham Police' (Bas) (list £4) BARGAIN ..... £13



76DL4005 Dennis Light Four New World NFS (Oxf) NEW £10  
76FT011 Ford Transit Leonard Mountain Rescue (Oxf) ..... £4.75  
76SCA02HB Scania 380 Horsebox Police (Oxf) ..... £14



**Underground vehicles**  
80503EFE 1959 Picoality Tube Line Driving Car 'D' static model (EFE) ..... £45



**N Gauge Steam Locomotives**  
372-626 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46440 BFI lined black early emblem (Gra) ..... £93.46  
372-625 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46621 in BR lined green late crest (Gra) ..... £93.46  
2S-015-001 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in LMS black (Dap) ..... £53



2S-009-005 Class 3800 2-8-0 3819 in GWR green GWR lettering (Dap) NEW ..... £105



2S-009-007 Class 3800 2-8-0 3822 in BR black late crest (Dap) NEW ..... £105  
2S-009-006 Class 3800 2-8-0 3846 in BR black early emblem (Dap) NEW ..... £105



2S-014-004 Class 45xx 2-6-2 4566 in GWR green - weathered (Dap) ..... £57  
2S-014-003 Class 45xx 2-6-2 4571 BR black British Railways lettering (Dap) ..... £38  
2S-010-002 Class 40xx Hall steam loco 4914 'Cranmore Hall' in BR lined green late crest (Dap) ..... £95



372-751 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42096 in BR black early emblem (Gra) ..... £89.21  
2S-007-008 Class 57xx Pannier #5764 GWR green Great Western lettering (Dap) ..... £61  
2S-007-012D Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 5764 Great Western green - DCC Fitted (Dap) ..... £82  
2S-007-010D Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 8700 in GWR green shirbutton emblem - DCC Fitted (Dap) ..... £82  
372-481 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 45572 'Eiro' in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Gra) ..... £118.96



372-480 Class 6P Jubilee 4-6-0 5664 'Nelson' in LMS Crimson (Gra) ..... £110.46



2S-001-001 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7801 'Anthony Manor' in GWR green shirbutton emblem (Dap) ..... £100



2S-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 'Draycott Manor' in BR lined green late crest (Dap) ..... £100  
2S-001-000D Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 'Draycott Manor' in BR lined green late crest. DCC fitted (Dap) ..... £119



372-181 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46229 'Duchess of Hamilton' BR green early emblem (Gra) ..... £127.46



372-182 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46235 'City of Birmingham' BR green late crest (Gra) ..... £127.46



372-183 Class 8P Duchess 4-6-2 46240 'City of Coventry' BR crimson late crest (Gra) ..... £127.46  
2S-013-004 Class 9F 2-10-0 92052 BR black early emblem & BR1C tender (Dap) ..... £87  
2S-013-001 Class 9F 2-10-0 92088 BR black late crest & BR1C tender (Dap) ..... £87  
2S-013-002D Class 9F 2-10-0 92226 in BR black late crest & BR1G tender. DCC fitted (Dap) ..... £106



372-802 Class A1 4-6-2 60147 'North Eastern' in BR green early emblem (Gra) (list £144.40) BARGAIN ..... £111  
372-800A Class A1 4-6-2 60163 'Tomado' BR lined Brunswick green (Gra) ..... £133.75  
ND1290 Class A3 steam loco 2744 'Grand Parade' LNER apple green (Dap) ..... £99  
ND129AD Class A3 steam loco and tender 60045 'Lemberg' in BR lined green late crest. DCC fitted (Dap) ..... £122  
372-400 Class J39 0-6-0 1866 LNER Lined Black flat sided tender (Gra) ..... £80.71  
ND207C Class Q1 0-6-0 C1 in SR black (Dap) ..... £90  
ND207D Class Q1 0-6-0 C7 steam loco in SR black (Dap) ..... £83  
372-427 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90201 BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) ..... £122.83  
372-428 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90566 in BR black late crest (Gra) ..... £116.96



372-186 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46226 'Duchess of Norfolk' in BR Express Passenger blue early emblem (Gra) ..... £127.46



372-185 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46236 'City of Bradford' in BR black early emblem (Gra) ..... £127.46  
372-725 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73068 in BR lined green late crest & BR1C tender (Gra) (list £124.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £79



372-727 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73082 'Camelot' in BR lined black early emblem & BR1B tender (Gra) (list £124.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £84



372-726 Standard Class 5MT 4-6-0 73158 in BR lined black late crest BR1B tender (Gra) (list £124.95) BARGAIN ..... £79



2D-012-007 Class 22 diesel loco in BR blue & 6 milk tankers - weathered (Dap) ..... £142  
2D-007-001 Class 66 diesel 'Malcolm' 6 Megafuel wagons & 45 containers (Dap) ..... £140



2D-010-003 Class 67 diesel loco in Arriva Trains Wales blue 2x MK3 coaches and MK3 DVT to match (Dap) ..... £131

Visit

[www.ehattons.com/new](http://www.ehattons.com/new)

for new releases

**Diesel locos**  
371-019 Class 08 diesel 06807 in EWS - weathered (Gra) ..... £76.46  
372-952 Class 14 diesel 14029 in BR blue (Gra) ..... £62  
372-953 Class 14 diesel D0526 BR green keep stripes - weathered (Gra) £72.08



371-287 Class 55 diesel 'Deltic' 55005 'The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire' in BR blue (Gra) £93.46  
371-288 Class 55 diesel 'Deltic' D0002 'The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' in BR green full yellow ends (Gra) ..... £93.46  
371-285 Class 55 diesel 'Deltic' D0007 'Ponza' in BR green (Gra) £93.46  
2D-004-006 Class 56 diesel 56070 in BR blue (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101  
2D-004-007 Class 56 diesel 56030 BR blue loco loco (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101



371-032 Class 20 diesel 20063 in BR blue indicator discs - weathered (Gra) ..... £93.46



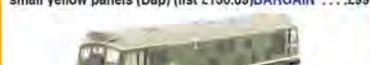
371-031 Class 20 diesel 20192 in BR blue indicator box (Gra) ..... £84.96



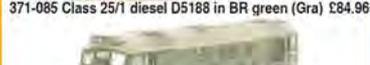
2D-012-000^ Class 22 diesel loco 6326 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) (list £136.89) ..... BARGAIN ..... £99



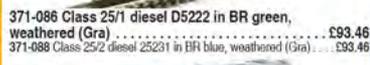
2D-012-003^ Class 22 diesel loco D6319 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) (list £136.89) BARGAIN ..... £99



371-085 Class 25/1 diesel D5188 in BR green (Gra) £84.96



371-086 Class 25/1 diesel D5222 in BR green, weathered (Gra) ..... £93.46  
371-088 Class 25/2 diesel 25231 in BR blue, weathered (Gra) ..... £93.46



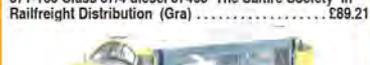
371-087 Class 25/2 diesel 25245 in BR blue (Gra) ..... £84.96  
ND145G Class 26 diesel 26040 BR blue discs, snowploughs & stag emblem (Dap) ..... £85  
ND145J Class 26 diesel loco D5326 BR green (not blue as previously announced) (Dap) ..... £85



371-166 Class 37/4 diesel 37406 'The Saltire Society' in Railfreight Distribution (Gra) ..... £89.21



371-165 Class 37/4 diesel 37407 'Loch Long' in BR blue large logo (Gra) ..... £89.21



371-741^ Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue (Gra) ..... £229.46



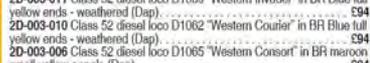
371-741^ Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. (Gra) (list £269.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £171



371-168 Class 37/5 diesel 37506 Railfreight Red Stripe (Gra) ..... £89.21



371-167 Class 37/5 diesel 37514 in Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) ..... £89.21  
2D-003-011 Class 52 diesel loco D1009 'Western Invader' in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) ..... £94  
2D-003-010 Class 52 diesel loco D1062 'Western Courier' in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) ..... £94  
2D-003-006 Class 52 diesel loco D1065 'Western Consort' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) ..... £94  
2D-003-005 Class 52 diesel loco D1072 'Western Glory' BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ..... £91



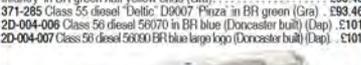
370-180 Seaside Excursion Class 4F 44044 in BR black late crest and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in maroon (Gra) ..... £110.46



371-657 Class 57 diesel 57309 'Pride of Crew' in DRS Compass (Gra) ..... £93.46  
371-656 Class 57 diesel 57312 in Network Rail yellow (Gra) ..... £93.46  
ND103h Class 58 diesel 58044 Triple Grey Unbranded (Dap) ..... £99  
371-355 Class 60 diesel 60011 in DD Schenker (Gra) ..... £93.46  
371-384 Class 60 diesel 60209 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £99.41  
371-385 Class 60 diesel 60540 in Freightliner (Gra) ..... £89.21  
2D-007-000 Class 66 diesel 66709 in MSCG/BFF 'Soriano' ship (Dap) ..... £70  
371-396 Class 66 diesel 66731 'InterhubG' in GBRT (Gra) ..... £89.21



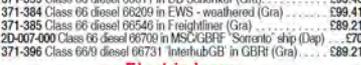
ND099d Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86425 in Rail Express Systems Livery (Dap) (list £104.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £67  
ND099S Class 86 electric 86605 Freightliner Triple Grey, Dummy (Dap) (list £43.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £26  
ND099Q^ Class 86 electric Freightliner Power Haul new style pantio (Dap) (list £117.89) ..... BARGAIN ..... £59



ND147 Class 86 Twin pack Network Rail 86901 & 86902 (1x powered loco 1x dummy loco) (Dap) (list £124.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £69  
371-751 Class 87 electric 07619 'St Winston Churchill' Virgin traine (Gra) (list £100) ..... BARGAIN ..... £85



371-503 Class 101 2-car DMU BR blue & grey 'Express Parcels' (motor in each car) (Gra) (list £119.95) ..... £96  
371-510 Class 101 3-car DMU in BR blue (Gra) ..... £118.96



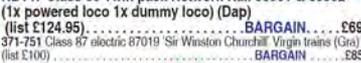
371-511 Class 101 3-car DMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £118.96  
ND112B Class 156 2-car DMU 156416 Regional Railways (Dap) ..... £93.46  
371-558 Class 158 2-car DMU 158671 ScotRail (Gra) ..... £103.66  
371-433 Class 170/4 3-car DMU 170434 in First ScotRail (Gra) ..... £110.46



373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



374-785 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van BR Lined Maroon (Gra) £16.96  
374-788 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van Express Parcels Red Star (Gra) ..... £16.96  
374-786 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van Tartan Arrow (Gra) ..... £16.96  
373-236 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon Polybulk (Gra) ..... £33.96

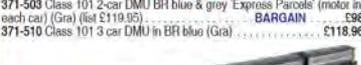


373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



374-785 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van BR Lined Maroon (Gra) £16.96  
374-788 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van Express Parcels Red Star (Gra) ..... £16.96  
374-786 BR 4 Wheel CCT Van Tartan Arrow (Gra) ..... £16.96  
373-236 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon Polybulk (Gra) ..... £33.96

373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



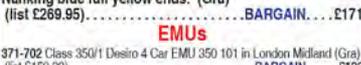
373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



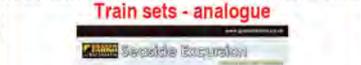
373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



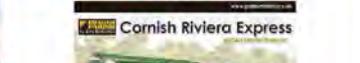
373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



373-235 Bulk grain bogie hopper wagon 'Traffic Services' - weathered (Gra) ..... £36.51  
377-786 Covered Hopper Wagon 'Soda Ash' Light Grey (Gra) ..... £15.26  
377-355 Intermodal Bogie Wagons With Two 45ft Containers DHL (Gra) ..... £30  
377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast-Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railtrack (Gra) ..... £33.96  
377-651 MBI 'Monsterbox' EWS without buffers (Gra) ..... £18  
377-651 Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £38) ..... BARGAIN ..... £36  
377-651 Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £178) ..... BARGAIN ..... £126  
377-752 Midland 20 Ton Brake Van BR Grey (Gra) ..... £11.86  
373-038A PGA bulk aggregate hopper wagon 'Tarmac' (weathered) (Gra) ..... £7  
377-725 SPA Wagon Steel Coil Wagon Railfreight red (Gra) (list £15.85) ..... BARGAIN ..... £11  
377-725^ Pack of 4 (Gra) (list £63.40) ..... BARGAIN ..... £42  
377-725^ Mespapack of 8 (Gra) (list £126.80) ..... BARGAIN ..... £80  
373-555 TEA 100 ton bogie tank wagon in 'Shell' - weathered. (Gra) ..... £141  
377-990 Triple pack 12 Ton ventilated vans BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) (list £29.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19  
373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56  
373-270 Triple pack 8 Ton cattle wagons BR bauxite early - weathered (Gra) ..... £30.56  
377-335 Triple pack Conflat wagons BR bauxite AF containers light blue - weathered (Gra) (list £32.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £19



Train sets - DCC



370-070 Cornish Riviera Class 42 D829 in BR green and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in chocolate & cream (Gra) £157.21



370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Set Class 3F Jinty No.23 in SDJR blue, Midland brake van, 7-plank wagon & 5-plank wagon (Gra) NEW ..... £140.21



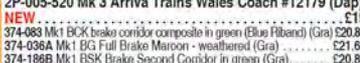
374-460 Bullied 63ft Composite Corridor BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-430 Bullied 63ft Second Brake Corridor Open BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-440 Bullied 63ft Second Corridor BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-450 Bullied 63ft Second Open in SR green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-887 LMS 50ft Full Brake BR Crimson - weathered (Gra) ..... £18.66



374-460 Bullied 63ft Composite Corridor BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-430 Bullied 63ft Second Brake Corridor Open BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-440 Bullied 63ft Second Corridor BR (SFR) green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-450 Bullied 63ft Second Open in SR green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-887 LMS 50ft Full Brake BR Crimson - weathered (Gra) ..... £18.66



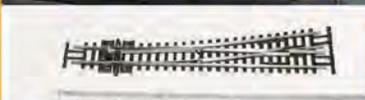
2P-005-520 Mk 3 Arriva Trains Wales Coach #12179 (Dap) NEW ..... £19  
374-083 Mk1 BCK brake corridor composite in green (Blue Riband) (Gra) £20.83  
374-068A Mk1 BG Full Brake Maroon - weathered (Gra) ..... £21.68  
374-186B Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor in green (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-183 Mk1 FK first corridor in chocolate & cream (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-221A Mk1 FK Pullman first kitchen car grey & blue (Gra) (list £24.95) ..... BARGAIN ..... £13  
374-120 Mk1 RU restaurant car in crimson & cream (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-060C Mk1 SK Second Corridor Crimson & Cream (Gra) ..... £20.83  
374-010C Mk1 SO Second Open Crimson & Cream (Gra) ..... £20.83  
CH002 Mk3 book set 4 coaches in blue/grey buffers (Dap) ..... £71  
374-835B Stanier Third Corridor LMS Crimson Lake (Gra) ..... £20.83



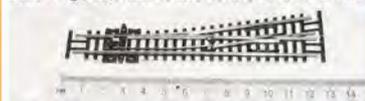
377-675A 100 Tonne JPA Cement Wagon VTG Lafarge Cement Silver (Gra) ..... £20.36  
377



The UK's largest model railway and diecast retailer



SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) ..... £8.50



SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) ..... £8  
 SL-E394F Finescale long crossing electrofrog (Pec) ..... £10  
 SL-E398F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) ..... £9.50  
 SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) ..... £8.50  
 SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) ..... £8  
 SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) ..... £8  
 SL-E397F Finescale Y Point Electrofrog (Pec) ..... £10

**Track & Points**

379-460 Left Hand Standard Point (Gra) ..... £7  
 379-461 Right Hand Standard Point (Gra) ..... £7  
 379-451 Straight Track 87mm (Gra) ..... £0.95  
 379-451 Pack of 12 (Gra) ..... £9

**Track underlay**

GM201 Flexible grey ballasted N gauge underlay real granite stone (Gau) ..... £18  
 ST1478 N Gauge Trackbed - 12" x 24" x 6 sheets (Woo) ..... £17  
 SL-350 Roll of Underlay (5 Metres) (Pec) ..... £5

**Buses**

NAN001 Leyland Atlantean Park Royal 'Southdown NBC' (1975-1990) (Bas) ..... £8.99  
 NBD05bs Leyland Leopard Duple Dominant II Coach - Maidstone & District (Circa 1979 - 1994) (Bas) ..... £7.99

**Commercial vehicles**

N032 AEC Monarch flatbed & drawbar trailer 'Wynna Heavy Haulage' (circa 1946-1956) (Bas) ..... £8  
 N040 Foden DG & Drawbar Low Loader 'British Railways' (Circa 1949-1957) (Bas) ..... £7.99  
 NSCA004 Scania Curtainside Knights of Old (Oxf) ..... £11  
 NSCA003 Scania Highline Tipper 'Ian S Hoger - The Forgoe Norseman' (Oxf) ..... £11

**HO Gauge (1:87 Scale)**

**Electronic components**



DCC40 Reverse loop control module (Gau) ..... £32

**Spare**

GM50 OO/HO gauge loco wheel cleaner (Gau) ..... £24

**O Gauge (1:43 Scale)**

**Steam locos**



BL99032C J99 0-6-0 Freight loco 1586 in LNER black (Bas) (list £589.99) ..... BARGAIN ..... £390

**Coaches**

4952 Mk1 BG full brake in BR blue and grey (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4955 Mk1 BG full brake in BR blue Newspapers branding (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4953 Mk1 BG full brake in BR chocolate and cream (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4954 Mk1 BG full brake in BR southern region green (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4950 Mk1 BG full brake in cream and cream (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4956 Mk1 BG full brake in Royal Mail red (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4992 Mk1 GUV full brake in BR blue Express Parcels branding (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4993 Mk1 GUV full brake in BR blue Newspapers branding (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4990 Mk1 GUV full brake in Parcels red (Hal) NEW ..... £250  
 4994 Mk1 GUV full brake in Southern Region Green (Hal) NEW ..... £250

**Wagons**

1041 200cb VAA sliding door van in BR baudeite - late (Hal) NEW ..... £83  
 7F-031-002 6-wheel milk tanker in 'CWS' red (Dap) ..... £62  
 7F-031-001 6-wheel milk tanker in 'Express Dairies' (Dap) ..... £62



7F-071-023 7 Plank black park chirk (Dap) NEW ..... £34



7F-071-023W 7 Plank black park chirk - Weathered (Dap) NEW ..... £34



7F-071-022 7 Plank Open Wagon 'Osman Trevor Powell' (Dap) NEW ..... £34

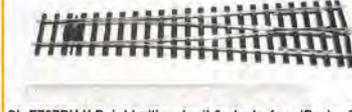


7F-071-022W 7 Plank Open Wagon 'Osman Trevor Powell' WEATHERED (Dap) NEW ..... £34

**Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline**



SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) ..... £60  
 SL-700BH Single (Pec) ..... £6  
 SL-E787BH Left hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) ..... £47  
 SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) ..... £38  
 SL-E786BH Right hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) ..... £47  
 SL-E791BH Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) ..... £38  
 ST-725 Setrack Bullhead 2nd radius standard curve 410mm (16") radius 1020mm (40.5"). 16 make a circle (Pec) ..... £6.50  
 ST-700 Setrack Bullhead straight 400mm (15.5") (Pec) ..... £6



SL-E979BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) ..... £36

**Cars**



43AP007 Austin Princess Late Black (Oxf) NEW ..... £18



43AS003 Austin Seven RN Saloon Maroon (Oxf) NEW ..... £12



43ASV002 Austin Seven RN Van AA (Oxf) ..... £13  
 43ASV001 Austin Seven RN Van in Princess (Oxf) ..... £12



43ASV003 Austin Seven RN Van Liptons Tea (Oxf) NEW ..... £12



VA13602B VW Golf Mk2 1.3C Nevada Beige LHD (Deutschland) (Cor) NEW ..... £19



VA13503 Mini 1275GT 1979 Tricolour British Saloon Car Championship, Overall and Class A Winner, Richard Longman (Cor) NEW ..... £21



43FDE012 Ford 400E Van Glamorgan Police (Oxf) ..... £12

**G Scale**

**Steam locos**

91401 Thomas the Tank Engine (with moving eyes) (Thomas the Tank range) (Bac) ..... £160

**Train sets - analogue**

90069 Percy and the Troublesome trucks train set (Thomas the Tank range) (Bac) ..... £199  
 90087 Thomas Christmas Railway train set (Thomas the Tank range) (Bac) ..... £260

**Track & Points**

12010 Point Motor/Switch Drive (LGB) ..... £24



10610 Box of 6 Straight track 1200mm long (LGB) ..... £124  
 10610 Single (LGB) ..... £23

**Any or Multiple Scales**

**Analogue controllers**

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) ..... £30



D Double/Twin track power controller (Gau) ..... £69  
 HH Hand Held Circuit Controller Feedback (Gau) ..... £32



O Quadruple 4 circuit power controller (Gau) ..... £130  
 W Walkabout circuit controller (Gau) ..... £29

**Analogue power supplies**



M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16v AC 1A (Gau) ..... £37  
 T1 Uncased 2 x 16v AC Transformer (Gau) ..... £18

**Analogue point control**



CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) ..... £11  
 PL-35 Capacitor Discharge Unit Mk2 (Pec) ..... £12  
 PCU1 Electronic points control unit (Gau) ..... £90  
 MCDU Mains Powered CDU Unit (Gau) ..... £20  
 PCU2 Point Control Slave Unit for use PCU1 (Gau) ..... £43

**DCC decoders**



DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) ..... £94  
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Single (Hat) ..... £10  
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat) ..... £48  
 PC-552 8-pin 2-function 1A decoder (ideal for smaller OO and a small number of N gauge locos) (Bac) ..... £13.60



36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF (Bac) ..... £15.50

**DCC accessory decoders**



36-561 EZ Command Dynamis 4-output point decoder (similar to Hornby 86247) (Bac) ..... £38.55

**DCC controllers**

36-520 EZ Command 5 amp booster transformer (Bac) ..... £190  
 36-507 EZ Command Dynamis system - Additional handset (Bac) ..... £64.13



DCC02 Prodigy 'Advance 2' starter DCC controller package (Gau) ..... £215  
 DCC03 Prodigy 'Advance 2' Wireless starter DCC controller package (Gau) ..... £369  
 DCC49 Prodigy 8 Amp booster unit (Gau) ..... £44

**DCC14 Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround controller (Gau) ..... £99**



DCC01 Prodigy Express Package. Can be extended the DCC13 Walkaround or DCC51 Wireless (Gau) ..... £124  
 DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set (Gau) ..... £200  
 524-027 S85 Smart Booster Entry level 5A DCC system for use Power Cab controller (NCE) ..... £144

**DCC accessories**

4A-001-001 DCC Signal controller for 2 signals (all scales) (Dap) ..... £24

**Point motors**

PL-9.5 Mounting Plates for use PL-10E (Pec) ..... £2.25  
 PL-10W High performance turnout point motor (Pec) ..... £6  
 PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin (Pec) ..... £6

**PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) ..... £26**

**PL-10 Single (Pec) ..... £4.50**



PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) ..... £25  
 PL-10E Single (Pec) ..... £4.50  
 PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) ..... £3.50  
 PM-4 Seep point Motor Sell Latching Switch (Gau) ..... £5



PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) ..... £4

**Switches & Levers**

GM510 5A Single Pole Double Throw Momentary Contact Mini-Toggle for Point Motors (Gau) ..... £2.50  
 PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) ..... £2.50  
 PL-22 Lever Operated On/Off Switch (Pec) ..... £5.50  
 PL-23 On-On Changeover Switch (style matches PL26 series) (Pec) ..... £5.50  
 PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) ..... £4.50

**Electronic components**

HF-2 Electronic twin track cleaner (Gau) ..... £37  
 TLU Tension lock uncoupler (Gau) ..... £9

**Accessories**

PL-41 Rail Cleaning Rubber (Pec) ..... £2.50  
 SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) ..... £1.25

**Spare**

TT4550 Tidy Track Rail Tracker Cleaning Kit (Woo) ..... £25.25  
 TT4581 Tidy Track Track Painter - Rusty Rail (Woo) ..... £6.50

**Track underlay**

GM130 Cork sheet - 1/16 thickness 3' x 2' (600 x 900mm) approx (Gau) ..... £5.50  
 ST1409 Foam Riser For Elevated Track - 4" High - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 2 (Woo) ..... £9.20  
 SL1410 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 2% Set - Elevates Track 4" in 16" - 2.5" Wide - Pack of 8 (Woo) ..... £15.40  
 ST1416 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 3% Set - Elevates Track 4.5" in 12" - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 6 (Woo) ..... £14.95  
 ST1411 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 4% Set - Elevates Track 4" in 8" - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 4 (Woo) ..... £10.70

**Glues**

AD-57 Roket Card Glue. Clean, Neat & Instant Card Modelling Glue (Ideal For Superquick & Metacal) - 50ml (Del) ..... £5.20

**All items illustrated at our premier and secure website www.ehattons.com within minutes of arrival. Live stock information you can trust. Place your orders in confidence.**

Mastercard, Delta or Visa Card orders welcome by phone, letter or fax (quote expiry date and CVV number - last 3 digits on reverse of card). We also accept Switch, Maestro & Solo (quote issue number, start date and expiry date).

**Tel: 0151 733 3655**  
**Fax: 0151 734 4040**

PLEASE ALWAYS QUOTE PRODUCT CODES WHEN ORDERING OR ENQUIRING ABOUT ITEMS. WE CAN THEN INSTANTLY CONFIRM AVAILABILITY, PRICES AND STOCK LEVELS

Fully PCI compliant and secure card systems mean your card details are safe with us. Cheques and Postal Orders welcome.

Please supply phone number in case of problems.

Items that have sold out are automatically removed from our website

**PHONE OPENING HOURS**  
 7am to 9pm - MON to THU  
 8am to 6pm - FRI & SAT  
 9am to 5pm - SUN

**SHOP OPENING HOURS**  
 8am to 6pm - MON to SAT  
 10am to 4pm - SUNDAY

We only put items in our advertisements after they have been delivered. Customers can be notified of new products by email as soon as they are delivered with no obligation to buy.

This service is additional to our existing weekly mailing list. To subscribe to our free mailing list enter your email address at [www.ehattons.com/maillinglist](http://www.ehattons.com/maillinglist)

# CASH TODAY

Money for your secondhand locos & rolling stock

"Thanks for the prompt service. I'm amazed that you sent a valuation less than a day after my original enquiry!"

Mr K Stevens, Hull

"I was very pleased with the price offered by Hatton's and the simplicity of the service - I hope you find happy new owners for my locomotives"

Mr R Thompson, Surrey

## Step 1

**Contact us** with your list of items

Email your list of items to:  
[preowned@ehattons.com](mailto:preowned@ehattons.com)

Post your list to:  
 364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone us with your list on:  
 0151 733 3655



## Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items

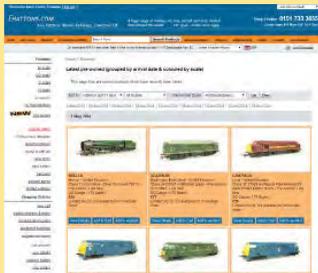
We make you an **Offer**

(usually within 24 hours)



All items listed online at

[www.ehattons.com/latestpreowned](http://www.ehattons.com/latestpreowned)



Hundreds of new items added every day

All brands purchased:

(including)



## Step 3

Either **Send** us your items

Or we arrange to **Collect**



## Step 4

Once we receive the items we'll **Check**

them and **Confirm** the offer



## Step 5



We make **Payment**

Fast and secure with your choice of either  
**Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque**

"I've bought from Hatton's for years and the trade-in service is just as efficient and friendly as usual - great service!"

Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln



[www.grimytimes.co.uk](http://www.grimytimes.co.uk)

WEATHERING SPECIALIST

**GRIMY TIMES**



Weathered locos for sale - SEE WEBSITE

ALL SCALES CATERED FOR RENUMBERING & RENAMING

EXCEPTIONAL  
QUALITY &  
PRICE

Contact Steve Tel: 01925 727436 Mobile: 07921830484  
Email: grimytimes66@yahoo.co.uk (for weathering only)

**Sankey  
Scenics**

Over 650 different packs of  
Quality Signage & Train Packs

NEW  
ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



THE MOST  
COMPREHENSIVE  
RANGE OF  
MODEL  
SIGNAGE

Tel: 07565892209

[www.sankeyscenics.co.uk](http://www.sankeyscenics.co.uk)

**Pennine Models**

at Haworth



VAST RANGE OF PLASTIC KITS

Many going back 10 years

HUGE RANGE OF HORNBY

Can't find Hornby?

CALL US FIRST!

Full range of Peco, oo Dapol, Humbrol,  
Scalextric. All at discount prices

METCALFE

HORNBY

PECO

dapol

**PENNINE MODELS**

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth, Keighley, BD22 8NQ

Tel: 01535 642367 penninemodels@googlemail.com

WEDNESDAY TO SUNDAY 11AM-5PM

**THE  
LONDON OF RAILWAY FESTIVAL  
MODELLING**

ALEXANDRA PALACE, N22 7AY

In Association with The Model Railway Club

SAVE THE DATE!

28TH & 29TH MARCH 2015

SAVE  
£1.00

WHEN BOOKED  
ONLINE IN  
ADVANCE

LONDON'S BIGGEST & BEST

40 WORKING BRITISH, EUROPEAN AND INTERNATIONAL LAYOUTS | BRM VILLAGE WITH INTERACTIVE  
ACTIVITIES | 100+ EXHIBITORS | PLUS SPECIALIST ITEMS | FREE EXPERT DEMONSTRATIONS

Kindly sponsored by

HORNBY

BRM

GRAHAM FARISH

BOOK YOUR TICKETS TODAY: [WWW.MODEL-RAILWAYS-LIVE.CO.UK](http://WWW.MODEL-RAILWAYS-LIVE.CO.UK)

OR CALL 01778 391123 (Mon-Fri 9am-5pm)

Booking closes 20<sup>th</sup> March 2015

ADULT: £12.00 - CHILD £6.00 - FAMILY: £36.00

SAVE £1.00 WHEN BOOKED ONLINE BRM SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £2.00

FREE PARKING AND  
SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

In association with

BRM

RMweb

MODEL RAILWAYS LIVE

THE MODEL  
RAILWAY CLUB



# -THE GCR- MODEL EVENT

MODEL RAILWAY & ENGINEERING EXHIBITION  
In conjunction with The Soar Valley Model Railway Club

## Fri 19th to Sun 21st June 2015 Over 60 Layouts

**OPEN**  
10AM - 5PM  
Friday & Saturday  
10AM-4PM  
Sunday

Across all 4 stations along the GCR  
35,000 sq ft Exhibition hall  
All gauges/scales  
40 plus traders  
60 plus layouts  
10 demo layouts  
Engineering

Travel on the real thing between stations  
Get up close to life sized exhibits

Refreshments available at all stations

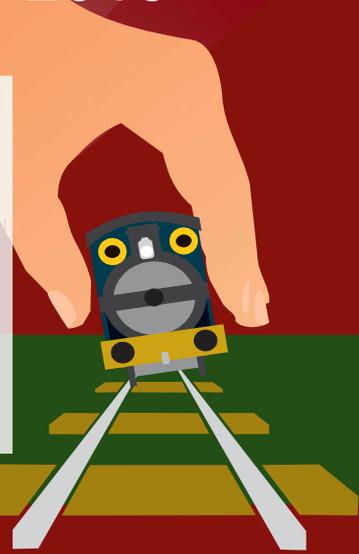
### Tickets: £15

Includes all day travel &  
entrance to all exhibition venues  
Book online at [www.gcrailway.co.uk](http://www.gcrailway.co.uk)

Great Central Railway Plc,  
LE11 1RW  
T: +44(0)1509 632323  
[www.gcrailway.co.uk](http://www.gcrailway.co.uk)  
email: [mre@gcrailway.co.uk](mailto:mre@gcrailway.co.uk)

## GREAT CENTRAL RAILWAY

-[www.gcrailway.co.uk](http://www.gcrailway.co.uk)-



A great value day out for all railway modellers

# Spring Show Kettering

Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive, Kettering, NN15 6PB

## Saturday 7th March 2015

10.00 - 16.00

## GAUGE O GUILD

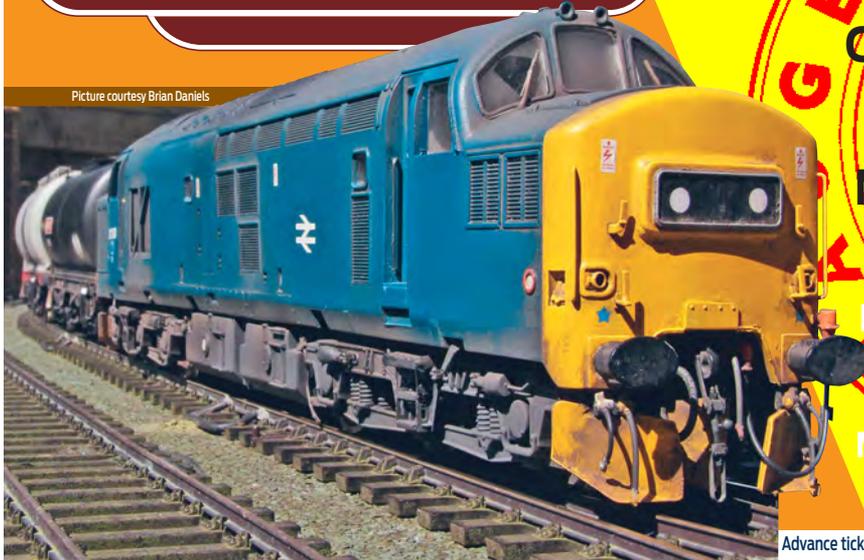
**Over 90 Trade Stands  
Layouts - Test Track  
Demonstrators  
Modellers' Help Desk**

**Admission**

**Members £5 Non Members £7**

All tickets are family tickets and admit purchaser,  
partner and children under 16

More info and e-ticket sales at  
[www.gaugeOguild.com](http://www.gaugeOguild.com)



Picture courtesy Brian Daniels

Advance tickets from: Alan Jones, 8 Upper Coltridge Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh EH12 6AD

# WANTED

TOP CASH PRICES PAID FOR  
YOUR COLLECTION

Of N to G Scale Model Railway

Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, LGB,  
Wrenn, DJH and other Kits Built & Unbuilt

We purchase your whole collection

Layout Dismantled - Distance No Object

WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE  
DO NOT MISS OUT

New Improved Website Selling Discontinued  
Model Railways

[WWW.SANDJMODELS.CO.UK](http://WWW.SANDJMODELS.CO.UK)

Lists of items for sale/wants lists to:  
20 WINNINGTON LANE, NORTHWICH,  
CHESHIRE, CW8 4DE  
(NO CALLERS)

Tel: 01606 872786

Email: [sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk)

# THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE  
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK  
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BA  
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

## !!!!SPECIAL EDITIONS!!!!

Ltd Edition Hereford models  
Bachmann Limited Editions  
with Max run of 504

32-900Y CL108 in Blue/ Grey with Black window surrounds and Welsh Dragon embellishment on front C970 .....£69.95  
33-300F 20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Merthyr .....£11.35  
A Reese Coal Merchants Credenhill..... £9.75

## NEW RELEASES

R3228 J94 NCB ..... £65.75  
31-137 LNER D11/2 Black ..... £106.20  
31-138 BR D11/2 Early Black..... £106.20  
32-928 Class 150 Sprinter ..... 135.95  
32-937 Class 150 Centro ..... £127.45  
32-938 Class 150 Northern Rail ..... £127.45

## HORNBY Steam Locomotives

R3114A B1 BR Late .....£118.90  
R3118 N2 BR Late .....£74.95  
R3020 Flying Scotsman.....£126.50  
R3010 Class N15 Sir Sagamore.....£119.45  
R3188 N2 BR Late .....£74.95  
R3119 Duchess of Abercorn.....£107.50  
R3127 Schools Class Cheltenham SR.....£55.50  
R3017XBR Patriot.....£119.00  
R2827 Cheltenham Schools.....£94.45  
R2999XB1 BR Early .....£106.99  
R2999 B1 BR Early .....£94.95  
R3060 Tornado (Railroad).....£61.45  
R3107 BR T9 .....£91.95

## HORNBY TRAIN PACKS

R2696 CL101 - 2 Car ..... £65.25  
R2952 Imperial Airways..... £159.95  
R2981 London Olympic..... £158.00  
R3059 Tornado Train Pack..... £128.45  
R3154 Titfield Thunderbolt Set .....£98.45

## HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3268 Class 67 Arriva .....£122.90  
R3283 Bagwall Shunter .....£25.75  
R3180 Tarmac Sentinel .....£44.95  
R3183 Class 67 Arriva .....£107.45  
R3136 Network Class 73.....£53.45  
R3146 CL101 Blue/Grey.....£78.45  
R3147 CL101 Green.....£78.45  
R2508 CL121.....£47.50  
R2508ACL121.....£45.75  
R2644 CL121 Choc/Cream .....£47.50  
R2646 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95  
R2647 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95  
R2650 CL66.....£51.95  
R2652 CL66.....£51.95  
R2668 CL121.....£45.75  
R2803XS CL31 BR .....£163.99  
R2977XS CL08 BR Green.....£158.00  
R3052 CL56 Richard Trevithick..... £98.45

R3141 CL60 Tata Steel.....£117.45  
R3161BSR 2 BIL Green.....£120.60  
R3290A BR 2 HAL Green.....£113.90

## HORNBY TRACK

R070 Turntable .....£57.95  
R083 Buffer Stop .....£1.35  
R207 Track Fixing Pins .....£1.75  
R394 Hydraulic Buffer .....£3.95  
R600 Straight.....£1.30  
R601 Double Straight.....£1.95  
R604 Curve 1st Rad.....£1.75  
R605 Double Curve 1st Rad.....£2.05  
R606 Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.70  
R607 Double Curve 2nd Rad.....£2.20  
R608 Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70  
R609 Double Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.95  
R610 Short Straight.....£1.15  
R614 LH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25  
R615 RH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25  
R617 Uncoupling Ramp .....£2.30  
R618 Double Isolating Rail .....£6.95  
R620 Railer Uncoupler.....£4.25  
R628 Half Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70  
R643 Half Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.40  
R8026 Power Track .....£3.75  
R8072 LH Point.....£8.45  
R8073 RH Point .....£8.45  
R8074 LH Curved Point.....£14.25  
R8075 RH Curved Point.....£14.25  
R8076 Y Point.....£10.25  
R8077 LH Express Point.....£13.95  
R8078 RH Express Point.....£13.95

## HORNBY Track Accessories

R076 Footbridge.....£11.85  
R169 Junction Home Signal.....£8.50  
R170 Junction Distant Signal.....£8.50  
R171 Single Home Signal.....£6.50  
R172 Single Distant Signal.....£6.50  
R189 Single Brick Bridge .....£6.65  
R394 Hydraulic Buffer .....£3.95  
R406 Colour Light Signal.....£18.95  
R499 River Bridge.....£10.70  
R574 Trackside Accessories.....£10.00  
R626 Point Underlay .....£3.20  
R636 Double Level Crossing.....£15.25  
R638 Track Underlay .....£7.95  
R645 Single Level Crossing.....£8.95  
R657 Girder Bridge.....£11.45  
R658 Inclined Pier Set .....£8.50  
R659 High Level Pier Set.....£5.60  
R660 Elevated Track Side Walls .....£16.45  
R909 Track Supports.....£6.45

## HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R8008 Suspension Bridge.....£35.95  
R334 Station Canopy.....£18.95  
R460 Straight Platform.....£2.95  
R462 Large Curve Platform.....£3.95  
R463 Small Curve Platform.....£3.20  
R464 Platform Ramp.....£3.20  
R495 Platform Subway .....£3.20

R510 Platform Shelter .....£9.45  
R513 Platform Fencing.....£6.45  
R514 Platform Canopies.....£10.45  
R590 Station Halt.....£17.95  
R8000 Country Station .....£26.75  
R8001 Waiting Room.....£15.85  
R8002 Goods Shed.....£18.95  
R8003 Water Tower.....£10.95  
R8004 Engine Shed.....£16.50  
R8005 Signal Box.....£13.75  
R8006 Diesel Maintenance Depot.....£18.75  
R8007 Booking Hall.....£22.45  
R8009 Station Terminus .....£40.00

## HORNBY Control Equipment

R044 Point Switch .....£5.95  
R046 Two Way Switch.....£5.95  
R047 On/Off Switch.....£5.95  
R602 Power Connecting Clip.....£1.50  
R8014 Point Motor.....£3.65  
R8015 Point Motor Housing.....£2.95

## BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

31-319 J11 BR Early.....£76.45  
31-086 Earl Class BR Black.....£98.50  
31-087DC Earl Class GWR Green.....£110.95  
31-881 Class 4F BR Early.....£76.45  
32-203A Class 8750 BR Black .....£68.65  
32-261 WD Austerity .....£110.40  
32-260DC Wd Austerity .....£125.29  
31-933 BR Compound Late Crest.....£112.88  
31-932DC BR Compound.....£127.75  
31-136DC D11/2 .....£115.9  
31-135 Lady of the Lake D11.....£100.25  
31-979 BR Standard 3MT.....£78.40  
31-213DS Patriot BR Late.....£201.45  
32-140 BR Green Prairie.....£68.30  
31-128 BR ROD Weathered.....£102.45  
31-127 Class 3000 BR Early ROD ...£118.45  
31-465 C Class BR .....£93.46  
31-463 C Class SECR .....£96.00  
31-464 C Class SR .....£96.00  
32-550A A1 Tornado Apple Green...£109.45  
32-550B Tornado BR Green .....£127.95  
31-965 A4 Wild Swan BR .....£94.45  
32-551DS A2 Seaeagle BR .....£196.99  
31-964 A4 W Whitelaw BR.....£94.45  
31-001 Robinson BR Late Crest .....£94.99  
31-003 Robinson LNER.....£94.99  
31-479 G2A BR Black Late .....£80.95  
31-527 A2 Tudor Minstrel .....£96.45  
31-530 A2 Sugar Palm .....£107.99  
32-130 CL45 Prairie BR Green Late £59.75  
32-311 BR Early Collett.....£52.65

32-500 5MT Class BR - 73068.....£70.99  
31-626A 3F BR.....£71.25  
31-627A 3F LMS.....£71.25  
31-500B V2 Green Arrow .....£85.70  
31-564 V2 Durham Schools .....£85.70  
31-565 V2 BR Green .....£85.70  
32-954 4MT Black BR Early.....£87.50  
32-955 4MT Black BR Late .....£87.50

## BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-481 Class 40 Green.....£81.55  
31-995 LMS 10000 BR Green .....£89.45  
31-996 LMS 10000 BR Green .....£89.45  
32-118 Class 08 Haversham .....£61.15  
32-815 Class47 InterCity .....£89.20  
31-658 Class 47 Petroleum Sector...£97.70  
32-980 Class 66 GBFR.....£86.40  
31-655 Class47 Railfreight.....£86.35  
31-256DC Midland Pullman .....£269.95  
31-653 Cl47 Scotrail.....£86.35  
32-906 CL108 Green .....£93.50  
32-913 CL108 3 Car Green .....£114.50  
32-781A CL37/0 BR Blue.....£83.89  
32-515A Derby Lightweight Green ...£93.97  
32-516A Derby Lightweight Green ...£93.97  
31-677 CL85 BR Blue .....£85.99  
31-268 MLV NSE .....£83.26  
31-269 MLV Jaffa Cake .....£83.26  
31-426 CL411 BR Green .....£99.99  
31-377 CL416 2EPB.....£85.99  
31-575 Windhoff MPV NWR .....£108.00  
31-326A CL105 BR Green .....£80.50  
32-526DS CL55 BR Blue .....£147.50  
32-679DS CL45 BR Green.....£151.95  
32-750 DC - CL57 FL - 57008 .....£52.95  
32-900B CL108 BR Green .....£71.45  
32-910 CL108 Blue/Grey.....£74.95  
32-926 CL150 Regional.....£63.50  
31-265 MLV Green.....£62.45  
31-266 MLV with yellow panel .....£62.45  
31-267 MLV Blue/Grey.....£62.45

## ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week  
9-5.30 Monday to Saturday  
01432 352809

## MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.03.15

You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage .....£3.00p

UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate .....£6.50p

UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate .....£9.00p

Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

\*\*Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets

Postage charged at cost\*\*

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

\*\*\*Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque\*\*\*

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro

Please state expiry date

**The Right Track DVD Series**  
Comprehensive Guides to Railway Modelling

**Closing Down Sale!**

**Huge Discounts on Right-Track DVDs**

**Get yours now while stocks last**



See our website for full details

Visit: [www.model-railway-dvd.co.uk](http://www.model-railway-dvd.co.uk)

...or phone: 01476 861 988 with your debit/ credit card details

**HEATHCOTE ELECTRONICS**

detection control effects

The SIMPLE SHUTTLE controls a train running backwards and forwards. Trains pause for an adjustable delay at each end of the line. The Simple Shuttle has built in infra red train detection. An IRDOT-1 provides detection at the other end of the line. Advantages include: works in light or dark and no modifications to track or rolling stock. see video of a working Simple Shuttle on [www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk](http://www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk)



Wiring is simple. Apart from connections to a 12 to 16 volt (AC or DC) power supply the diagram shows all the wiring. The Simple Shuttle can also be used where there are sidings at one end of the line. A train arrives in one siding, the points automatically change and a different train departs after the delay. This uses a simple shuttle and an IRDOT-P at the end of every siding. Track power is obtained from a conventional controller.

*Special offer, valid for this issue:*

*Simple Shuttle plus IRDOT-1 £29.95 including postage.*

For fast trains where gradual slowing and acceleration are required we have a range of controls for shuttles with and without sidings, station stops, passing loops, automatic storage sidings etc. The units can be combined together to give very interesting automation. We also have a range of automatic signal controls and infra red detectors.

For more information about our products we have a catalogue (price £2.50 including postage) and a very informative web site.

[www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk](http://www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk)

email: [cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk](mailto:cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk) phone/fax: 01538 756800  
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle Staffs. ST10 1UE

**THE MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW**

AN EXHIBITION FOR THE BIGGER GAUGES

**LARGE SCALE MODEL RAIL**

O GAUGE, G SCALE, GAUGE 1, 16MM & MORE...



The Midlands Garden Rail Show – Packed with Action!

**Saturday 14th & Sunday 15th**  
**March 2015**  
10.00am - 4.00pm Daily

**Warwickshire Exhibition Centre**

Fosse Way, Nr. Leamington Spa, CV31 1XN

The Show for the larger scales: O Gauge, G Scale, Gauge 1, 16mm and more...



Inspiration for planning your garden railway - see live steam, gas and coal fired locomotives.

See up to 15 showcase layouts and displays from across the eras.



**BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW**



**Specialist Stands**

See the leading suppliers to help you create your dream garden railway including locomotives, rolling stock, track and accessories.

ADMISSION PRICES	ONLINE TICKETS*	FULL PRICE TICKETS**
Adult	£7.50	£8.50
Senior Citizen	£6.50	£7.50
Child (5-14)	£2.00	£3.00
Children under 5 FREE		

\* Tickets are available via our website at discounted prices.  
\*\* Full price tickets are available on the day from the ticket office or by phone before 6th March 2015.

Full restaurant facilities  
FREE car parking for over 2,000 cars

**GROUP DISCOUNTS: 10+ enter code GRP10 on website.**

[www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk](http://www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk) #LSMR



Organised by Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd

# ROXLEY MODELS



**METCALFE**



Large range of American rolling stock



4 Beckley Parade, Great Bookham, Surrey. KT23 4RQ

Tel 01372 452976 : [www.roxleymodels.co.uk](http://www.roxleymodels.co.uk) :

[enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk)



Opening Hours:- Mon - Fri 9.30am - 5pm

Saturday 10.15 am - 4.30pm Sun closed



[www.roxleymodels.co.uk](http://www.roxleymodels.co.uk)

## MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068

Email: [info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk](mailto:info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk)

Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.

Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at - Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12 4AL.

[www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk](http://www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk)



"My kind of Model shop" James May



[www.buffermodelrailways.com](http://www.buffermodelrailways.com)

**Second Hand Bought and Sold  
Over 8000 Lines in stock inc:**  
Peco  
Hornby  
Bachmann  
Gaugemaster  
and many more...

**Time to brave the shed, attic  
or garage and get stuck into all  
those unfinished projects!**  
or, you could pop in here for a cuppa and a  
chat and start later!  
(ps don't forget the biscuits!!)

Colston Cross near Axminster  
Devon EX13 7NF  
(On A358 between Chard & Axminster)  
[media@buffermodelrailways.com](mailto:media@buffermodelrailways.com)  
Most Major Cards Accepted

Find us on Facebook: [buffermodelrailways](https://www.facebook.com/buffermodelrailways)  
**OPENING TIMES: TUES-FRI 10AM-4PM,  
SAT 10AM-1PM**  
PLEASE CALL IN, HAVE A LOOK,  
SOME FUN AND A CUPPA

# EAST ANGLIAN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

NEW  
VENUE

**SATURDAY 14th & SUNDAY 15th MARCH 2015**  
**The Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal  
Charity Centre, Huntingdon PE29 2NH**

- Layouts in all popular scales
  - Specialist Trade Stands
  - Modelling Demonstrations
  - Live Steam Models & Rides Outside
- Free Vintage Bus Transfers from Huntingdon Station



**Saturday 10am - 5pm**  
**Sunday 10am - 4pm**  
**Adults £7 Children £4**  
**Family (2+2) £20**

Advance tickets via  
[www.stneotsmrc.com](http://www.stneotsmrc.com)  
**SUPERB FACILITIES AND  
AMPLE FREE PARKING**  
**GOOD DISABLED ACCESS**



This advert has been sponsored by REALTRACK models & DC Kits-D.E.Videos ([www.dckits-devideos.co.uk](http://www.dckits-devideos.co.uk))

**HARBURN GO/HO HAMLET**  
Accessories 'Ready to Place'

CG251 Soft Fruit Plot £15.50  
CG250 Vegetable Plot £13.25  
Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ  
Order by Phone: 0131 556 3233. Online: www.harburns.co.uk

CG224 Pigeon Loft £9.50  
CG232 (brick) £8.95  
Anderson Shelters CG233 (wood) £8.95  
SS342 Police Box £7.80  
SS340 Phone Box £7.25  
SS343 AA Box £7.25  
SS335 RAC Box £7.25

CG249 Garden arbour seat £8.55  
CG238 Hen House £9.95  
CG230 Two Animal Shelters £8.95

CG253 Allotment with hut £16.75  
CG257 Plot with clothes and bean wigwams £16.75  
CG252 Allotment with shed £16.75  
Beekeeper and 4 hives on scenic base £17.50

SS310 trees (2) £4.75  
SS316 barrel £5.95  
SS323 tub £5.95

P&P £3.00 per order

**Fast Approaching Sale Dates**

**Friday 20th February 2015 Model Train Sale**  
**Saturday 28th March 2015 Vintage Train Sale**

For further information regarding these sales visit [vectis.co.uk](http://vectis.co.uk)

Telephone **01642 750616 - 01993 709424 (Oxford office)**  
Fax 01642 769478 - email [admin@vectis.co.uk](mailto:admin@vectis.co.uk) - [www.vectis.co.uk](http://www.vectis.co.uk)

**VECTIS AUCTIONS**, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change - please check [www.vectis.co.uk](http://www.vectis.co.uk) for updates

**HORNBY** **Vectis AUCTIONS LTD**  
COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS

**The World's Premier Train Auction House**

**Essential Railway Reading from Key Publishing**

Whatever your interest in railways, be it steam and diesel nostalgia, today's railway scene or modelling, Key Publishing have the magazine for you.

**Hornby Magazine**  
*Hornby Magazine* takes a unique approach to railway modelling with both the relatively inexperienced and the seasoned modeller in mind. Focusing mainly on 00 gauge but regularly featuring N gauge, this independent magazine was the first to offer step-by-step guides, giving modellers hints and tips on how to get the most from the hobby. £3.95

**Modern Locomotives Illustrated**  
*Modern Locomotives Illustrated*, the UK's number one modern traction partwork, is the unique bi-monthly magazine dedicated to recording the development and operation of the UK diesel and electric fleets. £4.50

**Railways Illustrated**  
*Railways Illustrated* is the monthly magazine devoted to British railway enthusiasts covering the modern scene. Each issue contains the latest news, features and views, charter trains, preservation, main line steam, steam galas, event reviews, world news, nostalgia and rolling stock changes! £4.30

Available from major newsagents or from Key direct

[www.keypublishing.com/shop](http://www.keypublishing.com/shop)

Call UK **01780 480404**  
Overseas **+44 1780 480404**  
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT, Monday-Friday

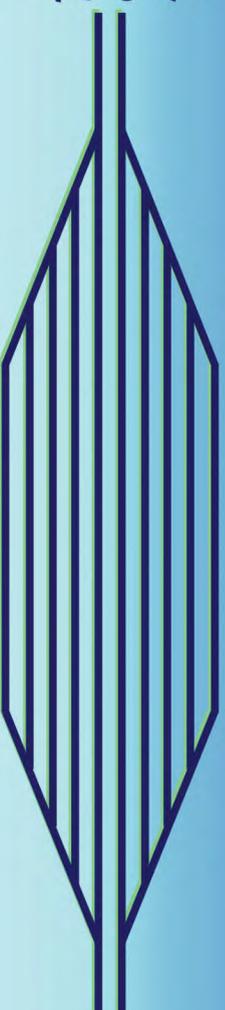
P+P: Free 2nd class delivery, UK and BFPO only. For overseas postage rates please refer to the website or call for details.

**KEY PUBLISHING**

# AD-S8fx Solenoid Accessory Decoder

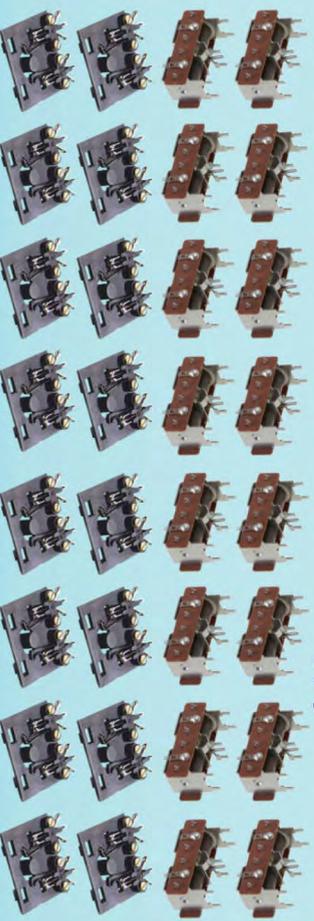
By DCCconcepts  
Unique performance, real usability

**Only live frog point-work (AKA Electro-frog) gives reliable running.** But... if you want to add Hornby, Peco, Seep or any commonly use Solenoid point motor to the 16 Turnouts that are needed to build this 10 track fiddle-yard then you'll also need to switch the frogs, add control panel LEDs and of course find enough power to switch all of them reliably (and in pairs to make control easy).



You could of course buy, install and need to wire all these things...

**For those who use DC Control:** As well as switches and LEDs, add 16x Solenoids + 16x Micro-switches + Power supply + Reliable CDU.



...and if you use DCC Control: Add 4x 4-way Accessory Decoders.



Or you could simply use the new DCCconcepts AD-S8fx decoder...

**Whether you power your layout with DC or DCC** AD-S Series decoders work perfectly, simplify wiring and lower costs

DC or DCC layout, the savings You will make in cash, installation time & complexity are very clear!

You will still need the 16 solenoids of course, but you will need just ONE AD-S8fx 8-way Accessory decoder to power them all!

Even better - You will need NO added micro-switches because the AD-S8fx has frog polarity & LED switching control on board!

**Save Cash, Save time, Save wiring, Save complexity!**



15V DC Supply is needed for DC operation



The AD and ADS decoder ranges & all other DCCconcepts products are distributed worldwide by DCCconcepts Pty Ltd. 3/13 Lionel St, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia . Ph. 61 8 9437 2470 Fax. 61 8 9437 2471 [www.dccconcepts.com](http://www.dccconcepts.com) DCCconcepts welcomes Retailer and Distributor enquiries. DCCconcepts products are distributed throughout the United Kingdom by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Rd, Arundel \* phone +44 1903 884498 [www.gaugemaster.com](http://www.gaugemaster.com)

# C.G.W. NAMEPLATES

LOCO. NAMEPLATES ETCHED TO SHAPE

For loco transformations, kit building or just re-namings. The best one stop shop for plates from the big 4 and BR direct from the manufacturer with online catalogue.



The range of steam, diesel and electric loco plates in 4mm scale includes:

- Smokebox Numberplates
- Shed Plates
- Depot Plaques
- Railfreight Arrows
- Cabside Numberplates
- Train Headboards
- Plaques
- LNER Letters & Numbers
- LNER Foxes
- Southern Scrolls
- Southern Shields
- Swallows
- Lion Crests
- Hymek Numbers
- BRE Nameplates
- National Power Plaques
- ICM Arrows
- 4mm Train Headboards
- 2mm Train Headboards
- 7mm Train Headboards
- SQ&T Crests
- Southern Dated Rings
- SC Plates

**ALL NAMEPLATES £5.50 PER PAIR**

Our range can be found in in our catalogue devoted to etched shape plates with over 3500 entries. For your copy please send £3.75 plus £1.25 P&P to the address below.

C.G.W. Nameplates, Plas Cadfor, Llwyngwrl, Gwynedd, LL37 2LA

Email: [info@cgwnameplates.co.uk](mailto:info@cgwnameplates.co.uk) • [www.cgwnameplates.co.uk](http://www.cgwnameplates.co.uk)

We only accept cash, cheques and postal orders, made payable to C.G.W. Nameplates

## THE MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

AN EXHIBITION FOR THE BIGGER GAUGES

### LARGE SCALE MODEL RAIL

O GAUGE, G SCALE, GAUGE 1, 16MM & MORE...



The Midlands Garden Rail Show – Packed with Action!

**Warwickshire  
Exhibition Centre**

Fosse Way, Nr. Leamington Spa,  
CV31 1XN

**Saturday 14th  
& Sunday 15th  
March 2015**

10.00am - 4.00pm Daily

**See up to 15 showcase layouts & displays  
Buy from over 35 leading suppliers**

**BEAT THE QUEUES - GET YOUR TICKETS  
ONLINE NOW AT DISCOUNTED PRICES**

[www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk](http://www.largescalemodelrail.co.uk)  #LSMR



 Organised by Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd



[www.invictamodelrail.com](http://www.invictamodelrail.com)

## NOW IN - Exclusive Bachmann OO Gauge CCT Vans



39-550Z Maroon £29.99

Also available in alternate liveries – See website for full details

In Stock, Call 0208 302 7774 Or Online [www.invictamodelrail.com](http://www.invictamodelrail.com)

Invicta Model Rail Ltd. 130 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. DA15 7AB Telephone - 0208 302 7774.





# Along Classic Lines.com

Rail & Bus Models • Visit • Email: [info@alongclassiclines.com](mailto:info@alongclassiclines.com)

We buy and sell all types of New & Pre-owned Model Railway & Bus models. Post & Packing £2.95 per order, delivery by tracked courier. Opening hours Mon to Sat 8-5 Closed Wed, for sales & information please call 0161 614 1099

## NEW HORNBY 2014/15 LOCOMOTIVES

R3290	2 HML EMU BR green	119.49
R3283	Bagnall 0-4-005 Diesel Shunter, in red and dark grey industrial user livery	29.75
R3280	A4 Class loco, 4496 'Golden Shuttle' in LNER Garter Blue with corridor tender	79.49
R3268	Class 67 Diesel, 67003 Arriva Trains Blue	139.49
R3258	2 Bil 2 Car EMU in BR Blue	119.49
R3257	2 Bil 2 Car EMU in BR green	119.49
R3246ts	LNER 2-8-2 'Cock O' The North' P2 Class with TTS Sound	149.00
R4245H	4-6-2 Loco, 60163 'Tomado' BR Blue livery FITTED WITH DCC SOUND	149.49
R3243A	K1 Class 2-4-0 Loco 62027 in BR late black	124.49



R3243	K1 Class 2-4-0 Loco 62024 in BR late black	124.49
R3236	Class 8 Locomotive 'Duke of Gloucester' late blue	123.49
R3228	J94 Austerity 0-6-0 Tank Loco, No 12 'National Coal Board Kent' in blue	73.49
R3208	Schools Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30915 'Brighton' in BR early black large chimney	129.99
R3204	N7 Class 0-4-2T Tank Loco, 245 in LSWR lined green livery	122.49
R3202	A3 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60103 'Flying Scotsman' BR late green - Limited Edition	149.49
R3194	'Schools' Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30937 'Epsom' BR black large style chimney	121.49
R3192	Duke of Gloucester S/E train pack with 3 of the latest mark 1 coaches	£159.00
R3190	Thompson L1 4-6-2T Tank Loco, 61777 in BR early black	£105.49
R3189	Thompson L1 Class 4-6-2T Tank Loco, 9003 in LNER apple green	£99.49
R3188	Gresley N2 Class 0-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 69543 in BR black	£79.99
R3187	N2 Class 0-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 1744 in Great Northern Railway lined green	84.49
R3183	Class 67 80-Bo Diesel Loco, 67002, Arriva Trains Blue livery	£117.00
R3167x	Star Class 4-6-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green DCC FITTED	£139.00
R3167	Churchward Star Class 4-6-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green	£119.49

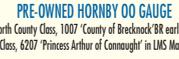


R3160ts	Railhead W/C 4-6-2 Loco, 34108 'Wincanton' in BR green, SOUND FITTED	£247.49
R3141	Class 60 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 60099 'Tarta Steel' in DB Schenker silver/grey	£135.00
R3131	A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 4462 'Great Snpire' LNER Blue	£134.00
R3108	T9 Class, 708 in Southern Railway Black with 8 wheel tender	112.49
R3107	T9 'Greyhound' 4-4-0, 30313 in BR lined black, 6 Wheel Tender	109.99
R3105	Castle Class, 4-4-0 Loco & Tender, 5075 'Wellington' in GW gr Hawksworth tender	£109.49
R3097	9F 2-10-0 Loco 92220 'Evening Star' in BR lined green L/E	£105.00
R3084ts	Class 56 Diesel, 56091 'Castle Donnington Power Station' Coal Sector triple grey SOUND FITTED	£197.00

R3067	Brush Class 31 Diesel Locomotive, 31256 in British Rail standard blue	£59.00
R3063	Midland Railway Compound, 1000 in LMS maroon	75.99
R3060	A1 Class Loco, 60163 'Tomado' BR lined Apple Green	£ 65.00
R3048	Class 08 Diesel Shunter, 08673 'Piccadilly' Intercity grey	£69.00
R3019	Grange Class 4-4-0, 6845 'Plandan Grange' in BR late Green (W)	£124.49
R3017	Patriot Class Loco, 45535 'Sir Herbert Walker KCB' BR early gr	£104.50



R3010	King Arthur Class, 'Sir Sagamore SR' mousell gr, 8 Wheel Tender	£137.49
R3006	BR (ex GWR) 2-8-0 28xx Class, 3864 in BR early black	£104.75
R2984X	A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60022 'Mallard' BR late green livery, DCC FITTED	£79.99
R2921	R17/1, 4-6-0 Loco, 61637 'Thorpe Hall' BR early green	£119.00
R2922	R17/1, 4-6-0 Loco, 61650 'Grimby Town' BR late green	£119.00



### PRE-OWNED HORNBY OO GAUGE

R2558	Hawksworth County Class, 1007 'County of Brecknock' BR early black	£79.49
R2225	Princess Class, 6207 'Princess Arthur of Connaught' in LMS Maroon	£89.49



R2036	A3 Class, 60075 'St Fruquain' BR Experimental Blue	£79.49
R2066	Fowler 4F 0-6-0 Tender Loco, 44331 in BR late black	£69.99
R2164A	J83 Class 0-6-0 Tank Locomotive, 8481 in LNER lined Apple Green	£49.49
R2172	Train Pack, 2P Loco LMS black with 3 Stonier Coaches	£105.49
R2186B	J13 Class 0-6-0 Tank Locomotive, 1226 in LNER lined Apple Green	49.49
R2381	Collett (GWR) 14xx Class 0-4-2T Tank Loco, 1419 BR plain green	59.49
R2064	Dean, Class '2301' 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive, 2468 in Great Western green	75.49
R2104	Standard Class 7 'Britannia', 4-6-2 Loco, 70050 'Firth of Clyde'	79.49
R2745	Schools Class, 902 'Wellington' Southern Railway malachite	89.49
R2975	Britannia Class, 70000 'Britannia' in BR plain unlined black Special Edition	123.00
R2273	R17/4 Class, 61663 'Everton' in BR late green (point chip to buffer beam)	56.00
R2959	BR (Ex LNER) L1 Class 2-6-4T Tank Loco 6717 in BR Apple Green	£115.00
R2548	Grange Class, 6816 'Frankton Grange', BR early black (W)	£79.00
R2174	County Class (4-6-0) 1022 'County of Northampton' BR early black	79.00
R2726	Rebuilt Patriot Class, 45536 'Private W Wood VC' BR early green	95.00
R3039	Class 67 Diesel Loco 67018 'Keith Heller' in DB Schenker red	129.99

### NEW HELJAN LOCOMOTIVES

4050	O Gauge, Class 40 Diesel Loco in BR green with sm yell panel & discs	499.99
8800	AC Railcar in BR green with speed whiskers - NEW	109.49
1503	Class 15 80-Bo Diesel Loco, DR233 in BR green SYP	£97.50
1601	Class 16 80-Bo Diesel Loco, DR400 in BR full green livery	£109.00

### NEW MURPHY MODELS LOCOMOTIVES

1716	Class 17 'Clayton' Diesel Loco, DR585 in BRs: green SYP	£92.49
2220	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' Diesel, DR590 in BR gr (ex works), with Discs	£105.49
2608	Class 26 80-Bo Diesel Loco, DR539 in BR gr SYP	£92.49
3410	Class 26 Diesel, New Tooling various in stock	£99.00
3410	Class 33/0 80-Bo Diesel Loco All New Tooling various in stock	£97.00
4005	Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, No DR260 'Lion' in white	£109.00
4010	EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DPZ' original BR plain gr	£110.00
8705	Waggon & Maschinenbau Railbus, E79961 in BR green livery in Class ex works	£95.00

1716	Class 17 'Clayton' Diesel Loco, DR585 in BRs: green SYP	£92.49
2220	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' Diesel, DR590 in BR gr (ex works), with Discs	£105.49
2608	Class 26 80-Bo Diesel Loco, DR539 in BR gr SYP	£92.49
3410	Class 26 Diesel, New Tooling various in stock	£99.00
3410	Class 33/0 80-Bo Diesel Loco All New Tooling various in stock	£97.00
4005	Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, No DR260 'Lion' in white	£109.00
4010	EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DPZ' original BR plain gr	£110.00
8705	Waggon & Maschinenbau Railbus, E79961 in BR green livery in Class ex works	£95.00

### NEW REALTRAC LOCOMOTIVES

144-11	Class 144 2 Car DMU, 144012 Northern Night Blue (Current Livery) Including Metro & ST Travel Logos	£110.00
144-14	Class 144 2 Car DMU, 144009 West Yorkshire PTE 'METRO' Red & Silver livery with ARKIVA Branding	£110.00

### NEW DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES

4003005	Class 52 Diesel, D1072 'Western Glory' BR Blue	£119.00
4003001	Class 52 Diesel, D1029 'Western Legionnaire' BR Maroon SYP	£119.00
4003007	Class 52 Diesel, D1012 'Western Firebrand' BR maroon	£119.00
D1000G	Class 22 Diesel, D4316 BR green syp - split headcodes	£119.00

### NEW DAPOL N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

2508000	A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60019 'Britannia' BR green livery late crest to the tender	£110.00
---------	---	---------

2508003	A4 Class, 4-6-2 loco, 60004 'William Whitelaw', BR blue	£110.00
2507005	Pannier Tank 0-6-0PT loco, 197 in London Transport maroon	£69.00

### NEW MURPHY MODELS LOCOMOTIVES

233	201 Class Co-Co Diesel, 233 'River Clare' in Enterprise livery NEW	£129.00
-----	--	---------

MM0806	Class 071 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, 086 OE Orange & black livery	£135.00
mm141A	GM Class 141 80-Bo Diesel Loco 8141 in Irish Rail Black & orange	£105.00

## BACHMANN LOCOMOTIVES OO GAUGE



32-938	Class 150/2, 2 car DMU in Northern Rail livery	£149.49
32-928	Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in Provincial livery	£149.49
32-927	Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in First Great Western	£149.49
31-678	Class 85 80-Bo Electric Loco, 85026 in BR blue	£112.49
31-266	Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR green SYP	£89.95
31-995	LMS 10000 class co-co Diesel Loco, 10000 in BR Brunswick green	£99.95
31-995	Class 47 Diesel Loco, 47745 'London Society for the Blind' in RES red	£109.45
31-656d	Class 47 Diesel, D1667 'Thor' in BR two tone green, DC Fitted	£113.00
31-537	Class 105 2 Car DMU, BR Green SYP destinations 'Manchester Victoria & Rochdale'	£99.89

32-408ts	Class 40, Diesel Loco D211 'Mountain' BR green, discs, DCC SOUND	£229.99
31-002	Robinson Class 04, 2-8-0 loco 63625 in BR early black	£112.49
31-146	D11 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 62663 'Prince Albert' in BR early black	£119.49
31-138	D11 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 62682 'haystack Of Bucklaw' In Br Black	£119.49
30-325	Fast World War Ambulance Train Pack (GWR City Class 4-4-0 Loco City Of Birmingham in khaki + 3 Midland Coaches)	£149.49

31-087x	Class 9003 4-4-0 Loco, 3200 in GWR Green	£135.49
31-931	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1189 in LMS Black	£125.00
31-012	Midland Class 7F 2-8-0 (S&D) 53808 in BR late black - Weathered	£125.00
31-086	GWR Earl Class 4-4-0 Loco, 9017 in BR early black	£119.49
32-586	Ivatt Class 2-6-0 Loco, 43154 Early BR Black	£89.49
25-2014	Special boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition	£229.49
31-507	Sp Ed two loco set, Jubilee 'Sanspareil & Novelty' in wooden case	£225.00
31-507	Sp Ed set, 'Spanish Armada', Jubilee - 'Armada' & 'Howard of Ethington'	£225.00

32-254	WD 'Austerity' 2-8-0 Loco, 3085 in LNER plain black livery	£110.00
32-200	Class 57xx 0-6-0PT Heavy Panier Tank Loco, 9643 in Great Western gr	64.49
32-137	Class 475 2-6-2T Prairie Tank Loco, 5500 BR early black	69.49
31-930m	Midland 1000 Class Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1000 in Midland lined crimson	130.00
31-952b	A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco 4468 'Mallard' in LNER Garter Blue, DCC Ready	£125.00
32-551	A1 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60158 'Aberdonian' BR late green	£115.00
31-050A	J72 0-6-0 Tank Loco 8680 in LNER Apple green	£59.49
32-129A	45xx Class Prairie 2-6-2T Tank Loco, 4545 in BR early black	£84.49
31-464	C Class 0-6-0 Loco & Tender, 593 in Southern Black	£112.95
31-962x	A4 Class Loco, 2510 'Quicksilver' LNER Black L/E	£149.00

Along Classic Lines stock a wide range of Train and Bus models please call 0161 614 1099 for more information and availability. 18 Cedar Drive, Urmsston Manchester M41 9HY. Callers strictly by appointment only please



**SAVE £s WHEN BOOKING ADVANCE**  
**ADULT (Save £3\*) £9**  
**CHILD (5-16 yrs) (Save £1\*) £7**  
**PLUS: GAIN 30MIN EARLY ENTRY**

# OCTOBER 10/11 2015

## HERITAGE MOTOR CENTRE, GAYDON, WARWICKSHIRE CV35 0BJ

### FEATURING:

**25+** WORKING LAYOUTS from the pages of *Hornby Magazine* including:  
 OAKENSHAW • NORTH OF ENGLAND LINE • ACKTHORPE  
 REDFORD JUNCTION • SHORTLEY BRIDGE AND FELTON CEMENT WORKS

Practical demonstrations for hands on advice and inspiration  
 A wide selection of top quality traders and manufacturers

Check website for full list of layouts, demonstrations and exhibitors

- FREE** Access to the Heritage Motor Centre.
- FREE** On-site parking.
- FREE** Courtesy bus from Leamington Spa railway station (Saturday only).

ON THE DAY PRICES: Adult: £12 • Concessions: £10 • Child (5-16 yrs): £8  
 Children under 5: FREE • Family (2 adults, 3 children): £34

Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult at all times.  
 \*Savings against HMC on-the-day ticket prices. Deadline for advance ticket orders 2 October 2015.

Visit: [www.grealelectrictrainshow.com](http://www.grealelectrictrainshow.com) or call: 01780 480 404

Advance Ticket Holders: Express lanes in operation. Entry from 9.30am.  
 Opening Times: Saturday October 10: 10am to 5pm AND Sunday October 11: 10am to 4pm.  
 Brought to you by **HORNBY** KEY

# Mercian Models

**Locomotive, coach and wagon kits in scales ranging from HO to Gauge 1.**

**GWR 14XX/58XX in 7mm, 10mm and 1/32 scales**  
 Kits available in HO, OO, O and Gauge 1. Kits available in 3.5mm to 10mm scales - send for a list of availability or visit our new website at [www.mercianmodels.tv](http://www.mercianmodels.tv)



**1a Market Way, Hagley, Stourbridge DY9 9LT**  
 email: [mercianmodels@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:mercianmodels@hotmail.co.uk)

Visit → [scalescenes.com](http://scalescenes.com)  
 Download → Print → Build



The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

**NEW Low Relief Factory**  
 Available in five different brick colours ONLY £3.99

Wide range of doors  
 Card kits that pass closer inspection

Optional loading dock and awning

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

Buy once unlimited prints

[scalescenes.com](http://scalescenes.com)

## GALACTIC Models



Release the inner modeller in you!

**Derby's Specialist Model Shop:**  
 Railway OO & N, Die-Cast Models, Plastic Kits, Tools, Slot Cars, Table Top Gaming, Scenics, Paints & Glues.

**4 The Strand Arcade, Derby**

01332 344033      [www.galacticmodels.co.uk](http://www.galacticmodels.co.uk)

We support [www.dacorum.org](http://www.dacorum.org) Trade enquiries welcome on some ranges



**THE HOBBY SHOP** Est. 1988  
 Tel. 01795 531666  
[www.hobb-e-mail.com](http://www.hobb-e-mail.com)

122 WEST ST Faversham, Kent, ME13 7JB      SMS Text no. 07889 818727

**BUSCH Feldbahn - large range in stock**



BACHMANN, BREKINA, BUSCH, DAPOL, FLEISCHMANN, HELJAN, HERPA, HORNBY, IWATA, METCALFE, PECO, PREISER, RATIO, REALTRACK, ROCO, SUNDEALA and much more

**N Gauge Coach Lights Now Available!**

## Easy-Fit Sound & Lighting

Add real sound & lighting to your layout!

**NEW Automatic Coach Lights for any Coach**  
 Easy fit - motion activated - no wiring, no pickups, no flickering



Now Available in N!

Now Available in N & OO - from under £20 complete

**NEW Fit real sound in your train - only £40!**  
 Tiny motion controlled sound capsule and battery - no wiring



**Diesel & Steam Now Available!**

Works on both DC & DCC! Steam, Diesel, Goods....  
 Easy Fit - no wiring, no Pickups, no Switches, no Soldering  
 Ask for free guide to fitting SFX Sound into N gauge

Available direct from [www.dcpexpress.com](http://www.dcpexpress.com) & model shops  
 Order by 3pm for same day First Class despatch

**Train-Tech**  
 Model Technology Made Easy

**FREE BROCHURE FREE**

DCP Express  
 Bryon Court  
 Bow Street  
 Great Ellingham  
 NR17 1JB, UK

**01953 457800 / [www.Train-Tech.com](http://www.Train-Tech.com)**

£4 UK P&P - but this month quote **HBV315** for £2 off postage! 

## UK TOY & MODEL AUCTIONS LIMITED

Specialist Auctioneers of Toys and Models



**OUR NEXT AUCTION IS ON**  
**MONDAY, 2nd MARCH, 2015**  
 at Craxton Wood Hotel,  
 Parkgate Road, Ledsham, Near Chester CH66 9PB  
 Viewing 9.30 a.m. - 11.30 a.m. Auction starts 11.30 a.m.

**600 LOTS including: Wrenn, Hornby Dublo, Hornby, Bachmann, N Gauge, Dinky Toys, Corgi, Matchbox, Buses to include Sunstar, EFE and Corgi OOC, Model Soldiers, Commercial Vehicles, Books Etc.**

**THINKING OF SELLING YOUR COLLECTION?**  
**TOYS & MODELS WANTED**

For confidential help or advice telephone:  
**Barry Stockton 0151 334 3362**  
**or Tony Oakes 01270 652773**

ONLY 15% COMMISSION (INCLUSIVE)      ONLY 15% COMMISSION (INCLUSIVE)

Catalogue £3.50 (includes postage) available from:  
**UK Toy & Model Auctions Ltd.**  
 46 Wirral Gardens, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside CH63 3BH

**CATALOGUE AND MORE INFORMATION ON OUR WEBSITE:**  
**[www.uktoyauctions.com](http://www.uktoyauctions.com)**

# Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 35,415 for the period 1st July to 31st Dec 2013.

See it, believe, trust it

To advertise, call Matt Tipton on 01780 755131 or email [matt.tipton@keypublishing.com](mailto:matt.tipton@keypublishing.com)

 For more information visit [www.abc.org.uk](http://www.abc.org.uk) or email [info@abc.org.uk](mailto:info@abc.org.uk)

**HORNBY**  
magazine

**Roxey**  
MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,  
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: [roxeymouldings.co.uk](http://roxeymouldings.co.uk)

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted



Frecclesham-Newport MRS

**Loco Kits**  
in 4mm & 7mm Scales  
**Coach Kits**  
in 4mm & 7mm Scales  
**Wagon Kits**  
in 4mm & 7mm Scales  
**Wheels & Accessories**  
in 4mm & 7mm  
**Mashima** Motors &  
Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm  
**Tenshodo** Motor Bogies  
& Motors  
**Ixion** 0 Gauge Locos  
**Markits/Romford**  
Wheels & Accessories  
**Price List** A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

# DCC Supplies

Excellence in model control

E-Mail: [info@dccsupplies.com](mailto:info@dccsupplies.com) Website: [www.dccsupplies.com](http://www.dccsupplies.com)  
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
- Our own range of innovative products.
- We stock everything you will need.
- DCC installations for any gauge.
- Expert friendly customer support.
- Informative DCC workshops.
- Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

**Shop Opening Times:**

Mon - Wed 10am - 6pm  
Thursday 12pm - 6pm  
Friday 10am - 5pm  
Saturday 10am - 4pm  
Visitors Welcome.

**Phone Opening Times:**

Mon - Thurs 10am - 6pm  
Friday 10am - 5pm



Find us on:  
**facebook.**

 @DccSupplies

The  
Complete  
Digital  
Service

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

## EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

**£69** PLUS £4.80 P&P **VESTA**

**£115** PLUS £6.90 P&P **VANGUARD**

**£69** PLUS £4.80 P&P **VECTOR**

**£129** PLUS £6.90 P&P **VORTRAK**

Fully tested and guaranteed for 5 years

The Vortrak four track and Vector twin track for 00/HO/N/009 (1amp per track), the Vesta N twin track is dedicated N gauge, the Vanguard for 0 gauge is twin track (2.5amp per track). Each controller has state of the art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal separate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains. The Vector and Vesta for N also have 2 x Hand Held controllers with 2.5mtr leads plus a 12V DC accessories output, the Vortrak and Vanguard each have 2 x 5mtr Hand Held's plus the Vortrak 2 x 12V DC accessories and the Vanguard 1 x 12V DC accessories. Each controller has a sloping front desk type dark grey enclosure. On board CDU for point motors.

For full details or to order online visit  
**[www.morleycontrollers.com](http://www.morleycontrollers.com)**  
(Secure order site)

or telephone Morley Controllers on 01704 533 116  
(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)

**Morley Controllers – Choose the best!**



payments powered by  
**WorldPay**

PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL  
Email enquiries: [jet@morleycontrollers.com](mailto:jet@morleycontrollers.com)

Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western  
Australia 6947 Tel: (08)930 56358. <http://aus.morleycontrollers.com>



# PETER'S SPARES

**MODEL RAILWAYS  
LIMITED  
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR  
SPECIALISTS**



- ❖ New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- ❖ Our own spare parts made in China
- ❖ Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- ❖ Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- ❖ Digital Decoders & Controllers
- ❖ Locomotive Detailing parts
- ❖ Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- ❖ Tracks & Train Sets



❖ We have it all at Peters Spares



## NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting  
2J Brighthouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

**Tel: 01642 909794**

Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm

**Web: [www.petersspares.com](http://www.petersspares.com)**

Email: [sales@petersspares.com](mailto:sales@petersspares.com)



# Why spend £80, £90, £100 + on a Static Grass Applicator?

take a look below...

**fmr** Static Grass Applicators & Starter Kits from £25.99 + p&p

Helping the modeller create realistic layouts

fmr Static Grass (25gm Bags)	Price
1mm Spring, Summer, Autumn/Winter Mix	£2.85
2mm Spring, Summer, Autumn/Winter, Patchy Mix	£2.85
4mm Spring, Summer, Autumn/Winter, Patchy Mix	£3.50
6mm Spring, Summer, Autumn/Winter Mix	£3.75
10mm Spring, Summer, Autumn/Winter Mix	£3.95

**LIFECOLOR**  
ACRYLIC HENRY COLOURS  
Paints & Sets individual pots available

Build, Supply, Service & Repair in most gauges

Tools for modellers

Water Based Primer Surfacers  
**Master PRIME**

*Finescale*  
**MODEL WORLD**

Railway Kit Building  
most kits undertaken: Martin Finney, JLTRT, DJH, David Andrews and many more  
contact us with your requirements for prices

01902 650077



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

See website for more info

[www.finescalemodelworld.co.uk](http://www.finescalemodelworld.co.uk)

## A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 [www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk](http://www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk)

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open  
Visit us at [www.acmodelspares.co.uk](http://www.acmodelspares.co.uk)

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of



and much more

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF

email: [info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk](mailto:info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk) Closed Weds, Sat.

## 'OO' RAILWAY DISPLAY CASES

### 'OO' Gauge Display Case

- Base made with green baize
- Peco track and ballast
- Black wooden frame
- Black baize underside
- Clear acrylic seamless top

£38.00 plus £5.00 p&p



**Classic Lines**  
LOCOMOTIVE DISPLAYS

Email: [classiclimes@jcbdesign.co.uk](mailto:classiclimes@jcbdesign.co.uk)  
Tel. 07971 520754  
45 Arundel Road, Southport, PR8 3DA.

Southern Office and Showroom  
15 Liberty Close, Woolsbridge Ind. Park,  
Three Legged Cross, WIMBORNE, Dorset, BH21 6SX  
Tel: 01202 828308 - Fax: 01202 829706  
E-mail: [southsales@ayrey.co.uk](mailto:southsales@ayrey.co.uk)

**JOHN AYREY**  
DIE CASTS LIMITED



Head Office and Main Showroom  
Bentley House, 202 Market Street, SHIPLEY  
West Yorkshire, BD18 2BY  
Tel: 01274 594119 - Fax: 01274 531505  
E-mail: [ayrey@msn.com](mailto:ayrey@msn.com) - Web: [www.ayrey.co.uk](http://www.ayrey.co.uk)

**WE ARE 'TRADE ONLY'**  
RETAIL CUSTOMERS PLEASE CONTACT  
A LOCAL MODEL SHOP OR VISIT OUR  
WEBSITE - [WWW.AYREY.CO.UK](http://WWW.AYREY.CO.UK)

### B-T Models 1:76 SCALE 'OO'



B201A - BRISTOL MW SERVICE BUS  
'EASTERN COUNTIES' circa 1959 - 1974  
'CROMER - 753'



B201A - BRISTOL MW SERVICE BUS  
'EASTERN COUNTIES' circa 1959 - 1974  
'IPSWICH - 204'



B202A - BRISTOL MW SERVICE BUS  
'CROSVILLE' circa 1960 - 1976  
'BLAENAU FFESTIWOG - R28'



B202A - BRISTOL MW SERVICE BUS  
'CROSVILLE' circa 1960 - 1976  
'BLAENAU FFESTIWOG - R28'

### B-T Models



N23 - FODEN DG & LOW LOADER TRAILER 'G.W.R.' circa 1946 - 1950

### THE 1:148 SCALE 'N' RANGE CONTINUES TO GROW!



N50 - LEYLAND FG CREWBUS  
'BRITISH RAIL' circa 1974 - 1984



N406 - LEYLAND ATLANTEAN  
'MAIDSTONE & DISTRICT' circa 1992 - 1995



N55 - LEYLAND FG INTEGRAL VAN  
'BRITISH RAILWAYS' circa 1960 - 1970



N43 - LEYLAND FG INTEGRAL VAN  
'RAILFREIGHT' circa 1969 - 1974



N59 - LEYLAND FG INTEGRAL VAN  
'RAIL EXPRESS PARCELS' circa 1969 - 1975



N46 - LEYLAND FG CREWBUS  
'BRITISH RAIL' circa 1967 - 1977



N40 - FODEN DG & LOW LOADER TRAILER 'BRITISH RAILWAYS' circa 1949 - 1957

1:148  
SCALE  
'N'



## THE BIRTH OF AN EXCITING NEW RANGE

**SUPERB NEW 'OO' RAILWAY RANGE - COMING SOON!**  
**THE FIRST LOCOMOTIVES WILL BE RELEASED LATER THIS YEAR**  
**- THE ADAMS RADIAL IN BR (EARLY & LATE) & LSWR LIVERIES -**  
OR76AR001 - ADAMS RADIAL 30583 - LATE BR LIVERY - SRP £99.95  
OR76AR002 - ADAMS RADIAL 30584 - EARLY BR LIVERY - SRP £99.95  
OR76AR003 - ADAMS RADIAL 488 - LSWR LIVERY - SRP £99.95  
**FEATURING: 5 POLE SKEW WOUND MOTOR - DCC READY (3 PIN)**  
**- LOW GEARED FOR PROTOTYPICAL SPEED - SPRUNG BUFFERS -**  
**- WEIGHTED CHASSIS FOR GREATER TRACTION - NEM COUPLINGS -**  
**- PICK-UPS ON ALL WHEELS - DETAILED CAB INTERIORS -**  
**- ALL OVER SPRAYED WITH PRECISION PRINTING -**



OR76MW001 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'FEAR BROS, STAINES' No.95 - SRP £8.95



OR76MW002 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'LEAMINGTON PRIORS' No.10 - SRP £8.95



OR76MW003 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'E.WELFORD & SON, OXFORD' No.44 - SRP £8.95



OR76MW004 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'WEYMOUTH & DIST. CO-OP' No.16 - SRP £8.95



OR76MW005 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'COVENTRY COLLIERIES' No.217 - SRP £8.95



OR76MW006 - 7 PLANK RCH MINERAL WAGON  
'ARLEY COLLIERY' No.286 - SRP £8.95

WE HAVE 'TRADE ONLY' CASH AND CARRY SHOWROOMS IN WEST YORKS & DORSET - OR WE CAN DELIVER TO ANYWHERE IN THE UK OR WORLDWIDE  
**- THE UK'S LEADING DIE-CAST WHOLESALE -**

# **WANTED**

## **MODEL RAILWAY & COLLECTABLES**

### **Top Prices Paid**

*For all makes, all  
gauges and live steam,  
aeroplane kits, boats,  
die cast etc.*

### **Instant cash paid**

*Will travel to collect*



**01945 429252**  
**07723 336344**  
**email: [dbmodels@live.com](mailto:dbmodels@live.com)**

28c Europa Way, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 2TZ

# Durham Trains of Stanley

*"more than just a model shop"*

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed,  
Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed  
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL  
Tel: 01207 232545  
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk  
Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

# OSBORN'S MODELS

7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

OSBORN'S MODELS  
EXCLUSIVE  
GWR  
HINDERTON HALL  
5900

www.osbornsmodels.com

all major credit cards accepted  
and PayPal

VISA, American Express, MasterCard, PayPal, Switch

## Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including: Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.

www.plastruct.co.uk

## www.expressmodels.co.uk

### LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

**'THE LIGHT AT THE END OF THE TUNNEL'**

We manufacture 4mm scale working Gas type Lamps, along with Modern Image Depot Lamps and Buffer Stop Lamps. We make our own range of working Traffic Lights and Barrier Warning Lights. We also stock Viessmann working street & Station Lamps. Add realism to your layout with working Colour Light Signals. We stock the excellent range of Traintronics and Offline Signals.

Visit our website which has secure online shopping  
Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

**EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPshed, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS LE12 9PP**

Tel: 01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878  
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal

## Basingstoke Model railway show 2014

14th and 15th March Sat 10-5 Sun 10-4

Aldworth Science College  
Western Way, Basingstoke, RG22 6HA

**25 layouts & Over 20 Traders  
+ Children's Layout**

**5 halls!**  
Refreshments & free car park  
See website for buses

Adults & Seniors £5  
Children £4

www.hants.org/bnhmrs  
Tel: 07554 010054

# MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

*the friendly show!*

**1** Introducing Two new layouts from the club.

**2** Photo Exhibition 'The former Railways of South Tyneside.' See our website

**SATURDAY 14th AND SUNDAY 15th MARCH 2015**

SATURDAY 10am - 5pm  
SUNDAY 10am - 4pm

ADULTS £5.00  
CHILDREN £2.00  
FAMILY £12.00  
(A FAMILY TICKET INCLUDES 2 ADULTS & 2 CHILDREN)

PERTH GREEN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB IARROW  
www.perthgreenmrc.org

PERTH GREEN COMMUNITY CENTRE  
INVERNESS ROAD IARROW NE32 4AQ

**Carr's**  
Finescale

**Up to 25% off C&L / Carr's**  
**TRACK, KITS, BALLAST & FLUXES**

**ALSO - CHECK OUT OUR PECO PRICES - BIG DISCOUNTS**  
N Gauge, OO Setrack & Streamline, O Gauge, SM-32, G-45 & Gauge 1

<p><b>C&amp;L Flexitrack – SALE prices</b></p> <p><b>OO, EM, P4</b> (Hini Nickel Silver of Steel) Box of 25 lengths of 1 x metre. Normally £121 Now 25% off – <b>only £90.75.</b> One metre <b>£4.40</b> (instead of £5.50)</p> <p><b>O (F7)</b> (Hini Nickel Silver of Steel) Box of 8 lengths of 1 x metre. Normally £55 Now 25% off – <b>only £41.25.</b> One metre <b>£6.30</b> (instead of £7.90)</p> <p><b>Carrs' – sample of SALE prices</b></p> <p><b>Baseboard Alignment Dowels</b> Usually £8 – now <b>£6.50</b></p> <p><b>Ballast</b> our own make with scale sized pieces Light/Dark Grey, 2mm, 4mm, or 7mm <b>Large</b> (usually £9) now <b>£6.75</b> <b>Small</b> (£5.50) now <b>£4.40</b></p>	<p><b>PECO – sample prices</b></p> <p><b>Our normal low prices!</b></p> <p><b>'OO'</b> - SL100 or SL100F - Box c.100 or c.75 flexi wood - <b>£63.95</b> SL80 Single slip c. 100 <b>£26.95</b> SLE192 Small Radius c.75 <b>£9.95</b> LK55 Turntable <b>£38.95</b> LK32 Tunnel <b>£7</b> LK33 Bridge <b>£7</b> <b>'N'</b> - SL300F 1 x yard c.55 - <b>£2.85</b> SL300 1 yard c. 55 - <b>£2.60</b> Code 55 SLE380F Single Slip <b>£29.95</b> SLE399F 3-way <b>£25.95</b> <b>'O'</b> - SL700BH Box code 124 - <b>£67</b> SL700FB Box c.143 - <b>£70.00</b> SLE791/2 'O' Med t/outs <b>£37.95</b></p> <p>See website or phone for full list</p>
--	--

**Build your own C&L track? SALE 20% OFF 'KITS'**

We supply 'easy to build' Turnouts Kits. Ideal for beginners.  
Parts 'ready made' – just glue kit together for prototypical looking turnout.  
Full range including D/Slips & 3 Way in OO, EM, P4 & O.

**NEW – N Gauge** Build your own flexi or turnouts A5/B6/B8/Diamond

Visit our Shop at:  
Aran Lodge, Severn Rd.  
Hallen, BRISTOL, BS10 7RZ  
Mon – Thursday 9am – 4pm

**C&L Finescale Modelling**  
[www.finescale.org.uk](http://www.finescale.org.uk) Tel: 01179 505 470

**LCUT CREATIVE**  
"High quality products using British materials. All our kits are proudly made in Britain."  
[www.lcut.co.uk](http://www.lcut.co.uk)

Full manual and assembly videos available on our website!

Introducing LCC Modelling System (OO gauge):

<p><b>Station series</b></p> <p>From <b>£12.99</b></p> 	<p><b>Signal box series</b></p> <p>From <b>£2.49</b></p> 
<p>From <b>£3.99</b></p>  <p><b>Industrial series</b></p>	<p>From <b>£2.49</b></p>  <p><b>Scratch build aid</b></p>

Visit our website to see full range of products and spare parts

\* Prices shown do not include postage & packaging. Assembly required, all bundles require glue and paint to assemble.

**SouthWest digital**  
Distributor for the UK  
**ESU**  
Trade welcome

**As real as it gets!**

Photos: Chris Perkins

**New range of GWR Sounds**

Close your eyes and you're there!

**UDRIVE**  
responsive sound algorithm  
The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new **UDRIVE**

**Crystal clear digital sound**  
Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD – call now for more info

**T: 01934 515382** [info@swd4esu.co.uk](mailto:info@swd4esu.co.uk)  
[www.southwestdigital.co.uk](http://www.southwestdigital.co.uk)

**YouChoos**  
**DCC Sound**

**LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!**  
...with the biggest range of authentic British sounds on the best decoders

Did you know, we also make lamps, lighting, connectors and lots more?

**0844 7725052**  
[www.YouChoos.co.uk](http://www.YouChoos.co.uk) [john@youchoos.co.uk](mailto:john@youchoos.co.uk)

**Illustrated Catalogues Including Post**

00.009 (1/76th) Full Colour £5  
 N (1/148th) In Colour Full Colour £5  
 O (1/43rd) In Colour Full Colour £4  
 Mail Order by Return P+P, over £40 Post Free  
 Unpainted metal kits-glu with epoxy glue (£5.75)

**LANGLEY MODELS**

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE  
 Tel: 01293 51 6329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk

**OO Scale Vertical Boiler and steam water pump £14.95**  
 ...frogmen / Scuba divers £4.95 loads of kits in our catalogue



Painted 2 Wooden Barrels Weathered	£ 4.65	4 Seated lying down drunks	£ 4.20
Painted Lifebelts and Stands	£ 8.35	4 drunks/wine's dancing, puking, peeing and sleeping	£ 4.20
Painted Mangle, tin bath and bucket	£ 8.80	6 1950's Station figs guards fat controller porter etc	£ 5.50
Painted Sundial, bird bath & flower pots	£ 8.35	6 ass Graveyarders. Pick, shovel and lamp holders	£ 5.50
Painted Water Butt and 4 Flower Tubs	£ 8.95	Canadian Canoe and 2 paddling figs	£ 5.95
Painted Private Sliding Gate	£ 10.35	Canadian Canoe padding and resting figure	£ 5.95
Painted Small 5 Bar Gate	£ 6.75	3 Deep-sea Divers, 2 helpers, compressor	£ 5.65
Painted 10 Chimney Pots (terracotta)	£ 4.10	3 x Kids/ R.C. Toys, 1 adult launching plane	£ 5.50
Painted Milkman & Milk Crates	£ 9.65	6 kids, 4 with skateboards, 2 rollerskates	£ 5.50
Painted Loco Driver & Fireman	£ 5.25	1 x Windsurfer and figure	£ 4.45
Painted Loco Crew 2 x Diesel Drivers	£ 9.25	3 Surfers, 2 surfing one waxing board	£ 5.50
Painted Waterfowl-swans and ducks etc	£ 10.10	4 Hunting figs & 2 'gun dogs' with pheasant	£ 5.50
Painted Pigs / piglets and feeding trough	£ 8.35	6 Assorted People with Umbrellas	£ 5.55
Painted 5 Assorted Firemen Action Figs	£ 11.35	5 Assorted Ambulance/Paramedics	£ 4.90
Painted Modern Firefighters (brown unit)	£ 11.35	2 Assorted Mobility Scooters and Figs	£ 5.70
Painted 1970/80's Firefighters (blk/yellow)	£ 11.35	Council/Municipal Figure and rubbish cart	£ 4.40
Painted Picnic and lounging figures	£ 13.20	Cider/Fruit Press Figure and demijohns	£ 5.50
Painted Rowing Boat and Fisherman	£ 10.55	C.C.T.V. Cameras (3 wall and 1 post mounted)	£ 4.80
Painted Rowing Boat and rowing figure	£ 10.30	Policemen in various positions	£ 4.75
Painted 4 Wheelie Bins (2 grey 2 green)	£ 7.80	Assorted Agricultural Tools & Equipment	£ 4.00
Painted 2 x Canoes/Kayaks + figures	£ 10.95	Ass Industrial Tools & Equipment	£ 4.00
Painted 6 Assorted Chickens	£ 5.70	Platform Machines (tickets chocolate weighing scales)	£ 5.50
Painted 8 assorted Seagulls	£ 8.95	Ind Machine. Mill & Pillar Drill	£ 5.95
Painted 6 assorted Cats	£ 6.95	Ind Machine Lathe & vertical sander	£ 5.95
Painted Foxes hares & rabbits	£ 6.95	Ind Machine Fly Press & Pillar Tool Grinder	£ 5.15
Painted Wild Animals	£ 9.15	Ind Machine. Press & Pillar Grinder	£ 5.10
Painted Wild Birds	£ 9.45	Scuba Diving Equipment	£ 4.25
Painted 6 Doves & Pigeons	£ 5.85	Scuba Divers / frogment x 4	£ 14.95
Painted 4 x Rock Climbers	£ 9.95	Vertical Boiler & Steam Water pump/tlywheel	£ 14.95
		Vertical Boiler only	£ 9.95

Leyland Beaver flatbed lorry 1949-70's	£ 8.00	Atkinson Ballast Box & Generator	£ 8.55
Leyland Beaver 3 way Tipper 1949-70's	£ 8.20	Task 35-40 ton Low Loader beaver ball	£ 8.30
Coal cart - horse drawn	£ 5.80	AA Motorcycle & Sidecar and riding fig	£ 4.10
Brewery Dray - horse drawn	£ 5.95	RAC Motorcycle & Sidecar incl transfers	£ 4.10
Railway Delivery lorry 5 ton 2 horse	£ 5.95	Lifebelts & Stands	£ 3.70
Ruston Bucyrus 1988 face shovel '37-55	£ 15.20	12 Chimneys (round/tapered/Hexagonal)	£ 3.20
19-RB dragline/dam bucket/demo '37-55	£ 22.25	Welding Figures & Equipment	£ 4.30
AEC Mercury Tractor & low loader 50's	£ 9.15	2 Relaxed Loco Crew	£ 1.70
AEC Mercury tractor/flatbed trailer 50's	£ 8.00	5 x Gardeners & Equipment	£ 4.80
AEC Mercury 3 way Tipper 1950's	£ 8.20	Flower pots and tubs & gardening equip	£ 4.95
AEC Marshall/Mammoth Major flatbed	£ 12.20	7 x Figures in working poses	£ 4.60
Leyland Beaver & low loader 1947	£ 9.15	9 x Ass Standing Station figures	£ 4.80
22-RB Face Shovel Crane 55onwards	£ 15.25	Gantry Hoist	£ 5.05
22-RB Dragline/Demolition Crane '55 on	£ 22.60	New Gibbet Crane (wall or floor mounted)	£ 4.30
22-RB Lattice Crane & Fly Jib '55on	£ 23.85	Air Compressor and Electricity Generator	£ 6.40
22Ship bulldozer Circ 1960's	£ 12.15	4 pallets & hydraulic pallet truck	£ 4.15
Preistman Hydraulic Excavator	£ 15.20	Beehives and bee-keepers	£ 4.30
Barber Green Aggregate Loader	£ 12.75	6 Bulk Building Bags	£ 3.70
Austin LD Ambulance	£ 6.30	Band Stand	£ 9.20
Leyland 8 wheel Bulk Tanker	£ 8.60	Air Conditioning Cabinets (2 wall, 4 floor)	£ 3.40
AEC 8 wheel Bulk Tanker	£ 9.60	6 Assorted Rock Climbers	£ 4.60
Burrell Showman's Traction Engine	£ 13.25	4 Assorted Highland Cattle	£ 4.25
Burrell Road Traction Engine	£ 11.85	6 Assorted Firemen in action poses	£ 4.40
Garvie Threshing Machine	£ 13.20	6 Traveler/Fisherman Figures	£ 4.20
Atkinson Tractor Unit	£ 7.30	3 Assorted Donkeys (unharnessed)	£ 3.55

**Olivia's Trains of Sheffield**

'OO' Gauge UK DCC Sound Specialists. **HORNBY** 25a Mansfield Rd, Intake, S12 2AE  
 Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders. DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.



Heljan Class 58 Available- 8 Versions. Available Now. 37605 DRS Compass.  
 Bachmann Class 66 111 Available Now! 32-381P- 37418 "East Lancs Railway EWS Livery- Coming Soon  
 Heljan EM2 Class 77 / EM1 Class 76 Available Now.  
 Heljan "Kestrel" Available Now.  
 Dapol Class 73's Pre-order Now (Due 2015) '141 First GBRf '205 GBRf '207 Gat Ex. Class 13 BR Blue or Green. Available To Order.  
 Heljan "Falcon" In Stock- 4 Versions.  
 For More details on the above & all our stock visit: [www.oliviastrains.com](http://www.oliviastrains.com)  
 Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651  
 e-mail: [oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk](mailto:oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk)

**MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES**  
**RAILWAY CONDUCTOR**  
 Also Die Cast - Radio Controlled Toys - Etc...  
**T.01604 830722 M.07961 757094**  
[www.therailwayconductor.co.uk](http://www.therailwayconductor.co.uk)

**The Railway Conductor**  
 Unit 2 The Old Dairy Craft Centre  
 Upper Stowe  
 Nr Weedon off A5  
 Northamptonshire, NN7 4SH

We sell all makes, models and accessories.  
 We accept pay pal through our online shop.

**NEW SHOP OPEN,  
 NEW AND USED OO  
 GAUGE SOLD AND  
 BROUGHT.  
 MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE**

**SPRINGSIDE MODELS**

2 Springside Cottages Dornafield Road Ipplepen  
 Newton Abbot S. Devon TQ12 5SJ  
 Telephone: 01803- 813749 (this has answering facilities)  
 Mobile: 07720939094  
 Email: [springsidemodels@btinternet.com](mailto:springsidemodels@btinternet.com)

**4mm / OO Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps**  
 Pack of 5 is £4-25 or Pack of 10 is £7-95p Except DA6 & DA7/DA1 GWR White Body. DA2 GWR Red Body. DA3 SR White Body. DA4 LMS White Body. DA4A LMS Black Body/DA4B Midland Maroon Body. DA5 LNER White Body. DA19 BR. White Body. DA99 Modern Image White Body. DA6 Guards Van Black Body. Pack of 5 £4-55p Pack of 10 £8-25p  
 DA7 Railway hand signal lamps Pack of 6 £4-75p  
 DA20 are Tail Lamps only (all Red Jewels). State Region £4-25p Tail Lamps only available in Packs of 5

**2mm / N Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps**  
 Packs of 5 only at £4-25p  
 No1 GWR White body No2 GWR Red body No3 BR White No4 LMS Black body. No5 LMS White body Tail Lamps also available state region £4-25p for a pack of 5

**7mm / O Gauge Painted and Jewelled Head and Tail Lamps**  
 Packs of 5 only at £8-25p Except No17 No15 GWR White Body. No16 GWR Red Body. No89 SR White Body. No21 LMS White Body No22 LMS Black Body. No23 Midland Maroon Body. No 90 LNER White Body  
 No17 Guards Van Black body. £8-95p No25 BR. White Body. No88 Modern Image White Body.  
 Tail Lamps are available in packs of 5 at £8-25p please state region

**4 mm Scale for OO Detailing Accessories for your Model Railway Layout**


Springside catalogue 2mm and 4mm White Metal Kits £3-95p each Post Paid  
 Springside catalogue 7mm/0 gauge Kits £3-95p each Post Paid  
 Dornaplas catalogue Plastic Kits 2mm and 4mm Buildings and 2mm Lorry Kits £3-95p each Post Paid  
 Please send orders and payment by post or email or phone us. We Accept payment by cash, cheque, Debit and credit cards  
 Post and Packing is £2-25 on orders under £50 and free on orders over £50 UK only  
 Please note we do not receive visitors at the Dornafield road address and only by prior arrangement at our units

**See more of our Range on [www.springsidemodels.com](http://www.springsidemodels.com)**

Hornby \* Peco \* Harburn Hamlet \* Modelscene

N Gauge & 00 Gauge

**ModelmaniacsOnline.co.uk**

Unit 9 Harris Rd, Calne, Wilts SN11 9PT Tel: 01249 817731

Check Out our Website or Call Us

Woodland Scenics \* Wills \* Ratio \* Metcalfe \* SuperQuick  
Scenecraft \* ReadyGrass & more!

**TOWN & COUNTRY SCENIC SHEETS...** **TOWNSCENE**  
BACKGROUNDS OF DISTINCTION

Illustration: Sky background with elements from 'OO' sheets 1, 2, 3, 4 & 10 Approx 1m x 30cm in 'OO'

A5 SAE for colour brochure or visit [www.freestonemodell.co.uk](http://www.freestonemodell.co.uk)

<b>'OO' Sheets</b>	<b>All sheets £3.00 ea.</b>	<b>'N' sheets</b>
BS1: Shops & houses	BS8: School & houses	NA: Town roofscape
BS2: Roofscape-1	BS9: Industrial buildings	NB: Town buildings
BS3: Roofscape-2	BS10: High Street shops	NC: Country
BS4: Town buildings	BS11: Dense Woodland	ND: Dock & industrial
BS5: Country, town l.	BS12: Country-3	NE: Town buildings
BS6: Country, town r.	BS13: Village	NF: Country & village
BS7: Dockside	Sky paper rolls (32ft long) x 10" high £10, x 20" high £16.50	

**FREESTONE MODEL ACCESSORIES** 28 Newland Mill Witney OX28 3HH Tel: 01993 775979 UK P&P £3.00 e: [sales@freestonemodell.co.uk](mailto:sales@freestonemodell.co.uk)

**MORRIS MODELS**  
NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 0HD  
Tel 01903 754850  
[www.morris-models.co.uk](http://www.morris-models.co.uk)  
[info@morrismodels.co.uk](mailto:info@morrismodels.co.uk)

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

50 Years 1964-2014 Celebrate our 50th Anniversary with our Exclusive Limited Edition Wagon Lisher & Sons Lancing #50

MM-001 - OO Gauge  
MM-002 - N Gauge  
£12.95 each  
+ £3.20 pp

See our website for new Special Offers added each week

**BICYC-LED**  
OO/HO & N Cycles & M/cycles with working lights!!  
See our webshop for details  
Easy free parking!!  
Open Mon - Sat 9.30 to 5.00

**BRITISH RAILWAYS**  
HORNBY PECO MTR MEDRA

**CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS**  
FLEISCHMANN Roco BRAMA TRILX  
herpa FALLER PREISER

PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERIALS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc

**GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM**  
BACHMANN LOCO OFFERS

31-530	LNER A2 526 'Sugar Palm'	£129.95	31-128	B.R. (W) ROD 3036 weathered	£118.95
31-964	A4 B.R. 'William Whitelaw' L/Crest	£113.95	31-127	B.R. (W) ROD 3023 E/Crest	£110.95
31-715	B1 LNER Green 1123	£87.95	31-430	LMS Johnson 1F 0-6-0T 1725	£76.95
31-564	V2 B.R. black 'Durham School'	£107.95	31-431	B.R. Johnson 1F 41661 E/C	£76.95
32-828A	Ivatt Cl. 2 2-6-0 46526 weathered L/C	£92.95	31-432	B.R. Johnson 1F 41708L/C	£76.95
31-979	B.R. Std 3MT 2-6-2T 82001 Black E/Crest	£80.95	31-004	B.R. Weathered E/C 63598	£118.95
32-509	B.R. Std 5MT 73109 Black E/Crest	£107.95	31-012	S & D 2-8-0 B.R. weathered 53810	£126.95
32-550C	A1 "Tornado" BR Green	£131.95	31-010	S & D 2-8-0 B.R. E/Crest 53806	£119.95
32-550C	A1 "Tornado" BR Blue	£132.95	31-002	B.R. 04 2-8-0 63635 E/Crest	£113.95
31-880	Midland 4F 0-6-0 LMS 3851	£78.95	31-878	B.R. Blue AL5 Class 85 85-026	£98.95
31-135	B.R. D11/2 "Lady of the Lake" E/C	£102.95	31-996	LMS 10000 BR Green Blue Waistband	£99.95
31-932DC	Midland Compound BR 40934	£131.95	31-995	LMS 10000 BR Green Orange Lining	£99.95

Many other loco's in stock both current & discontinued. Give us a ring for your wanted items  
All above prices include VAT. Post £5.00 UK mainland only. Offshore and Overseas at cost.

**GEE DEE MODELS - NOTTINGHAM HORNBY COLLECTOR CENTRE**  
21, HEATHCOAT STREET, NOTTINGHAM. NG1 3AF  
Tel. 0115 9412211  
[www.geedee-modelshop.com](http://www.geedee-modelshop.com)

**www.Classicrail.co.uk of Ticehurst**  
New & Second Hand Railway Centre in Sussex

Hornby Queen Mary £50	Lima Class 47 Lady Godiva £25	Hornby Ivatt Class 2 £25
Bachmann 32-127 45xx £55	Mainline Royal Scot £30	Mainline Collett BR £29
Hornby R2733 M7 £75	Wrenn Sir Nigel Gresley £99	Fleischmann 4064 £55
Bachmann Lord St Vincent £50	Bachmann 31-933 Midland Compound £99	Marklin £45
Hornby R2008 Railfreight £18	DCC Ready	Hornby Princess Alice 6223 £80
Hornby Flying Scotsman 1960's loco £29	Hornby R050 The Sorter £24	Fleischmann 1362 £65
Mainline Class 66 £30	Lima 31439 £25	Hornby R2676 O6 £23
Mainline Collett BR Black £29	Lima Porterbrook 47817 £30	Hornby Flying Scotsman Set £75
Lima Class 47 Merddin Emrys £35	Lima Rail 31116 £20	
Hornby Saint David £39	OO Narrow Gauge £45	Fleischmann 4010 £65
Lima Midland Co Rlwy £25	OO Narrow Gauge £35	Hornby Sir Sagamore New £130
Hornby LMS Black 5 £45	Hornby M7 Black Southern £99	

**Locomotives and rolling stock of all types and gauges purchased or part exchanged**

Where are we ???  
32a High St Ticehurst E Sussex TN5 7AS  
Tel 01580 200400  
[www.classicrail.co.uk](http://www.classicrail.co.uk)  
open Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 - 5.0

Postage £4.00 Loco box  
£7.95 train set/pack box  
Items not new unless otherwise stated

**PECO** **HORNBY** **FLEISCHMANN**

**TRANSFERS AND ETCHED PLATES**

**WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?**  
FOX TRANSFERS LTD, DEPT HHP, 4 HILL LANE CLOSE  
MARKFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MARKFIELD, LEICESTERSHIRE LE67 9PN ENGLAND  
TEL +44 (0)1530 245618 LOW COST FOR UK LANDLINES 0844 815 9711  
EMAIL [sales@fox-transfers.co.uk](mailto:sales@fox-transfers.co.uk)

**www.fox-transfers.co.uk**

**Super Strong** York's Magnetic Mates

Architectural Detailing  
0, 00 and N scale

Precision laser cut architectural detailing. Tiles, windows, doors, headers, valances, brackets, steps, etc. Plus kits and tools.

Fences Church Windows Cornish Slates Cable Drums

NEW PRODUCTS

www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk

Alternatively send a large SAE for 0, 00 or N scale price lists to 01904 400358  
York Modelmaking, Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

**SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE**

HORNBY:		BACHMANN:		DAPOL N	
R2843	907 Maunsell Grn ..... £91.00	31-001	63601 BR Late ..... £92.00	ND-0990	86425 RES ..... £72.00
R2844	30934 BR Early ..... £91.00	31-002	63635 BR Early ..... £92.00	NND-103G	58027 M'line Grey... £75.00
R3098	60163 BR Green ..... £94.00	31-012	53810 BR Late (W)... £105.00	ND-114C	153333 Central ..... £80.00
R3144A	D5829 BR Green ..... £127.00	31-319	64311 J11 BR Early... £65.25	ND-114H	153360 Northern ..... £80.00
	Blue/Grey 5BEL DCC ..... £238.00	31-997	10001 BR Green ..... £89.00	ND-125	66305 Fastline ..... £63.00
				FARISH	
				ND-135C	6910 BR ..... £79.00
				ND-205C	27008 BR Blue ..... £84.25
				ND-2098	55000 Regional ..... £82.50
					All subject to availability
					UK P & P from £3.95 per order

We also stock 00 & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britibus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, ModelsScene, Oxford Diecast, P. Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Willis, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

**ONLINE SHOP** [www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk](http://www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk)

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Closed Tues, Suns & Bank Hols

Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 70E

01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

**MONK BAR model shop**

Find us by Monk Bar  
2 Goodramgate  
York YO1 7LQ  
Tel. 01904 659423  
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Model Railways - Diecast Planes & Vehicles  
Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws

Open Monday - Saturday  
9am - 5.30pm  
Only 2 minutes from York Minster

Large selection of OO & N Gauge

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Willis Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecasts, Base Toys and many more

www.collectable-models.co.uk

**gascupboard.co.uk**

**GAS CUPBOARD MODELS**

**MODEL RAILWAYS**

There are many stranger hobbies than ours...

#41 Elvis Impersonator

Gas Cupboard Models  
6 St Georges Works, Silver Street,  
TROWBRIDGE, BA14 8AA

01225 777888

**Model Railway Baseboards**

Any size board built for any scale model railway

We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification

Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use

We also stock larger scale loco storage boxes & hardwood loco display plinths

01223 864029

www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk

**Trains4U.com**

01733 895989 Trains4U@btconnect.com

Peterborough's Model Railway and Slot Car Specialists

**HORNBY** **GRAHAM FARISH** **HELJAN** **DAPOL** **PECO**

**SCALEXTRIC**

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough PE1 5QA

Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

**NEW!** Laser Cut Farm & Garden Gates

OO / 4MM / 1:76

- \* Pre-cut card kit
- \* Very easy to assemble
- \* A choice of styles available
- \* Can be easily painted using acrylics

5 Bar Gates - Pack of 3 Visit our website for more details!

Order Online Or Direct - From Only £3.99 - Free P&P!

**modelrailwayscenery.com**  
Tel: 01530 456952

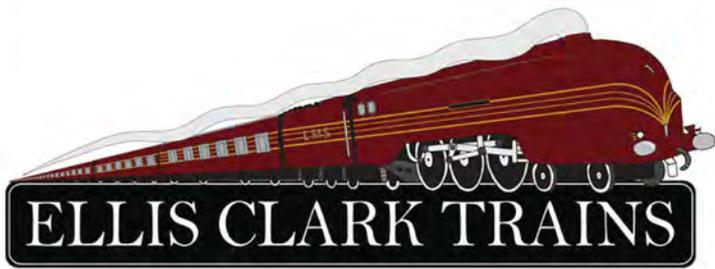
**www.wicormodels.com**

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9XB  
Tel: 023 9235 1160

9 The Precinct, West Meads, Bognor Regis PO21 5SB  
Tel: 01243 837 941  
email: [mail@wicor-models.co.uk](mailto:mail@wicor-models.co.uk)

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

Portchester open Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 17:00,  
Bognor Regis open Tuesday to Friday 10:00 to 17:00 and Saturday 09:00 to 13:00



Ellis Clark Trains  
Unit 13 Baildon Mills  
Northgate, Baildon  
Shipley, West Yorkshire  
BD17 6JX



# WANTED

Top prices paid for your collections  
of model railways, diecast & tinsplate

- ✓ Call, email or post a list
- ✓ All makes, gauges and ages considered
- ✓ British, Continental and American
- ✓ All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- ✓ Diecast and tinsplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- ✓ Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- ✓ Large collections a speciality
- ✓ Friendly and professional service



T 01274 809317  
M 07799 554491  
E [ellis@ellisclarktrains.com](mailto:ellis@ellisclarktrains.com)  
W [ellisclarktrains.com](http://ellisclarktrains.com)

NEW  
e-commerce  
website  
coming soon

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist  
of Model Railways, Diecast, Books,  
Magazines, Scalextric and much more...  
Second Hand Department NOW OPEN.

## SPECIAL OFFERS

### Hornby

R2902XS	Class 08 EWS Chris Wren	£153.00
R3037XS	Class 08 D3963 BR Green	£170.00
R2647X	Class 56 56128 West Burton Power Station	£79.50

### Bachmann

31-002	Class 04 2-8-0 BR Early 63635	£97.50
32-404	Class 25/3 D7667 BR Blue	£45.00
31-213DS	45543 Royal Signals Green	£205.00
32-750DC	Class 57 Freightliner Crusador	£65.00
31-177DS	Jubilee Kolhapur BR Green	£195.00

### See website for more...

All prices exclude postage from  
£6.00 per loco, 2-3 locos £9.00  
or 4 or more at cost



Monday: Closed  
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm  
Sunday: See website / call  
Tel: 01420 542244  
Fax: 01420 544463  
altonmodelcentre.co.uk  
7a Normandy Street, Alton  
Hants, GU34 1DD

## Timber Tracks

Laser cut model railway products

Timber Tracks' kits are easy to construct, are supplied with comprehensive instructions, drawings and photographs and give you the ability to produce high quality buildings quickly.

All components are pre-cut, fully detailed, and assembled with only the minimum of tools.



Tel: 01275 852027  
www.timbertracks.co.uk

M

Modellers  
Mecca

FOLLOW US ON

**Tel: 01384 278 206**  
sales@modellers-mecca.co.uk

The West Midlands largest model railway specialist. New, Used & Part Exchange.

LIMITED EDITION

**Pre Order Now!**  
Bachmann 38-750Z : 22 Ton ZGV Tube Wagon Satlink Western  
KDB730863 - BR Style Tube diag. 1/448

Come and Browse Our Extensive Shop, with Knowledgeable and Welcoming Staff or...  
Spend Over £50 Online and Get FREE POSTAGE

www.modellers-mecca.co.uk

450 Albion Street  
Wall Heath  
Kingswinford  
West Midlands  
DY6 0JP

**Opening Times:**  
Mon: 09.30 - 14.00  
Tues: 09.30 - 17.30  
Weds: 09.30 - 17.30  
Thurs: 09.30 - 14.00  
Fri: 09.30 - 17.30  
Sat: 09.30 - 16.00

G

Realistic  
GHOST  
SIGNS  
in miniature for your  
MODEL  
RAILWAY

FREE  
UK DELIVERY

GHOST-SIGNS.COM

# FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT  
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK

WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY  
ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CMO 8TA  
T: 01621 786198  
E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK  
OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30-5.00  
SATURDAY 9.30-4.00

## Pooleys Puffers

Model Railway  
Supplies, New &  
Second Hand  
Bought & Sold

Proprietor  
**DAVID POOLE**  
Diecast Models  
Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178  
www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,  
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm  
Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times  
Sunday - Closed

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECCO
HORNBY
GAUGE MASTER
DAPOL
JAVIS
METCALFE
SUPERQUICK
WILLS
RATIO

## Ashford Model Supply Centre

We supply all manner of modelling materials and accessories for railway and scenic requirements at attractive prices. We aim to give that extra personal touch with every customer and your phone call will always be answered by a human being.

Unit 23 Ellingham Way, Ashford, Kent, TN23 6NF  
Tel: 01233 635837 or 01233 800112  
Email: sales@ashfordmodel.co.uk  
www.ashfordmodel.co.uk

Sundeala Hobby Board is one of our best selling products. We believe we offer some of the most competitive prices in the country. So whatever your requirements call us for a quote today.

# CLASSIFIEDS

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
PAIGE HAYWARD ON  
01780 755131 or email  
paige.hayward@keypublishing.com

# HORNBY

magazine

## ACCESSORIES

### P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and laser cut wooden structures in N and 00. Painted signals available in N and 00. Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB  
Tel: 01525 280068  
www.pdmarshmodels.com

## BOOKS

### GEOFF GAMBLE BOOKS

Railway book specialist covering UK and overseas prototypes, also modelling, bus, tram and shipping books. Many books post free

Visit <http://www.geoffgamblebooks.co.uk>  
for further details On-line ordering on  
[www.rail-books.co.uk](http://www.rail-books.co.uk) Tel: 01293 406137

### NICK TOZER

RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thur 14:00-20:00

[www.railwaybook.com](http://www.railwaybook.com) [nick@railwaybook.com](mailto:nick@railwaybook.com)

Tel: 01484 518159

## RAILWAY BOOKS

Rare and out of print  
4,000+ to view at  
[www.nigelbirdbooks.co.uk](http://www.nigelbirdbooks.co.uk)

01974 821281

### Dereks Transport Books

[www.derekstransportbooks.com](http://www.derekstransportbooks.com)

[dereksbooks@btinternet.com](mailto:dereksbooks@btinternet.com)

All transport subjects covered

Established 1995 Ringwood

## IMAGES

### Colour-Rail

Visit our redesigned website at  
[www.colour-rail.com](http://www.colour-rail.com)  
to view 50,000 images – modern  
traction, stations, steam, buses  
and much more.

Modern Traction views from the  
1950s to 2014

Looking for a good home  
for your treasured negatives  
and slides?

Then e-mail [colourrail@aol.com](mailto:colourrail@aol.com)  
or write to 558 Birmingham Road  
Bromsgrove B61 0HT

## COLLECTORS & FAIRS

**ASHFIELD TOY & TRAIN FAIR**, Festival Hall NG17 7DJ.  
Sunday 1st March 10am-3pm. Good access, refreshments, free parking. Contact Malc: 07951 072790

**BRIDGEWATER TRAIN & TOY FAIR**, Sunday March 1st 2015, At Bridgewater, Junction 24, The Venue, Marketway, North Pethererton, Bridgewater, TA6 6DF, 10.00am to 3.30pm, admission £2.00, 150 + tables. Contact Ray Heard on 01823 480097 email rayheard66@btinternet.com

**STAFFORD SHOWGROUND TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR** The Prestwood Suite, Stafford Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST18 0BD Sunday 8th March 10.30am-3.30pm 230 stalls Adults £3 Seniors £2.50 Children £1 www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

**NEWTON ABBOT TRAINS & TOY FAIR**, Sunday March 8th 2015, at Newton Abbot, The Racecourse, Devon TQ12 3AF 10.00am to 3.30pm Admission £2.00 120+ tables. Contact Ray heard 01823 480097 or email rayheard66@btinternet.com

**READING VINTAGE TOYFAIR & EXHIBITION**, Rivermead Leisure Centre, Richfield Avenue, Reading, RG1 8EQ, Sunday 8th March, Early entry 8.30am £10.00, 9.30am £7.00, 10.30am-3.30pm £3.50, Accompanied children under 14 free, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

**BURTON-UPON-TRENT TOY & TRAIN FAIR**, Town Hall, DE14 2EB, Wednesday March 11th 6.30pm-8.30pm. Always a good selection of rail and diecast. Contact Malc 07951 072790

**TOY AND TRAIN FAIR**: Alfreton Leisure centre DE55 7BD Friday 13th March, refreshments available. Perfect start to the weekend Contact Malc: 07951 072790

**DONCASTER RACECOURSE COLLECTORS FAIR** The Lazarus Exhibition Centre, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB Sunday 22nd March 10.30am-3.30pm More than 350 stalls of toys, trains and models Adults £3.50, Seniors £3, Children £1 www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

**STOKE-ON-TRENT TOYFAIR**, Fenton Community Centre, Manor Street, Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent, ST4 2PT. Saturday 28th March 10.30am-2.00pm, £1.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

**DONINGTON PARK COLLECTORS FAIR**, Donington Exhibition Centre, Donington Park, nr Derby DE74 2RP Sunday 29th March 10.30am-3.30pm 500 stalls Adults £4.50 Seniors £4.00 Children £2 www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

## DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

### BOXFILE DIORAMAS

Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767 E-mail: [chrisue@btinternet.com](mailto:chrisue@btinternet.com)  
"Displays and Layouts"

Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays. For full details of all our displays and layouts please visit our website: [www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk](http://www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk)

## KITS & COMPONENTS

**LSING GLASS**

LNER scale drawings

Over 500 drawings of Locomotives, coaches & vans, available in scales from 4mm

[www.lsingglass-models.co.uk](http://www.lsingglass-models.co.uk)

27 Grange Road, Toddington LU5 6BZ  
07973 768080 (eve)  
[lsingglass@Edgson.net](mailto:lsingglass@Edgson.net)

## KITS & COMPONENTS

### Wizard Models



Comet Models is now part of Wizard Models. You can order Comet products by post, phone, e-mail, or online at [www.wizardmodels.co.uk](http://www.wizardmodels.co.uk). If paying by cheque or postal order, please make it payable to Wizard Models.



UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price lists 5x1st class stamps.

24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312

Wizard Models, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY

**SHAWPLAN**

**EXTREME ETCHINGS**

2 Upper Dunstead Road  
Langley Mill Nottingham  
NG16 4GR

email: [brian@shawplan.com](mailto:brian@shawplan.com)

Specialist suppliers of the finest quality nameplates and detailing components for the Diesel and Electric era in 2, 4, and 7mm scales

[www.shawplan.com](http://www.shawplan.com)

**- 0 Gauge Kits -**

**CONNOISSEUR MODELS**

- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -  
- Locomotives, Carriages & Wagons -

[www.jimmcgeown.com](http://www.jimmcgeown.com)

or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue  
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

**BRANCH LINES**

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors. Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc. Black Beetle, Tenstodo motor bogies

4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings

4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR, SECR, SR, TVR) 7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA  
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231  
E-mail: [sales@branchlines.com](mailto:sales@branchlines.com)

Catalogues: e-mail or S5AE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

## MODEL RAIL SHOPS

**RMH**  
 Redcar Models & Hobbies,  
 130 High Street,  
 Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gauguemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912  
 sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

**JAMES CROPPER & CO LTD**  
 WYBESIDE PAPER MILLS  
 35A KENDAL

Limited Edition Dapol OO Wagon

**James Cropper & Son,  
 Burneside, Kendal**

Available from Crafty Hobbies,  
 54 Cavendish Street, Barrow,  
 Cumbria LA14 5RW

www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk  
 tel 01229 820759

**THE MODEL RAILWAY SHOP**

New & Used  
 MODEL RAILWAYS

- Bought • Sold • Part Exchanged
- Free Service, pay only for parts

Email: modelrailwayshop@hotmail.co.uk  
 Tel: 01977 706730  
 24 Helpline: 07940 368316  
 30 Station Lane, Featherstone WF7 5BE

**SCALE RAIL MODEL CENTRE**  
 117 Victoria Road, Horley,  
 Surrey RH6 7AS

01293 783558 • www.scalerail.co.uk

- All Major Brands Stocked
- Baseboards made to your specifications
- Well Stocked Shop

**MODEL MANIA**

All leading brands stocked  
 Mail order service  
 13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,  
 Bristol BS57LD

Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00

Tel: 0117 9559819  
 email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

**Visiting the Isle of Wight?**

Two floors of  
 locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,  
 scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!

N/O09/HO/OO/On30/G

**UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS**  
 Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR  
 01983 406 616 - www.udlow.com

**THE MODEL SHOP**

Specialist Model Railway Stockist  
**4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG**  
 (just off the old Iron Bridge)

Now Agents for NCE DCC systems  
 www.trainsandtrack.co.uk  
 Tel: 01392 421906  
 shop open Mon/Sat 9.30-5.00pm  
 Now taking orders for 2015 Models

**Waddell's Models**  
 56 Bell Street, Merchant City,  
 Glasgow, Lanarkshire G1 1LQ  
 0141 552 8044

Open TUES-SAT 10am-5.30pm  
 Open for Modelling Advice, Service &  
 Repairs, DCC Decoder Fitting and Limited  
 Edition Models selling all Scales and  
 Gauges including 2mm, 4mm, N, OO  
 10% off catalogue prices for Locomotives  
 & Rolling stock

We stock Bachmann • Dapol • Farish •  
 Heljan • Hornby • Peco  
 And many more...

**WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK**

Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?

Figures from £5.20

Peco Accessories from £2.75

Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75

Crosfield Chemicals  
 Limited Edition  
 3 x Wagons  
 £29.95

info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940  
 30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY

HORNBY • FARISH • PECO • FLEISCHMANN • Roco

**Time Tunnel Models**

Unit 3, Fenton Barns,  
 North Berwick EH39 5BW  
 Tel: 01620 850728  
 www.GoldStarStockists.net

Full range of Hornby and Bachmann stocked

**BOX TUNNEL RAILWAYS**

For Quality Pre-Owned  
 Model Railways Online  
 www.boxtunnelrailways.com  
 Email: boxtunnelrailways@gmail.com  
 or Tel: 07801 508696

**TRIDENT TRAINS**

www.tridenttrains.co.uk  
 01270 842 400

We stock  
 HORNBY • BACHMANN • GRAHAM FARISH • DAPOL • OO & N  
 PECO • RATIO • WILLS • RAILMATCH PAINTS • HUMBROL  
 PLASTIC • JAVIS • WOODLAND SCENIC • OXFORD DIECAST  
 METCALFE OO & N • SUPERQUICK • TCS DECODERS • LENZ DCC  
 GAUGEMASTER TRACKSETTA OO & N + MUCH MORE.  
 WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre  
 Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,  
 Cheshire, CW5 7LG

**Millennium Models**

Stockist's of All Main brands Plus Second-hand

Offer's this Month are:

Great Western  
 R3019 "Paviland Grange" £120.  
 R3166X "Knight of the Grand Cross" £120.  
 R3126 BR Class 52XX 5243 £95.  
 R3105 GWR 4-6-0 Castle Class "Wellington" £115

While Stock's last.

67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds  
 LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

BACHMANN \* HORNBY \* FARISH \* PECO \* RATIO \* WILLS \* METCALFE \*  
 \* BUSCH \* NOCH \* DAPOL \* OXFORD \* JAVIS \* MODELSCENE \* GAUGEMASTER \* FALLER

**Aspire Gifts & Models**

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers,  
 Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,  
 We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finished Item.  
 THOUSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout  
 Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton. Dorset. DT2 7BT  
 Telephone: 01300 345355 email: edward.aspire@btinternet.com  
 Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

\* WOODLAND SCENICS \* KNIGHTWING \* SUPERQUICK \* WILLS \* BASE

**THE MODEL RAILWAY SHOP**

Tel: 01977 706730  
 24 hour 07940368316

SPECIALISTS IN HARD TO FIND AND BACK CATALOGUE  
 New and used model railways bought sold  
 and part exchanged

30 Station Lane, Featherstone, Pontefract. WF7 5BE  
 email: modelrailwayshop@hotmail.co.uk

**MODEL JUNCTION**  
 at the HEART of SUFFOLK  
 for 36 years THE BEST

**MODEL RAILWAY SHOP**  
 more info www.modeljunction.com  
 Whiting St. Bury IP33 1NX 01284 753456

**Kent Garden Railways**

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc  
 OO and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan ♦ Peco

66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668  
 Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

**JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD**  
 Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE

PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc  
 and lots more for the railway modeller.

Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols  
 Tel: 01245 494455  
 email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com  
 www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

## MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

**THE HOBBY GOBLIN**  
**STOKE-ON-TRENT**  
 13 Queen Street, Burslem ST6 3EL  
 Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,  
 Hornby, PECO, Dapol, PECO, Gaugemaster,  
 Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!  
 T: 01782 823818  
 e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com  
 www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

**MODEL WORLD**  
 3 LONDON ROAD,  
 NEWPORT PAGNELL,  
 BUCKS MK16 0HA  
 ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1  
 Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.  
 Tel: 01908 612983  
 mickoxley@aol.com

**Addlestone Models**  
**The Shop with the stock**  
 Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre  
 Open 7 days  
 Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2  
 130 Station Road, Addlestone,  
 Surrey, KT15 2BE  
 www.addlestone-models.co.uk  
 01932 845440

**PHOENIX MODELS**  
 11-13 Bootle Street, Manchester M2 5GU  
 0161 425 4849  
 phoenixmodels@outlook.com  
 phoenixmodelsonline.co.uk  
 facebook.com/phoenixmodelsmanchester

**Haslington Models**  
 134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ  
**Tel/Fax 01270 589079**  
 Appointed Stockist of  
**Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol,  
 VI-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan,  
 Metcalfe, Ration, Wills etc**  
 Thursday/Friday/Saturday only  
 10.00 until 16.00

**JACKSONS MODELS**  
 33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL  
**Tel: 01697 342 557**  
 www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk  
 Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol. Scenics, Javis,  
 Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster,  
 Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc  
**Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5,  
 Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun**

**RHUDDLAN MODELS**  
 • Model Railways  
 • Games Workshop  
 • Die Cast Models  
 Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox  
 • Plastic Kits  
 Airfix - Revel - Etc  
**NEW AND USED ITEMS  
 BOUGHT AND SOLD**  
 HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN  
**01745 590048**  
 www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

**PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP**  
 Stockist of:  
 Hornby, Bachmann, Peco,  
 Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe,  
 Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio,  
 Wills & Scenerama  
 N Gauge stockist for Farish  
 Loco Weathering Service Available  
**60 Hyde Road, Paignton,  
 Devon TQ4 5BY**  
**Tel: 01803 555882**  
 Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk  
 Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com

**H & A MODELS**  
 19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers,  
 Northants, NN10 8DQ  
 Email: sales@hamodels.net  
 Tel: 01933 355531  
 Mobile: 07969 535 699  
 (evenings & weekends)  
**Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Paint & Sundries**  
 Parkside Dundas, Cooper Craft, Cambrian, Slaters, Kirk 4mm, Mailcoach, Ian Kirk 7mm, Dapol,  
 Precision Paints, Modelmaster Decals, Old Time Workshop, Labelle Oils, Alan Gibson, Romford  
 Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)  
 Precision Paint - pre order and pick up at exhibitions (minimum two weeks notice)  
 March Show Dates - Leamington 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> - East Anglia 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> - Alexandra Palace 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup>

**RON LINES**  
 MODEL RAILWAYS BOUGHT AND SOLD  
 We probably have the largest selection of pre-owned model railways on the south coast.  
 We stock new PECO, Hornby, Bachmann, Javis, Expo, Woodland scenic's,  
 Metcalfe Graham Farish, TCS decoders Kadee Couplers and more!  
 On our website we have a selection of our pre-owned locomotives with much  
 more on display in the shop!  
 Telephone: 02380 772 681  
 www.ronlines.com 342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ r.lines@hotmail.co.uk

**AGR Model Railway Store**  
 9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,  
 Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 1EA  
 01525 854788  
**New Business**  
 Order online today  
 www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk  
**WANTED**  
**AGR WILL BUY YOUR UNWANTED TRAIN  
 COLLECTIONS BEST PRICES PAID**  
 Contact Anthony on 01525 854788  
 sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk  
 Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm • Saturday 9am - 4pm  
 NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections

**Platform Models**  
 PLATFORM MODELS  
 Model Railway items both new and second-hand  
 Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions  
**All prices 10% below RRP**  
 Free parking  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10-5  
**10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL**  
**Tel: 01202 798068**  
 or shop online at:  
 www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

**BRICKYARD MODELS**  
**MODEL RAILWAYS BOUGHT AND SOLD**  
 • RESPRAYS AND RENUMBERING,  
 • VI TRAINS, BACHMANN AND HORNBY SPARES  
 • LOCOS, COACHES, WAGONS  
 • WEATHERING  
 • REPAIRS AND SPARES  
 Tel: 01636 689963 Mobile: 07967 956683  
 Email: roger.garrett2@virginmedia.com

**LORD AND BUTLER**  
**Exclusive Bachmann Limited Edition 66050 EWS Energy £129.95**  
**NOW IN STOCK**  
 The Pumping Station Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT  
 029 2066 7225 lordandbutler@yahoo.co.uk  
 Daily 10.00 - 5.30  
 Sunday 2.00 - 5.30  
**NEW LARGER SHOP OPEN NOW**  
**CAFETERIA ON SITE AND FREE PARKING**  
 lordandbutler.com

**HORNBY**  
 magazine

## NAMEPLATES

### 247 DEVELOPMENTS

STEAM ERA NAME PLATES & LOCO DETAILING PARTS.  
COACH KITS, SIDES AND DETAILING PARTS.  
Catalogue £2.00 from: 247Developments,  
Seven Acres, Meltham Rd, Marsden, W.Yorks, HD7 6JZ

Tel: 01484 840 996  
WEB:247developments.co.uk

## HORNBY magazine

## SCENICS

07946  
499237

*Vintage Transport in Miniature*  
17 Wycombe Street Darlington DL3 7DA

07946  
499237

Model Transport  
Diorama parts



Scenic Accessory Suppliers  
for modellers in  
2mm 1:144 and 1:148 scales

2mm  
SCALE

www.vintageminiaturemodels.moonfruit.com  
email graham.a.eason@gmail.com

N  
GAUGE

## ONLINE MODELSHOP

### Model Market Limited.



Loco Renaming & Renumbering Plus Our Own Special Editions

www.ModelMarket.co.uk 07890 - 095933

## STATION SIGNS

### STATION SIGNS

You choose the name and we make the signs  
BR 'Totems', SR Targets, nameboards, destination boards &  
poster boards. BR regional colours of the 1950s/60s  
www.stationsigns.co.uk admin@stationsigns.co.uk  
Telephone 07561 179155



Custom Locos, Ltd Edn Wagons  
New Hornby, used makes

W: carriageandwagon models.co.uk  
E: carriagew@yaho.co.uk  
T: 01233 633295 M: 07757 342525

**Heki Tree's & Scenics**  
Heki 2013 Catalogue £6.50 post paid  
Make your layout stand out  
with Heki Trees & Scenic  
Materials Quality at  
affordable prices.  
Trade  
Supplied  
Order Online or just call to  
find out about the  
Biggest and Best  
range of Scenics on the  
market today.  
P.O. Box 2099, Hockley, Essex, S85 4UY  
Tel 01702 200036 e mail sales@blackwells-miniatures.com  
www.blackwells-miniatures.com

## TOOLS

The Original *Fine Tip* Puts a 0.5mm line or dot  
of PVA glue precisely  
where you want it  
*PVA Glue Applicator*  
Ideal for all card kits. No waste, no mess!  
£3.75  
Plus P & P  
01524 - 411183  
www.finetip.co.uk

## REPAIRS & SERVICES

### Model Railway Doctor

Model Railway Repair Specialist  
Most Makes Undertaken  
DCC Specialist

Why not visit the website for more information  
www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk  
or tel: 020 8907 7662

**Model Scenery Supplies**  
Scatter - Grass - Foliage - Trees  
Bushes - Turf - Tufts - Buildings - Kits  
Seafoam - Horsehair - Accessories  
Plywood - Bespoke Baseboards  
and much more at online prices!  
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk

## TRACKLAYING

### "IMPRESSED WITH YOUR BALLASTING?"

"However satisfied you are with your finished trackwork, it can be done quicker and easier with Tracklay™ underlay-the trains will run quieter aswell -try it yourself and see how much time and effort you save."

Prices inc UK P&P	00	5m	10m	20m	30m	40m	50m	TRAIL SAMPLE £4.96 (00 or N) £2.00 off first order voucher
		£14.70	£23.26	£40.54	£58.70	£77.30	£84.35	
	N	£12.20	£17.67	£29.56	£42.43	£54.34	£63.20	
	Z	£11.30	£15.06	£25.30	£35.36	£44.14	£50.85	

Order online at [www.tracklay.co.uk](http://www.tracklay.co.uk)

Tracklay Sales (Dept A), 87 Babington Road, Barrow-Upon-Soar, Leics LE12 8NH Tel. 01509 415594

## SIGNALS & LIGHTING

### CR Signals

Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life  
N Gauge & 00 Gauge

• Signals • Lights • Signal & Light Kits  
• Trackside items • Wire & Accessories

For the latest price list and order form  
Please email [info@crsignals.com](mailto:info@crsignals.com)

www.crsignals.com

CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent,  
Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

## STATION FIGURES

### Mike Pett's Supercast 00 and 0 Model Railway Figures



00 GAUGE  
£1.75 EACH  
2 FOR 3 UNPAINTED  
Handpainted £4.50ea  
NEW 0 GAUGE LOCO CREW  
FIREMAN AND DRIVER  
£8.50 each painted £5.50  
each unpainted P&P on 0  
GAUGE £3.50 postage on  
00 gauge £2.00

www.modelrailwayfigures00.co.uk

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett,  
12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT 11 7PP  
Tel: 01843 593417 • Mob: 07976 724225  
Email: [mikepettphotos@btconnect.com](mailto:mikepettphotos@btconnect.com)



To advertise  
on these pages  
please call  
Paige Hayward  
on  
01780 755131

## TOOLS

### PAGES OF TOOLS

Xuron track cutters  
Layout wire  
Single micro drill bits  
Hobby tools  
and much more....  
www.pagesoftools.co.uk  
sales@pagesoftools.co.uk

## TRANSFERS

### Railtec Transfers

waterslide transfers  
for all gauges & hobbies  
Large catalog of UK & Irish rail  
"In a class of their own and a joy to use."  
Pete Waterman, OBE DL  
www.railtec-models.com

## WANTED

### Tri-angman

Specialist in Model Railway

Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc

BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES

Find me on [www.tri-angman.co.uk](http://www.tri-angman.co.uk)

Tel: 07966 333605 Email: [laurence@tri-angman.co.uk](mailto:laurence@tri-angman.co.uk)

# **WE WANT YOUR Model Railways**



We will buy almost any Railway Collection, large or small. All gauges will be taken, in any condition. We always give an honest price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: [anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com](mailto:anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com)

**“The National Collection in Miniature” Series**



Exclusive Edition  
Advanced Passenger  
Train Experimental



Interior detail of Trailer Car



Pre-order by 30th April  
2015, to ensure delivery  
in Autumn 2015.

Available exclusively from:

[www.locomotionmodels.com](http://www.locomotionmodels.com) the NRM's on-line model shop  
or the **Locomotion** museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01388 771439**



**HORNBY**  
magazine

**ADVERTISERS INDEX**

To advertise Contact: **Tom Lee** Tel: 01780 755131  
Email: [tom.lee@keypublishing.com](mailto:tom.lee@keypublishing.com)

Classifieds: **Paige Hayward** Tel: 01780 755131  
Email: [paige.hayward@keypublishing.com](mailto:paige.hayward@keypublishing.com)

A C Models	139	Gauge O Guild	126	Osborn's Models	141
Activity Media	129	Gaugemaster Controls Plc	14/15	Oxford Diecast	103
Airbrush Company, The	93	Gee Dee Models	144	Pennine Models	125
Along Classic Lines	136	Ghost-Signs.com	147	Perth Green MRC	141
Alton Model Centre	147	Gilbow Holdings Ltd	3	Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd	138
Anoraks Anonymous	152	Grimy Times	125	Pooleys Puffers	147
Ashford Model Supply Centre	147	Harburn Hobbies	131	Rails of Sheffield	90-92
Bachmann-Europe (W.Britain Ltd)	156	Hattton's Model Railways	115-124	Ron Lines	150
Basingstoke & Northants MRS	141	Heathcote Electronics	129	Roxey Mouldings	138
Buffers	130	Hereford Model Centre	128	Roxley Models	130
C & L Finescale Modelling Ltd	142	Hornby Hobbies Ltd	2	S & J Models	127
CGW Nameplates	133	Invicta Model Rail	133	Sankey Scenics	125
Church Street Models	145	John Ayrey Die-Casts Ltd	139	Scale Model Scenery	145
Classic Lines	139	Kernow Model Rail Centre	134/5	Scale Scenes	137
Classic Rail	144	Langley Models	143	South West Digital	142
Dapol Ltd	155	Lcut creative	142	Springside Models	143
DB Models	140	Locomotion	153	The Hobby Shop	137
DC Kits & Models	130	Mercian Models	137	The Railway Conductor	143
DCC Concepts Pty Ltd	132	Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd	129,133	Timber Tracks	147
DCC Supplies	138	Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd	26/27	TMC Direct	58/59
Digitrains Ltd	6	Model Rail - Scotland	114	Trains 4 U	145
Durham Trains of Stanley	141	Model Railway Baseboards	145	Train-Tech	137
Ellis Clark Trains	146	Model Railway Solutions	130	UK Toy and Model Auctions Ltd	137
EMA Model Supplies	141	Model Railways Direct Ltd	44/45	Vectis Auctions	131
Express Models	141	Model Tree Shop, The	135	Warners Group Publications Plc	125
Finescale Model World Ltd	139	Modellers Mecca	147	Warwick & Warwick	113
Flair Rail	147	Modelmaniacs	144	Wicor Models	145
Fox Transfers Limited	144	Monk Bar Model Shop	145	York ModelMaking	145
Freestone Model Accessories	144	Morley Controllers	138	YouChoos	142
Galactic Models	137	Morris Models	144		
Gas Cupboard Models	145	Olivias Trains	143		

# NEXT ISSUE

## RUMBLING BRIDGE

British Railways Scottish Region was the catalyst for Nick Skelton's beautifully detailed model of Rumbling Bridge. Featuring DCC control and sound fitted locomotives this 'OO' scale layout is a popular exhibit on the show circuit.

# FREE

32 page **MODELLING SUPPLEMENT!**

- Housing a layout
- Baseboards
- Track
- Expert advice

**HORNBY** magazine **SKILLS GUIDE**  
**BACK TO BASICS**  
VOLUME ONE  
[www.keypublishing.com](http://www.keypublishing.com) [www.hornbymagazine.com](http://www.hornbymagazine.com)



### EQUIPMENT GUIDE

## ACCESSORY DECODERS



In the first of a new series focused on readily available equipment we investigate the range of DCC accessory decoders and explain the basic principles of installing them on your layout.

### STEP BY STEP

## GATED LEVEL CROSSING



The gated level crossing is gradually disappearing with the modern world, but it was once a daily part of railway life. Nigel Burkin shows how to build a gated level crossing with manually operated gates.

## ALLANBRIDGE

Four years of planning and construction resulted in this busy modern era exhibition layout which was built by Bonnybridge and District Model Railway Club to allow realistic portrayal of today's railway operations in 'OO' scale.



## THE NEXT ISSUE OF

# HORNBY

magazine

is on sale on March 12 2015

### DON'T MISS IT!

## PLUS

We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news and helping you get the most out of your modelling projects.

# dapol

model railway company

Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Tel: 01691 774455

Fax: 01691 778866

e-mail: sales@dapol.co.uk

www.dapol.co.uk

## 'N' releases in February

### HST Bookset



**2D-019-002** - HST Bookset Class 43 First Great Western  
43177 & 43165

*Also released this month include;*

**2D-020-001** - Class 153 Motorised Central Trains 153378

**2D-020-002** - Class 153 Motorised London Midland 153371

**2F-021-001** - Class 156 2 Car Set Strathclyde Livery 156508

**2D-021-002** - Class 156 2 Car Set Provincial Railway 156419



**2D-019-001** - HST Bookset Class 43

Intercity 125 Blue/Grey W43047 & W43046

## 'OO' releases in February



**4F-015-007** - Fruit Mex - BR B833359

**4F-015-008** - Fruit Mex - BR B833359 Weathered



**4F-080-007** - 8 Plank - BR P308263

**4F-080-008** - 8 Plank - BR P308263 Weathered



**4F-051-013** - 5 Plank - GWR 25134

**4F-051-014** - 5 Plank - GWR 25134 Weathered



**4F-012-005** - Ventilated Van - BR B768124

**4F-012-006** - Ventilated Van - BR B768124 Weathered

*All product release dates correct at time of going to press*

APPROVED

**DAPOL GOLD**  
STOCKISTS

**The following retailers carry stocks of all new monthly products**

ALTON: **Alton Models** tel:01420 542244

ARUNDEL: **Gaugemaster** tel:01903 884321

AXMINSTER: **Buffers Model Railways** tel:01297 35557

AYLSHAM: **Bure Valley Railway** tel:01263 733858

BARROW IN FURNESS: **Crafty Hobbies** tel:01229 820759

BIDEFORD: **Osborn's Models** tel:01237 423453

BRISTOL: **Model Railways Direct** tel:01275 774224

BURTON-ON-TRENT: **The Tutbury Jinny** tel:01283 814777

CAMBORNE: **Kernow Model Railway Centre** tel:01209 714099

CARLISLE: **C & M Models** tel:01228 514689

CHELTENHAM: **Cheltenham Models** tel:01242 523117

HEREFORD: **Hereford Model Shop** tel:01432 352809

KIDDERMINSTER: **DMB/Footplate Models** tel:01562 750076

LIVERPOOL: **Hattons** tel:0151 733 3655

NANTWICH: **Trident Trains** tel:01270 842400

NORTH LANCING: **Morris Models** tel:01903 754850

ROCHESTER: **The Signal Box** tel:01634 826370

SHEFFIELD: **Rails of Sheffield** tel:01142 551436

STROUD: **ANTICS** tel:01453 825381

SHEPTON MALLET: **East Somerset Models** tel:01749 880651

YORK: **Monk Bar Model Shop** tel:01904 659423

# DYNAMIS ULTIMA<sup>®</sup>

NEW WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM FROM BACHMANN

Be part of the digital revolution at [www.dynamisdcc.com](http://www.dynamisdcc.com)

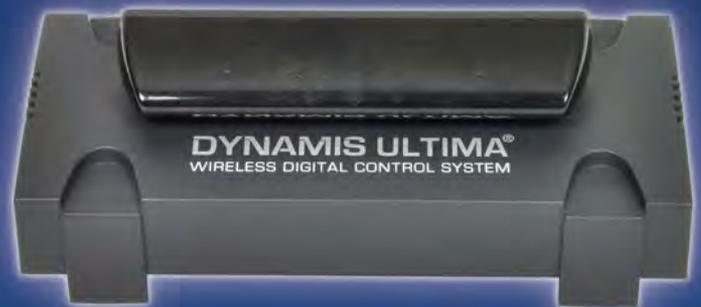
Introducing a new level of sophistication in Digital Command Control (DCC) systems from Bachmann.

Combining the features of Dynamis with the Pro Box and more, Dynamis Ultima is the ideal system with which to begin your DCC adventure. Unlike the Pro Box before it, Dynamis Ultima is not an extension pack: it is a complete DCC system and is suitable for the beginner and the experienced DCC user alike.



## 36-504 Dynamis Ultima DCC System

- USB COMPUTER INTERFACE
- RAILCOM<sup>®</sup> COMPATIBLE
- BOOSTER CONNECTIONS
- TRANSFORMER FOR ALL GAUGES
- WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL
- CONTROL OF MULTIPLE TRAINS
- CONTROL OF UP TO 100 ACCESSORIES
- SUPPORTS ADVANCED AND UNIVERSAL CONSISTING



NOW SHARE THE EXPERIENCE WITH YOUR FRIENDS - UP TO 4 HANDSETS CAN BE USED AT ANY ONE TIME!



INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOS  
AVAILABLE ONLINE AT:  
[www.dynamisdcc.com](http://www.dynamisdcc.com)

Bachmann Europe Plc. Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire. LE9 8EY

[www.bachmann.co.uk](http://www.bachmann.co.uk)

**BACHMANN**  
EUROPE Plc  
A Bachmann Product